Week of April 14, 1980

business insurance

the national newsweekly of loss prevention, risk financing & benefit management/$1 a copy; $20 a year

Entire contents copyright 1980 by Crain Communications Inc. All rights reserved.

Next page

Risk Manager of the Year: Thomas V. Hallett

GM exec steers into policy savings with a global plan

By SUSAN ALT

DETROIT—Thomas V. Hallett made his mark at General Motors Corp. with swift, sure moves, reorganizing the risk management department and revamping most of the giant automaker's major insurance programs in his first two years on the job.

Within weeks of joining GM in mid-1978, Mr. Hallett set his priorities and had his work cut out for him. GM chairman Thomas A. Murphy had announced only weeks earlier that GM's overseas and domestic operations were being integrated, centralizing a formerly decentralized management structure. This enabled Mr. Hallett to establish consolidated worldwide property and liability insurance programs for the first time.

Dividing his 46-person department into four functional areas—property, liability, special risks and personal risks—Mr. Hallett deployed his managers and began orchestrating changes in a half-dozen major areas.

Maximizing its massive buyer power and making a long-term commitment to Industrial Risk Insurers, GM cut the cost of its worldwide property insurance 67%. And GM gained much broader coverage for its $40 billion of properties under a tailor-made all-risk

Continued on page 70

Photo: Bob Benyas

Policies' sticker price: $200 million

General Motors pays about $200 million each year for a wide range of property and liability insurance programs.

About four-fifths of those dollars go into combined liability insurance programs. The largest portion is spent on product liability insurance, followed far behind by general liability, insured workers compensation programs (GM is self-insured in nearly all states) and auto.

Property insurance accounts for the second largest dollar cost for GM behind product liability insurance, but it's a distant second.

Marine, aviation and "other" programs—including crime, fidelity, surety, D&O and other assorted policies—account for less than 10% of GM's annual premium cost.

GM uses a stable of brokers to service its many insurance programs worldwide.

The lineup includes Alexander & Alexander (product liability, general liability, workers compensation, auto and some reinsurance); Johnson & Higgins (U.S. property and worldwide marine); Frank B. Hall (personal auto insurance for employes, boiler & machinery, aviation, D&O), and Fred S. James & Co. of New York (consulting involving D&O, nuclear and captive studies).

Three minority brokers participate in property insurance and loss prevention services: W.L. Jackson Co. in Dayton; Lewis & Thompson in Detroit, and E.G. Bowman & Co. in New York City.

Top GM brass toast Hallett's award

DETROIT—Thomas V. Hallett, 38, was named Risk Manager of the Year for 1980 by *Business Insurance* at a luncheon here March 31 in his honor.

Mr. Hallett, director of risk management for General Motors Corp., stepped into the top risk management spot at the nation's largest automaker in June 1978. He took over the helm from Robert M. Cone, who retired this month after nearly 23 years in charge of insurance for GM.

Roger B. Smith, executive vp and heir-apparent to retiring GM chairman Thomas A. Murphy, attended the ceremony for Mr. Hallett and testified to the visibility and importance of risk management within GM's financial operations. He complimented Mr. Hallett on having been chosen to receive the award and displayed obvious pride while discussing Mr. Hallett's achievements at GM.

Although GM for many years has recognized the importance of risk management to the corporation, the company pays more attention to Mr. Hallett's department now than before because the cost of insurance has risen and there is more litigation to contend with, Mr. Smith said.

"We're paying more attention to insurance," he noted, pointing to the undeniable effect risk management can have on corporate bottom line profits.

Other GM executives also attended the Detroit fete: John R. Edman, vp-finance; John B. Cook, assistant treasurer and Mr. Hallett's immediate superior; Roy J. Clinton, assistant to the director of risk management, and Daniel J. Bieniek, manager-liability risks.

Financial executives at GM characterized Mr. Hallett as exhibiting outstanding leadership qualities and imagination in orchestrating several major reorganizations of insurance programs.

Mr. Hallett has been involved in insurance since 1964, when he graduated from Loyola University in Chicago with a degree in English and went to work in Liberty Mutual Insurance Co's claims department. He shifted gears and plunged into risk manage-

Continued on page 69

NEWSPAPER

Meet the judges
Page 69

In case of emergency, break open.

Proper planning for an emergency before it happens can save hundreds of thousands of dollars and many production days. Our experience shows, however, that few plants have made any formal, in-depth plans to get back into production prior to an accident.

Hartford Steam Boiler's pre-emergency and recovery program, PREPARE, outlines a predetermined action plan for electrical, mechanical, and pressure equipment, plus certain production machinery. Its purpose is to reduce the length of time between the occurrence of an accident and the return to normalcy. This data collection system can trigger a financial savings by minimizing production delays and repair expenditures.

PREPARE'S effectiveness relies heavily on prior gathering, classification, and periodic updating of all pertinent data. When properly maintained, PREPARE can result in a quick, effective response and recovery from an otherwise crippling accident.

PREPARE, designed and tested for over three years by our engineering staff, is a valuable risk management tool for our policyholders who need to formalize their pre-emergency plans. It's one more way Hartford Steam Boiler is providing its insureds with building blocks for establishing and maintaining effective in-house risk management programs.

A special issue of *The Locomotive*, our quarterly engineering publication, elaborates and emphasizes the need for pre-emergency planning. A free copy can be yours by sending this coupon.

I realize that PREPARE is reserved only for Hartford Steam Boiler insureds, but please send me a free copy of *The Locomotive*, so I can learn more about pre-emergency planning.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Send coupon to: BI

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE

56 Prospect Street, Hartford, CT 06102

We help more risk managers manage risks better.

Week of April 14, 1980

business insurance

the national newsweekly of loss prevention, risk financing & benefit management/$1 a copy; $20 a year

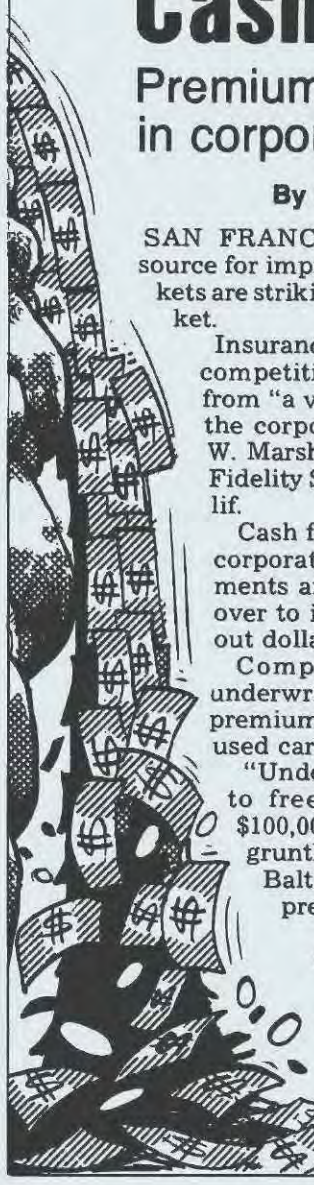
Entire contents copyright 1980 by Crain Communications Inc. All rights reserved.

Special report: Calling the shots

Running the risk management and benefit management programs, not letting them run you, takes planning and effort. Successful executives reveal their methods for getting what they want: Special report, **page 37.**

BI Board survey

BI panel members found cheap liability insurance prices irresistible in 1979. And they want brokers to keep their noses out of underwriting: **Page 24.**



Cash flow:

Premiums, reserves remain in corporate buyers' coffers

By MARGARET LeROUX

SAN FRANCISCO—Corporations mining every source for improving cash flow in tight money markets are striking gold in the liability insurance market.

Insurance buyers digging around the hotly competitive insurance markets are picking from "a variety of programs designed to keep the corporate cash flowing," says Richmond W. Marshall, risk and insurance manager for Fidelity Savings & Loan Assn. in Oakland, Calif.

Cash flow insurance programs that allow a corporation to hold on to its premium payments and reserves instead of forking them over to insurers are pumping formerly paid-out dollars into corporate coffers.

Competition for premium dollars has underwriters courting all sizes of risks with premium financing offers that would make a used car salesman blush.

"Underwriters are offering what amounts to free financing for premiums in the $100,000 to $500,000 range," said the disgruntled sales manager for Bufco Inc. in Baltimore, Md., Alexander & Alexander's premium financing subsidiary.

But risk managers caution other buyers against thinking insurers are giving anything away in these cash flow programs. And there is a danger in the plans: The corporation may have to

Continued on page 104

Bigger reserves push black lung rates higher

NEW YORK—Black lung claims finally being processed by the Labor Department will force insurer reserves and insurance rates higher this year, *Business Insurance* learned.

The National Council on Compensation Insurance, which administers reinsurance pools that take black lung risks from residual markets, is now informing reinsurers they will have to increase their reserves this year.

Increasing reserves will push black lung insurance rates higher for coal mine operators, NCCI admits.

Self-insurance and captive programs for the black lung risk will also have to increase their reserves, NCCI notes.

The Labor Department, which administers the Black Lung Reform Act, has been slow to process claims for lung disease suffered by coal miners. With minimal claims reports coming from the Labor Department, insurers have lacked information they need to establish the reserves they knew would be required.

NCCI told reinsurers within the last two weeks to cough up another $120 million in reserves to cover the cost of developing claims, one reinsurer told *Business Insurance*. NCCI refused to confirm the figure, because it is still analyzing the numbers.

"It will be about a month before we'll have figures," said an NCCI attorney.

Insurance company analysts at

Continued on page 99

Photo: Dowdy

Grand jury investigates specialty broker for fraud

By LEN STRAZEWSKI

LEXINGTON, Ky.—Postal inspectors and an Eastern District grand jury here are investigating a former excess/surplus insurance broker and the mutual insurer he now operates for possible fraudulent long-haul trucking coverage, *Business Insurance* learned.

The criminal investigation, however, is just the latest twist in a trail of bogus policies issued by Robert R. Campbell. Mr. Campbell and other producers in at least six states issued unauthorized policies on the alleged underwriting authority of a New Jersey excess/surplus lines broker whose purported U.K. markets for the coverage never heard of him.

Mr. Campbell, former principal of Transportation Insurers Inc., voluntarily surrendered his brokers license late last year after a Kentucky insurance department investigation revealed that commercial auto/trucking property damage policies he sold, citing the

Continued on page 100

Firms hop on van pool bandwagon

By RHONDA L. RUNDLE

LOS ANGELES—Employer-sponsored commuter van pools are popular, penny-wise and patriotic.

With that to run on, it's no wonder new van pool fleets are rolling out of major corporate boardrooms faster than any other employe benefit.

Van pooling pioneers such as the Prudential Insurance Co., the Tennessee Valley Authority and Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. are expanding their fleets to extend the commuter benefit to more employes.

Typically, the company buys the 10 to 15 passenger vans and charges employes a monthly fare based on commuting distance to cover capitalization, maintenance, fuel and insurance costs. The employe who chauffeurs the others rides free and gets to use the van evenings and weekends.

As van pools build good loss experience, insurer and liability barriers that put the brakes on the benefit a few years ago appear to be crumbling.

Photo: Prudential

Most van buyers have at least 1,000 workers at one location and as corporate giants merely add company-owned vans to an existing auto liability fleet policy.

No one reports often-feared problems with workers compensation claims arising out of scarce van pool accidents.

Small companies are generally poor van pool candidates, transportation experts say. There is less likelihood at a small company that employes live close enough together to make pool transportation practical. Also, commuter benefits don't make sense if they are only available to a small fraction of the employe population.

Companies that offer the benefit, however, are almost universally upbeat.

At Fluor Corp. in Irvine, Calif., Daniel Archibald, director of employe services, says van pooling has developed into a powerful recruitment tool for the engineering firm. "We have gained employes as a result of our program," he enthuses. "We've also lost employes with long commutes that we couldn't accommodate in a van pool."

Fluor, like many other companies, is sweetening the deal through direct subsidies to employes who ride the vans. The van ride cost varies from $38 to $56 per month, of which 22% is paid by the company. The employe's contribution is deducted directly from his or her check and is not counted as taxable income by IRS.

"Our claims experience has been very good," says Dick Peterson, Fluor's director of insurance and risk management. The fleet is insured through a corporate auto liability master policy that covers about 600 vehicles. After three and a half years, Fluor now owns 52 vans that transport one out of six of its employes to work.

Not every company that extends van pool benefits to employes necessarily owns its own vans. Atlantic Richfield Co. in Los Angeles, for example, leases vans and buses from Commuter Computer. The third-party public and private operator went into business several years ago with a $100,000 grant from ARCO. The oil company pays half of the fare for employes.

Among companies that do own

Continued on page 101

for your information

Va. firms may form captives under law effective July 1

RICHMOND, Va.—Beginning July 1, Virginia-based corporations and trade associations can form captive insurance companies under a new chapter (26) to the insurance law signed by Gov. John Dalton on April 7.

The law allows captives to meet capital and surplus requirements with letters of credit, easing the formation of insurance companies. But the captives will be subject to most other insurance company regulation, making the law stricter than captive laws in Colorado and Tennessee (*BI*, March 17).

Group captives will be subject to the guaranty fund, for example. Pure captives—those underwriting only risks of affiliated companies—are exempt from the guaranty fund assessment, the insurance department clarified. The author of the bill had said all captives would be subject to the guaranty fund.

Only Virginia-based companies and trade groups can form captives, but already the insurance department has answered a half-dozen inquiries about the law.

Ill. halts MET's business

SPRINGFIELD, Ill.—The insurance department here has ordered the uninsured multiple employer trust sponsored by the American Assn. of Trauma Specialists into conservatorship pending liquidation.

The trust, which offered group health and disability coverage to a variety of health service employes, was ordered to stop writing business in Illinois in February after an investigation revealed a large number of unpaid claims (*BI*, Feb. 4).

The AATS trust originally filed for an exemption from state regulation as a qualified ERISA entity. But the plan never made the required information filings, according to the U.S. Department of Labor.

Some of the groups left without coverage have switched policies to the insured Multiple Benefit Trust administered by Variegated Insurance Marketing Concepts Inc. in Van Nuys, Calif. But that trust accepted only about half of the applicants.

Shell gets Salem settlement

LONDON—Shell International has accepted about $30 million from South Africa in settlement of its claim for $56 million in the loss of the oil cargo on the 214,000-ton tanker Salem, which sank mysteriously off Dakar on Jan. 17 (*BI*, Feb. 4).

But Shell will continue its court actions against Lloyd's underwriters and Frederick Soudan, director of the Oxford Shipping Co. of Houston, in hopes of recovering more money.

The joint announcement by Shell and the South African government's oil-buying agency, the SFF Assn., officially reveals the oil was delivered to Durban in mid-December. Until now South Africa had relied on its strict petroleum laws to maintain secrecy over getting the oil, which was delivered there while the Salem's name was changed to Lema and its tanks filled with seawater.

Kansas approves tort reform

TOPEKA—The Kansas legislature has approved tort reform legislation (H.B. 2493) drawn up along the lines of the U.S. Commerce Department's model product liability bill.

The legislation makes it tougher for plaintiffs to win product liability suits in claims involving products more than 10 years old. The bill also generally bars suits against retailers and wholesalers of products.

Business leaders are optimistic that Gov. John Carlin will approve the measure.

N.Y. can't cut aid to Syracuse

SYRACUSE, N.Y.—Under a court order, New York State can't reduce aid to the Syracuse school district for repayment of a $400,000 loan from the state civil service health insurance plan. The state may still fight the court order.

Aid to the school district was reduced by the amount of the loan in 1977, in effect claiming payment of the loan, city of Syracuse corporation counsel Robert Jenkins said.

The loan from the insurance fund was made with the stipulation that it be repaid if school districts and other public entities withdrew from the health insurance plan (*BI*, Jan. 21). The Syracuse district withdrew as of Jan. 1 and the state threatened to reduce aid to the district to repay the loan.

In a related action, the city filed notice of intent to file claim against the state health insurance fund for a return of dividends it lost when it left the system. The dividends were applied to reduce 1980 premiums to public entities remaining in the state system.

index

Benefit beat	6
Editorial opinions	8
Letters	8
Around the states	12
Worldwide	13
Risk management board	24
RIMS preview	37
Perspectives	55
Risk manager of the year	69
riskWatch	77
Markets	80
Products & services	82
London line	91
Info	92
Datebook	94
Comings & goings: industry	96
BI ticker	97
Comings & goings: buyers	98

Vol. 14, No. 15—Business Insurance (ISSN 0007-6864) is published weekly at 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill. 60611. Application to mail at second-class rates is pending at Chicago, Illinois and at additional mailing offices. Copyright 1980 by Crain Communications Inc.

Adopt strict liability, panel tells Ontario

By JERRY GEISEL

TORONTO—Ontario should adopt strict liability, but retain current safeguards in its legal system to prevent product liability problems from approaching the magnitude they've reached in the U.S., a provincial blue-ribbon commission advises.

The Ontario Law Reform Commission, in its final report to the Ontario legislative assembly, recommends a key legal restraint on strict liability: trial by judges, not juries.

Besides offering a blueprint for future product liability law in Ontario, the report comments extensively on the U.S. product liability system.

Despite possible increases in their product liability exposures if strict liability is adopted, Canadian risk managers say the proposal is just. And they don't anticipate strict liability will create unmanageable problems in Canada.

"The commission is saying that if you put a product out of the marketplace, the product shall be safe," says John McArthur, manager of credit and property at Canadian Gypsum. "That's not an unreasonable approach."

To insist that companies "should stand behind their products" is only fair and just, adds Don M. Stuart, coordinator of RIMS Canadian activities.

The adoption of strict liability is needed not because many injured consumers are not compensated, but to eliminate the current anomalies in the law that result in irrational and unjust outcomes in product liability suits, according to the commission.

Under current Canadian law, an injured consumer can sue only if the defendant was negligent in making the product or if a warranty was breached. In strict liability, which rules in the U.S., a plaintiff only has to prove the product was defective at the time it left the control of the manufacturer.

But the commission, whose six members included two former Ontario supreme court justices, recommends a key legal restraint—trial by judges instead of juries—to decide product liability cases.

A jury may show "undue favor to an injured plaintiff where the defendant is assumed to be insured against liability," the commission said in advising against jury trials.

"The judge, by his experience and knowledge, is more likely to base awards on reason than emotion," Mr. Stuart agrees.

The commission doubts the adoption of strict liability will significantly boost product liability insurance premiums, arguing premiums rise more because of large and unpredictable awards than because of liability law.

Million-dollar awards are virtually unknown in Canada. The possibility of future huge awards is unlikely since the supreme court of Canada recently suggested that except in the most unusual circumstances, awards for pain and suffering be limited to $100,000.

Furthermore, strict liability is not likely to boost the number of product liability suits filed by attorneys. Ontario generally bars contingency fee arrangements, a compensation system in the U.S. accused of bolstering litigation. "If you file suit here, you won't get a

Continued on page 103

Lawsuits won't explode

Even under strict liability, Canada doesn't expect its product liability to grow as in the U.S.

An injured U.S. worker, for example, can collect workers compensation benefits from his or her employer and then sue the manufacturer of the product. Although work-related accidents result in only 11% of product liability claims, they produce 42% of all product liability payments, the Commerce Department said in 1977.

In Canada's provinces, an injured worker who collects workers compensation is barred from filing a product liability suit. This provision also holds down the number of suits.

"A study of the American situation strongly suggests that the subsequent increases in the cost of insurance premiums have had very little to do with the substantive law of product liability, but are closely related to the high damage awards caused by aspects of the American civil litigation system almost entirely absent from Ontario.

"So long as this state of affairs continues, there would seem to be no danger of importing into Ontario the American product liability crisis," the Ontario Law Reform Commission said.

errors & omissions

• Royal Insurance Co. was quoted incorrectly April 7 ("Investment income cuts ADA plan rate") as saying it doesn't give a policyholder credit for investment income in the ratemaking process unless premiums are more than $7 million. Royal says that except for the very large risk—generating premiums of $7 million to $10 million—investment income is reflected in rates or premiums on a "judgmental basis rather than a formula."

That Royal does not see a thrust toward buyer pressure for investment sharing is largely because sophisticated buyers using such programs as high deductibles, paid retros and captives are able one way or another to gain credit for investment income and recapture loss reserves.

• Northbrook Insurance Co. and The Home Insurance Cos. support the exposure theory of the definition of occurrence as it pertains to INA vs. 48 Insulations, a case currently on appeal to the sixth circuit court in Cincinnati regarding coverage for asbestos product liability claims. An article in the April 7 issue incorrectly reported the case as involving building products manufactured by Johns-Manville Corp.

• John Belcher, a vp at Marsh & McLennan, was incorrectly identified in a caption in the April 7 issue as being employed by AIG.

"UNDERWRITERS SPECIALIZING
IN
FACULTATIVE REINSURANCE"

Dar Allen Reinsurance Agency, Inc.

Suite 1200, State Bank Center
Freeport, Ill. 61032 · 815/235-1047
Telex 257-476 · Cable DAR ALLEN/FRPT

Migrants benefit from innovative plans

By RHONDA L. RUNDLE

SALINAS, Calif.—Innovative benefit qualifications under the United Farm Workers of America benefit plans are inspiring agribusiness employers to also design benefits for migrant workers.

The union's unusual accounting for time worked by married couples when figuring benefit eligibility and its provisions for portability of benefits shows benefit plans can be designed for seasonal and part-time workers.

Seasonal workers have long been denied employe benefits because they move around too much to meet the eligibility standards of traditional employer-sponsored plans. Few companies are willing to extend costly pension, health and life insurance benefits to wage-earners who are here today and gone tomorrow.

Employers also argue there are practical problems to providing benefits to itinerant workers. Conventional insurance programs are not designed to accommodate the multiemployer employe, they point out.

But now agribusiness employers are starting plans similar to the UFW's to offer workers an alternative to union benefits, or to combat unionization, depending on one's point of view.

The UFW's tailor-made benefit programs are financed by employer contributions wrung from growers through threatened or actual strikes. Eligibility standards for participation are extremely flexible and realistically reflect the uncertain nature of seasonal employment.

A husband and wife may pool their time, for instance, to meet minimum hours-worked requirements for the Robert F. Kennedy Farm Workers Medical Plan, reports Ralph Magana, plan administrator. The more hours they work collectively, the better are the benefits they can earn for the entire family. Employers shoulder the full bill; there is no coinsurance coverage even for dependent coverage.

The UFW's provision for husband and wife teams may be a prototype for future benefit plans if many more married couples demand part-time employment as futurists predict.

To qualify for the pension plan, a UFW worker must chalk up 500 hours of work each year. Full vesting is earned after 10 years. Usual retirement is at age 65 with early retirement possible at age 59.

The Juan de la Cruz Farm Workers Pension Trust pays retired workers $50 to $300 a month, averaging $75 to $100. The $8 million trust is administered by a joint board of management and labor trustees. The plan began with $20,000 in 1973, says Ken Winterrowd, plan administrator.

Now competing to provide benefits and presumably lessen the need for workers to join the UFW is the Citrus & Avocado Pension Trust. It is supported by 80 employers in the orange, grapefruit, lemon and avocado industries of California and Arizona.

As in the union program, workers can transport benefits among growers. A sliding scale based upon hours worked determines monthly pension payments upon retirement. "There is no distinction between seasonal and full-time workers," adds Jinny Clark, manager of the six-year-old program.

Ms. Clark also manages the Citrus Insurance Trust Fund which provides medical insurance to employes of about 400 participating growers. Workers qualify for the Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co. plan if they work at least 60 hours per month up to

Continued on page 100

Photo: Wide World

Overlooked group

Seasonal workers have long been denied employe benefits because they move around too much to meet eligibility standards.

Lunchtime movies win rave reviews

ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.—Employers are turning the lights out in company cafeterias, not as a reaction to the energy crisis, but as a means of focusing in on a new benefit: lunchtime movies.

Several hundred employers nationwide are already offering employes the new benefit of seeing 20-minute movies three times a week. It kills boredom and improves employe morale, they said.

Movie packages range from sports to history, comedy classics and shortened versions of major films distributed by EFFORTS Group based here.

"The program is designed for the 42 million American workers who have half-hour lunch periods," said EFFORTS president Lew Harris. "It's to help eliminate the boredom and monotony problem."

Clark Trucking Equipment Co. in Albuquerque was the first employer to dim the lights on the silver screen in the lunchroom with EFFORTS' films.

"We got into it for the simple entertainment value and for relief of a rather acute problem: a letdown at lunchtime," said Donald Clark, executive vp and general manager.

The nearly year-old program has not only improved employe morale, but also improved the employe/employer relationship, Mr. Clark said. The movies, costing Clark about $500 a month, also make workers feel appreciated, he said.

Employes at this 35-person light manufacturing company for truck mounts choose the films, which change monthly.

Brake Parts Co. in McHenry, Ill., began offering the movie benefits to its 525 workers just six weeks ago. But already the benefit is playing to rave reviews.

"It's gone over real big," said employe relations manager Vincent Rotello. "People like sitting down, enjoying themselves at lunch and being entertained.

"We got into it to provide some type of entertainment for people doing routine, menial-type factory work," said Mr. Rotello, who recommends the program to other employers.

Though demand for the movies exceeds EFFORTS' distribution ability at present, not all companies are head-over-heels over the reels.

At Coca-Cola Bottling Co. in Albuquerque, which employs 60, movies were shown for three months and then discontinued late last year.

"The people didn't seem to care for it. We have too many different shifts around here. It wound up being more of a hassle than a benefit," said plant manager James Ballejos.

EFFORTS, which test-marketed the service in Albuquerque in May 1979, charges $495 per month if equipment is rented along with the films. The film charge is $295 per month if equipment such as the projector, speakers and screen is purchased for about $600. The movies are now available from EFFORTS distributors in Albuquerque, Chicago and Milwaukee. New distributorships are being planned in Northern California, the United Kingdom and Canada, to name a few.

The company has a five-year film supply if three fresh films are used weekly, Mr. Harris said.

New Maryland law spares hospital $3.2 million cost

By JOHN MAES

BALTIMORE—A new Maryland law will open up excess/surplus malpractice insurance markets to buyers and save the University of Maryland hospital $3.2 million on its liability insurance program.

Passed in the closing hours of the legislature April 7 and assured of the governor's signature, the law will supersede a previous ruling by the insurance department here that the hospital had to switch malpractice insurers.

The insurance department was enforcing a 1975 law that required all new medical malpractice insurance to be written by an insurer admitted in Maryland.

Since the hospital's malpractice risk is insured by an out-of-state firm, Mutual Fire, Marine & Inland Insurance Co. of Philadelphia, it would have been required to switch at renewal time to Medical Mutual Liability Insurance Society of Maryland, a doctor-owned in-state insurer and the only medical malpractice insurer licensed by Maryland.

The new legislation will allow the purchase of malpractice coverage from an out-of-state insurer provided there are less than three firms licensed in Maryland offering the same product.

Transferring the coverage to Medical Mutual would have cost the hospital an estimated $3.2 million more a year than it is paying to cover its 750 doctors, hospital administrators say.

Premiums would have been an additional $1.4 million over the $1.2 million it is paying. The hospital also would have been required to buy additional coverage to cover claims filed for incidents occurring under the existing claims-made policy. That would have cost an additional $1.8 million, said John Midkiff, associate director of the hospital.

Hospital officials are relieved they will not be burdened with the additional expense just to comply with state law. "Nobody in their right mind would spend $3.2 million more than they have to spend and smile at the same time," Mr. Midkiff said.

The hospital purchased the insurance from Mutual Fire, Marine & Inland at a time when Medical Mutual was still a fledgling operation and not yet prepared to underwrite so large a risk.

Thomas P. Riamondi, assistant insurance commissioner in Maryland, said the department had no choice but to stand behind the existing insurance code in dealing with the hospital's insurance. "We're a regulatory agency and we had to endorse the code," he said. "To change the law is a legislative function, the code is very specific on that."

Legislators introduced the bill after noticing the hospital would be saddled with the additional expense if the code were not amended.

The original law, designed to maintain somewhat reasonable rates, was passed in 1975 at the height of the malpractice insurance crisis when companies were either pulling out of the market altogether or charging extremely high rates for the coverage because of rapid increases in malpractice suits.

At that time, St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co., which was insuring nearly 80% of the doctors in the state, pulled out of the market in Maryland after the state insurance commission denied it the rate increase it was seeking. Commissioners thought the request was excessive.

The physician-run mutual was formed to provide malpractice coverage and the 1975 law was passed to protect the mutual's market from out-of-state competition. But Medical Mutual has now taken over the near-monopoly that St. Paul once enjoyed and insures most of the state's 6,500 physicians, observers say. ■

Dental plan to cover PIA members

MORE THAN 1,800 independent insurance agents will begin receiving dental coverage this week under a new plan started by the National Assn. of Professional Insurance Agents.

The plan, underwritten by New York Life Insurance Co., will pay 80% of charges for regular dental services including exams, x-rays, oral surgery, extractions, fillings, anesthesia, periodontal and endodontic treatments, medicines, drugs and fluorides.

It will also cover 50% of special services including gold fillings and installation and repair of crowns, inlays and bridgework along with repair and relining of dentures.

A $50 per person deductible is suspended after the third member of a member's family has paid it. The maximum benefit is $1,500 per year per person.

Premiums will be $8.25 per month for a single employe and $20.82 for family coverage. Employers will be required to pay at least 50% of the premium but can elect to pay more, the PIA said.

New member agencies may enroll in the program within 90 days of joining PIA.

benefit beat

New dental plan

Workers at the Standard Oil Co. of Indiana refinery in Whiting, Ind., ended a 12-week strike winning increased company payments for health insurance and a dental plan.

The health insurance and dental increases are similar to the pattern settlement won by Gulf Oil Co. workers last month (*BI*, March 31).

Under the pact covering 1,400 members of the Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers union at the Whiting facility, Standard Oil will increase monthly payments for family health coverage to $102.50 of the $106 premium, from $84, in the first year of the two-year pact. In the second year, with premiums expected to rise, Standard Oil will increase its contribution to $120. Individual employe health insurance is fully paid by Standard Oil.

Under the new dental plan, Standard Oil will pay $4 per month of the $6.50 total premium for single employes and $15.50 per month of the total $20 premium for family coverage.

ASO contract

Blue Cross/ Blue Shield of Alabama has the administrative services only contract for a bank trust health plan covering public employes in Madison County, Ala. (*BI*, March 31).

County commissioners voted to set up a trust account with the Central Bank of Birmingham for health coverage at the same time they raised the maximum benefit for health coverage to $1 million from the previous $250,000.

Blue Cross/Blue Shield had been the county's health insurer.

Blue Cross/Blue Shield's administration fee is 7.5% of paid claims.

HMO start-up

Employers and the medical community in Greensboro, N.C., are studying ways of structuring and financing a health maintenance organization to become operational within the next year.

The start-up cost of the individual practice association-type HMO, found feasible in a $40,000 study commissioned by seven area firms, is estimated at $750,000.

Local businesses would probably be responsible for the costs of the HMO, which will obtain subscriptions and handle claims for the health organization, said Calvin A. Michaels of Burlington Industries, chairman of the study steering committee.

The doctors, in turn, would cover initial costs of the IPA, a professional corporation that will contract with the HMO to provide service. Loans would be secured to guarantee the operation for the first three years.

About 12,000 to 15,000 subscribers out of a service area of 250,000 would be needed to make the operation viable, Mr. Michaels estimated.

Companies directly involved in financing the HMO feasibility study aside from Burlington are: Cone Mills, Carolina By-Products, Guilford Mills, Blue Bell Inc., Pilot Life and Jefferson Standard Life.

Fitness program

More than 40,000 subscribers and their dependents are eligible to shape up in a 10-week YMCA physical fitness program offered through the Compcare Health Plan of Greater Milwaukee, a health maintenance organization. The HMO is marketed by Blue Cross/Blue Shield United of Wisconsin.

The "Starter Fitness Program" is a benefit of HMO membership and so its cost is picked up by Compcare. The program consists of three one-hour classes per week with a complete fitness evaluation before the course and another at the end of the program. Enrollees may also use any other YMCA facilities while they are participating in the fitness classes.

A BC/BS spokesman declined to give participation figures or identify employers utilizing the fitness program, but 124 employes of Marquette University who belong to the Compcare HMO are among those eligible (*BI*, Feb. 18).

Savings bonus

LLC Corp. of St. Louis is offering a bonus to employes based on inflation if they deposit money in their individual savings accounts.

About 3,000 workers in the banking, financial and restaurant firm will be eligible for a bonus if they make savings deposits between March 31 and next April 30.

The bonus will be figured by multiplying the average monthly balance in the savings account by the difference between interest earned on the account, 6.5%, and the yearly rise in the Consumer Price Index.

The plan was devised by LLC president and chairman Stephen Friedrich and will be a good hedge against inflation because it will encourage savings and bolster savings accounts, corporate officials say.

•

We'd like to know if you've made any benefit changes. Write Valerie Berg, Business Insurance, 740 N. Rush St., Chicago, Ill. 60611 or call 312-649-5430.

Is your loss information telling you it's time to REACT?

Your financial people want to reevaluate the impact of your insurance losses for the past five years. You're trying to figure out how to allocate insurance costs among each of your divisions. Your loss prevention staff wants a summary of causes and costs of injuries. And, unfortunately, your loss run just isn't designed to deliver all this information.

REACT can help. Corroon & Black's REACT, or Risk Evaluation and Control System.

REACT is a unique approach developed by Corroon & Black's insurance and risk information professionals which gives you just the relevant loss and cost information you need.

It's unique because you tell us the kind of information you want and then we design the REACT reports that provide it. In any format or frequency you want. In the language your company uses every day.

That's why REACT offers maximum flexibility. A feature other risk management information systems don't offer. And a feature made possible by REACT's people working with you to satisfy all your information needs.

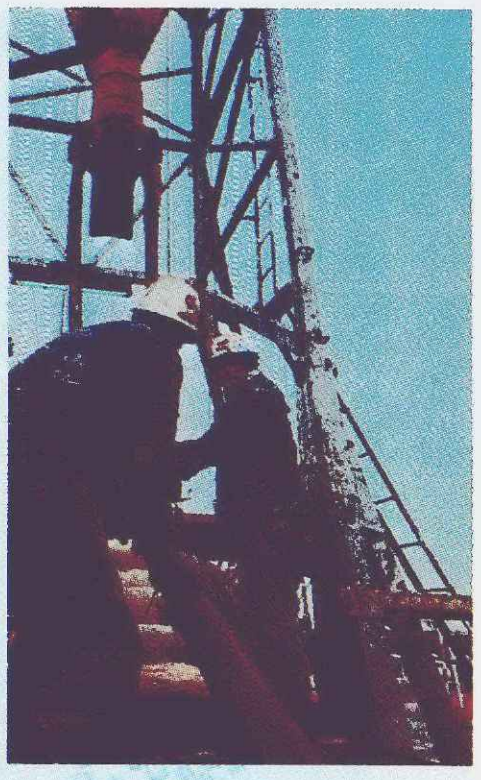
Want to REACT? Just write or call collect, James H. Levine, President, at (615) 367-9702 for more information. That's REACT's job. Information. More *usable* information.

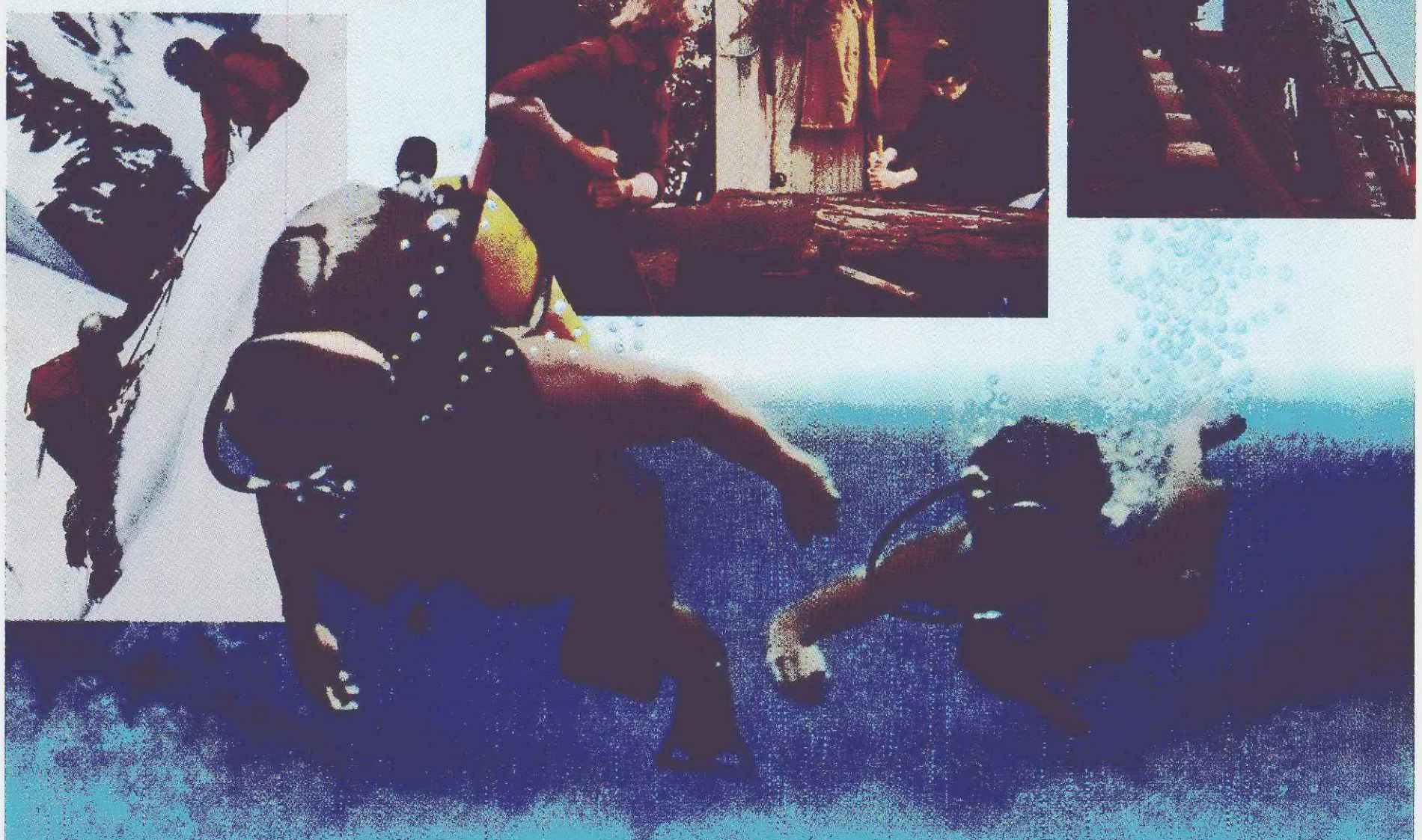
Corroon & Black

Risk Information Services Inc.

301 Plus Park Blvd., P.O. Box 1371, Nashville, Tenn. 37202.

Partnership.
Twice the spirit to get things done.





It works in business insurance, too.

At Wausau Insurance, we believe it takes a partnership effort to make business insurance work for a living. When the policyholder works *with* us — with equal dedication — we have our best chance of preventing losses.

The preservation of life and health and property is the goal. And a reward in itself. But there's an *extra* reward for succeeding. And that's better control of what you have to *pay* for business insurance.

Because if you prevent losses, you can contain *costs*. We'll work hard to help you. But you have to shoulder *your* share of the responsibility. Partnership. Twice the spirit to get things done. That's the Wausau story on business insurance.

WAUSAU INSURANCE COMPANIES
Employers Insurance of Wausau

WAUSAU WORKS.SM

Calif. tax cut may hurt work comp unit

Howard Jarvis's new proposition may be costly for employers.

By RHONDA L. RUNDLE

SAN FRANCISCO—Another voter-initiated tax cut in California could push the cost of financing the workers compensation system onto employers' shoulders.

California's $27 million workers compensation program will face a severe financial crisis if the voters approve the latest Howard Jarvis tax cut initiative at the polls June 3, state officials warn.

Contingency planning here is focusing on a shift in funding from the general tax coffers to employers, reports Sara Cory, chief of ancillary services in the California division of industrial accidents.

The present finances of the division are so precarious, she says, it may be necessary to seek other funding even if the Jarvis initiative is defeated.

About 10 other states, including Wisconsin, Arizona and Montana, assess employers for the cost of running a workers compensation system, Ms. Cory said.

Anticipating the Jarvis amendment will be passed, Gov. Jerry Brown has asked every state agency to prepare belt-tightening budgets reflecting a 30% revenue reduction. His mandate was to cut programs, not just staff, Ms. Cory said.

Franklin Grady, industrial accidents division administrative director, has submitted his scaled-back budget to the governor. It contains some "drastic measures," on which Ms. Cory declined to elaborate. She hinted that it might become necessary to throw workers compensation back into the civil courts or to eliminate the information and assistance bureau, designed to reduce the amount of litigation.

Labeling such steps unacceptable, the department is studying new funding sources. The legislature would have to approve any levy on employers to finance the system, Ms. Cory said. But she said she did not know what specific form such a direct levy would take or how much it would cost employers.

"We've never been reasonably staffed to get the job done anyway," she declared. According to department records, workers compensation litigation has increased 110% over the past 15 years while the number of judges has declined more than 20%. The division's 124 judges hear approximately 120,000 cases a year.

The Jarvis initiative, alternately called Proposition 9 or Jarvis II, mandates a 50% cut in personal income taxes in California. The fiscal impact of the proposition is the subject of intense debate in the state, but Mr. Jarvis's "Cut the Income Tax Committee" estimates it will slash $3.6 billion out of annual revenues. Others believe it will cut a lot more.

Although he has pledged to implement the initiative in the "most humane way possible," Gov. Brown opposes Jarvis II. A tax cut would hurt social programs, he argues.

"Prop. 9 will force a catharsis in the workers compensation system," acknowledged Alan Tebb, general manager of the California Workers Compensation Institute. But the real question, Mr. Tebb says, is whether the system is on the right track in the first place. "There is a tendency to increase staff in order to speed up litigation, rather than studying how to slow down or stop the litigation mill," he said.

Since workers compensation began as a no-fault guarantee of medical benefits to injured workers, any kind of litigation is anathema to employers and counterproductive to the system, Mr. Tebb added.

Many employers doubt whether more is better, notes Joe Markey, executive director of the California Self-Insurers Assn. "We need innovative ideas to reduce the need for expansion of the system," he stressed.

Employers are also bound to oppose direct funding of the workers compensation system on grounds that private employers will shoulder the lion's share of the load. State and local governments are protected from paying increased costs for workers compensation by a recent constitutional amendment.

"It's true that the burden would fall on private industry," notes William McClure, chief of the workers compensation division of Los Angeles County. The Gann Initiative, passed last year, put a constitutional lid on state spending increases, he pointed out. Any mandated increases in state or local spending must be reimbursed out of the general tax fund. Consequently, a move to shift workers compensation financing to employers would have no net effect on state or local governments, although the federal government is not exempt.

Ms. Cory says the DIA's study of employer funding evolved through her efforts to find funds for an additional 19 clerical and technical positions in the rehabilitation bureau.

Since funds were not available to create those new jobs, she began looking for other means to achieve her objective. Soon the administrative director suggested she seek alternative funding for the entire rehabilitation bureau.

From there it was just a short stretch of the imagination that set the division to considering direct employer assessments to fund the entire workers compensation function, Ms. Cory says. ■

Storm damage

Winds, rains, floods and tornadoes caused an estimated $5 million in insured property damage in Alabama, Georgia, Virginia, New Jersey, New York, and possibly other areas March 20-22. The damage estimate does not include losses insured under the National Flood Insurance Program.

Assurex INTERNATIONAL

ALBUQUERQUE
SOUTHWEST INSURANCE AGENCY, INC.
ATLANTA
HAMILTON-DORSEY-ALSTON COMPANY
BALTIMORE
RIGGS, COUNSELMAN, MICHAELS & DOWNES, INC.
BILLINGS
HOINESS-LaBAR INSURANCE CO.
BIRMINGHAM
McGRIFF & SEIBELS, INC.
BUFFALO
LAVERACK & HAINES, INC
CHARLESTON, WV
McDONOUGH-CAPERTON-SHEPHERD GROUP
CHARLOTTE, NC
COLLIER COBB & ASSOCIATES, INC.
CHICAGO
MACK AND PARKER, INC.
CINCINNATI
KREIDLER-SHELL, INC.
CLEVELAND
THE JAMES B. OSWALD COMPANY
COLUMBUS, OH
THE McELROY-MINISTER COMPANY
DALLAS
ROACH-HOWARD-SMITH & HUNTER, INC.
DENVER
WARREN & SOMMER, INCORPORATED
DES MOINES
LaMAIR-MULLOCK-CONDON CO.
DETROIT
GENERAL UNDERWRITERS, INC.
FARGO
FARGO INSURANCE AGENCY, INC.
FORT WAYNE
INSURANCE & RISK MANAGEMENT
HARTFORD, CT.
ARTHUR A. WATSON & CO., INC.
HONOLULU
AMERICAN MUTUAL UNDERWRITERS, LIMITED
HOUSTON
JOHN L. WORTHAM & SON
JACKSON, MS.
FOX-EVERETT, INC.
KANSAS CITY
THE GILBERT-MAGILL COMPANY
LITTLE ROCK
ATKINS INSURANCE CORPORATION
LOS ANGELES
KINDLER & LAUCCI
LOUISVILLE
NAHM, TURNER, VAUGHAN AND LANDFUM, INC.
LOWELL, MA
FRED. C. CHURCH, INC.
MEMPHIS
E. H. CRUMP & COMPANY
MEXICO CITY
KENNEDY E. HIJO A.P.
MIAMI
D. R. MEAD & COMPANY
MILWAUKEE
LAUB GROUP INC.
MINNEAPOLIS
BRANDOW HOWARD KOHLER & ROSENBLOOM, INC.
MOBILE
THAMES & BATRE
NEW ORLEANS
GILLIS, ELLIS & BAKER, INC.
NEW YORK
JOHN F. CURRY AGENCY, INC.
OKLAHOMA CITY
ANCEL EARP, McELDOWNEY & McWILLIAMS, INC.
OMAHA
THE HARRY A. KOCH CO.
PARAMUS, NJ
NATIONAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATES
PHILADELPHIA
H. C. KNIGHT & COMPANY
PHOENIX
OLLIVER/PILCHER AND ASSOCIATES
PITTSBURGH
THE FRANKEL COMPANY
PORTLAND, ME
MORSE, PAYSON & NOYES
PORTLAND, OR
JEWETT, BARTON, LEAVY & KERN CORPORATION
RICHMOND, VA
DeJARNETTE & PAUL, INC.
ROCHESTER, NH
KENDALL INSURANCE INC.
RUTLAND, VT
KINNEY, PIKE, BELL & CONNER, INC.
ST. LOUIS
THE DANIEL & HENRY CO.
SALT LAKE CITY
ED. D. SMITH & SONS
SAN FRANCISCO
CLIFTON & COMPANY
SAVANNAH
PALMER & CAY, INC.
SEATTLE
LaBOW, HAYNES CO., INC
TOLEDO
PICTON-CAVANAUGH, INC.
TORONTO
TOMENSON SAUNDERS WHITEHEAD LIMITED
VICTORIA, B.C.
HARBORD COMPANY
WASHINGTON, D.C.
HOWARD & HOFFMAN INCORPORATED
WICHITA
INSURANCE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATES, INC.
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
RYAN AGENCY LIMITED
PLUS INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATES

We're the largest corporation of our kind in the world

And our risk management corporation is just the kind more and more corporate risk managers want to do business with.

The **Assurex Risk Management Institute** (ARMI), a division of Assurex International Corporation, is wholly owned and directed by independent, regional insurance brokers located in more than 40 states and 16 foreign countries.

Which means when you work with an ARMI broker, you're doing business with a home office . . . always with the same knowledgeable people. People who know and understand risk management . . . from cash flow plans to self-insurance to captive formation and management. The ARMI offers complete analysis-through-implementation capabilities to help you manage even the most complicated risks.

Sure, our computers are important, but more important are our people . . . located everywhere, probably right in your city. And because each independent Assurex broker is joined in professional partnership with all other Assurex brokers, we're the largest organization of our kind in the world.

For a brief, informative pamphlet, contact your nearby Assurex International broker. Or write: Assurex International Corporation, 6500 Busch Boulevard, Columbus, Ohio 43229.

ARMI
ASSUREX RISK MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE

Self-insured? Or planning to be?

GAB can reduce costs for self-insured corporations, municipalities and associations. Here's what our comprehensive claim administration service and reporting can do for you.

Municipalities. GAB places at your service a local expert, backed by the resources of the nation's leading claim administrator.

Corporations. As more businesses find it advantageous to retain and self-fund risks, they look to GAB for total service.

GAB now provides in a single total loss administration program, all the controls you need for effective risk management.

GAB manages your program through five Contract Administration Centers (CAC's) supported by specialized claim offices and by modern automated technology. This allows us to tailor administration to your exact needs, with special emphasis on loss handling and supervision, accurate determination and timely payment of benefits and claims, data collection, statistical and management reporting, reserve analysis and control, special coding and even direction of litigation.

This kind of superservice in workers compensation, product liability, auto and general liability, personal injury, property, safety and loss control, engineering and accounting is possible because GAB is everywhere you need us. Data from more than 700 GAB offices in all 50 states and the Caribbean flows into our CAC's in New York, Atlanta, Dallas, Los Angeles and Chicago. There, claims are reviewed for accuracy and the data base established to provide automated monthly reports from GAB's advanced Claim Management Reporting System (CMRS).

Associations. GAB is wherever you need us. Through 700 offices nationwide, a GAB professional is within a few hours of any claim.

GAB's offices are staffed by 3,400 career professionals. Last year, we invested $1.9 million and 340,000 manhours in their education and training, on-the-job and at our National Education Center near Denver.

Your GAB account executive will help you analyze claim data, design effective claim procedures, determine the best method for your claim payment funding and set up coding and statistical reporting hierarchies.

GAB, now in its 95th year, has been administering self-insured programs for nearly a decade. More than

150 risk managers and brokers rely on our accumulated expertise, including property record systems and asset appraisals. And if you are now self-insured, or are considering self-insurance, we would like to tell you more about our service — and show you what it can do for your bottom line. Just complete and mail the coupon.

Go With The Leader.

GAB

123 William Street
New York, N.Y. 10038

Mail to: Mr. R. Howard Hopkins, V.P. Marketing,
GAB, 123 William Street
New York, N.Y. 10038

Please send me more information on GAB's total claim administration service.

NAME_____

TITLE_____

FIRM_____

STREET_____

CITY_____

STATE_____ ZIP_____

S2

editorial opinions

Array of achievements

ONE THING WE'VE LEARNED in the three years we've presented an award to the Risk Manager of the Year is that there are as many different types of organizations and risk management problems as there are companies.

No two risk management efforts are alike, particularly when it comes to the difference between risk management for a large firm versus a smaller one, for a governmental entity versus a for-profit organization, for a nonprofit institution versus any of these.

Good risk management, while meaning different things to different organizations, makes an equally valuable contribution to each.

Title doesn't matter

From the start, our intention has been to recognize an outstanding practitioner of the art-and-science of risk management regardless of whether he/she is full-time chief of a risk management department or a manager with another title (corporate controller, financial analyst, assistant treasurer, etc.) who tackles risk management along with many other responsibilities.

We want top executives everywhere to recognize the contribution that a good risk manager—regardless of title—can make to the stability and financial integrity of an organization.

Professional risk management has undergone incredible growth and acceptance in many types of organizations. Only in recent years have most senior executives come to know what a professional risk manager can accomplish by applying techniques involving engineering, safety, claims administration, insurance buying, self-insurance and other approaches.

Adding Honor Roll

Our way of honoring excellence in the practice of risk management by people in a wide variety of settings it to add, as part of next year's Risk Manager of the Year award announcement, a Risk Management Honor Roll.

We are establishing four categories into which all nominees will be separated:

- Large corporations, with sales of $300 million or more, and/or employing more than 1,000 people.
- Smaller corporations and businesses, with sales of less than $300 million and/or employing fewer than 1,000 people.
- Governmental bodies.
- Tax-exempt and not-for-profit institutions of all sizes, including hospitals, universities, foundations, and so on.

The judges will select the Risk Manager of the Year by the same method as they have each year since the competition started, scoring each nominee on the basis of nine broad criteria measuring performance and achievement on the job. Once the winner has been selected, however, the remaining nominees will be classified according to the four different types of organizations. The highest scorer in each of the three categories not represented by the winner will be named to the Risk Management Honor Roll.

It's important for individuals facing different problems to know they will be noticed for doing the best possible job of managing risk within the framework of, perhaps, a less complex company or within a city government with a limited budget for covering risk management programs.

More role models

Just as *Business Insurance* subscribers represent all levels of management in all different sizes and types of organizations, we want the Honor Roll to recognize achievement in many types of structures.

Nobody could ask for a better array of nominees than the 17 individuals whose names were submitted in this year's competition. For three years now, nominees have represented the whole gamut of risk managers, for all types of companies. This year, the cross-section of organizations represented was impressively varied, including six large corporations, four smaller companies, four government bodies, two universities and one hospital.

The quality of nominees all three years has been testimony to the value of an award to risk managers everywhere. We want you to have models in each year's award winner—and in the members of the Honor Roll to be named each year henceforth. Their example is worth emulating, their successes and practices provide a beacon for your own work and their contributions are proof of the worth of risk management within any enterprise.

letters

Business Insurance welcomes letters from its readers. Please keep your comments as brief as possible and we reserve the right to edit or shorten letters for clarity or space. Please send your comments to Letters to the Editor, Business Insurance, 740 N. Rush St., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

Financial link

To the editor: Your editorial on the relationship between risk and cash management, insurance and finance ("Giant step for risk execs," March 3) caught our eye.

As a leading bank to many major corporations, we at Citibank have been giving considerable thought to this very matter. Clearly, with the trend toward self-retention, today's risk manager becomes a manager of cash as well as an architect of insurance programs and it is our belief that the banking community should respond to this evolution with banking services tailored to the new needs of the risk manager. In fact, we consider the risk manager to be an emerging customer of ours, and we welcome your journal's drawing attention to what seems to us a very important development indeed.

The fact that I, as a banker providing services to corporations, am a reader of your newspaper bears testimony to your observation that the risk manager is, in fact, a member of the financial community as well as the insurance community.

Tereze Gluck
Assistant vp-insurance services
Citibank, N.A.
New York, N.Y.

Stock omission

To the editor: As a subscriber to *Business Insurance* and as an investor, I noted with interest the *BI* Industry Stock Report (appearing every other week). However, I noted that my latest acquisition, GEICO, is not included, nor is Criterion Insurance or Government Employe Life Insurance Co. Is there any reason for this?

Kenneth Bush
Kent County
Grand Rapids, Mich.

▪ *We tried to list the leading companies in the commercial insurance business, omitting the firms doing solely personal lines/individual business.*

Bank's note

To the editor: In reference to the article "Captive steers bus group into profits" (March 24), I wish to point out that Chuck Hiatt is not now nor has he ever been consulting actuary to the Bank of Nova Scotia Trust Co. (Cayman) Ltd.

Consulting actuaries employed by captives in the Caymans are retained by the individual companies themselves.

Anthony Stelling
Assistant manager
Bank of Nova Scotia
Trust Co. (Cayman) Ltd.
Grand Cayman Island

Libel coverage

To the editor: Re: (*BI*, March 24), the Mutual Insurance Co. Ltd. is

Continued on page 98

business insurance

the national newsweekly of loss prevention, risk financing and employe benefit management

G.D. CRAIN JR. *founder (1885-1973)*

MRS. G. D. CRAIN JR. *chairman of the board*
KEITH E. CRAIN *secretary-treasurer*
S. R. BERNSTEIN *chairman, executive committee*
DAVID J. CLEARY JR. *executive vp-general manager*
RANCE CRAIN *president and editorial director*
ALFRED MALECKI *vp-publisher (New York)*

SUSAN ALT, *ARM, CPCU, editor* (312-649-5278)
KATHRYN J. McINTYRE, *managing editor* (312-649-5286)

LEN STRAZEWSKI, *features editor*. JERRY GEISEL, *Washington editor*. VALERIE J. BERG, *copy editor*. *Associates: New York*—STUART EMMRICH, ELLIS SIMON, MARY ANN MATLOCK *(staff reporter)*. *Los Angeles*—RHONDA L. RUNDLE. *Chicago*—DAVE GALANTI, JOHN MAES, JILL KAPLAN *(staff reporter)*, STACY L. SHAPIRO *(asst.)*. MERRILL SALTZMAN, *editorial production chief*. JOE FARACI, *Corporate art director*. *Correspondents: Dallas*—SHARON WATSON (214-234-6496). London—JOHN MILLER (01) 946-4215. *San Francisco*—MARGARET LeROUX (415-525-5082). *Seattle*—WILLIAM CUSHING (206-624-7755). *Editorial Production Assistant:* WILLIAM BIKE. *Proofreader:* DOROTHY PARR SNOWDEN.

DONALD A. WALSH, *Advertising Director—New York* (212-986-5050, Ext. 15)
ROBERT L. NIESSE, *Midwest Sales Manager—Chicago* (312-649-5276)

Advertising district managers: New York—CHARLES A. HORVATH, JACK FORREST, KEITH T. GALLAGHER. *Chicago*—DON MAHLMEISTER, *Assistant to Advertising Director: Los Angeles*—LORI WEINSTEIN. *New York*—CONNIE MELE. *Production manager: Chicago*—FRAN PRYBYLO. *Promotion manager: New York*—RONNIE I. DRACHMAN. *Assistant to the publisher: Chicago*—CELIA MALOUHOS; *New York*—JOYCE BAIDA. *Classified sales*—BARBARA TOSHEFF.

Published by Crain Communications Inc., Chicago, HERBERT ZELTNER, *group vp*; ALFRED MALECKI, J.J. GRAHAM, S.E. COHEN, LOUIS F. DE MARCO, WILLIAM STRONG, ROBERT W. KRAFT, STEPHEN D. GILKENSON, ARTHUR E. MERTZ, *vice presidents*; JAMES M. FRANKLIN, *vp-finance and administration*; MERRILEE P. CRAIN, *assistant secretary*.

Published weekly at 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill. 60611 (312-649-5200). Offices: 708 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017 (212-986-5050); Suite 1253 National Press Building, Washington, D.C. 20004 (202-638-5300); 6404 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Ca. 90048 (213-651-3710). $1.00 a copy. $20.00 a year in U.S. Foreign $5 a year additional. For first class mail add $20.00 U.K. and Canada; add $12.00 for air delivery Europe and Middle East only. WILLIAM STRONG, *vp-circulation*. PAMELA JANOUSEK, *circulation manager*; ROGER DiGREGORIO, *fulfillment director*. Circulation Dept.—Chicago (312-649-5227). Four weeks' notice required for change of address. Send subscription correspondence to Circulation Department, Business Insurance, 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill. 60611 or phone 312-649-5221. Telex 25-4248; Cable CRAINCOM. Microfilm copies are available from University Microfilms, 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48013. Microfiche copies available: Bell & Howell, Micro Photo Division, Old Mansfield Rd., Wooster, Ohio 44691.

BPA

Member of Business Publications Audit of Circulation

☆ABP

How a lapse in insurance continuity can affect a Board of Directors meeting.

It could bankrupt you.

Here's how it works.

Switching your Directors and Officers coverage suddenly from one insurer to another breaks the continuity of coverage you've built up over the years.

That's because your new insurer will ask you the following question:

"Does any Director or Officer have knowledge or information of any act, error or omission which might give rise to a claim under the proposed policy?"

It's a sticky question. And one you and your Board might prefer not to have to answer. Because if there are any skeletons in your company's closet your new insurer could refuse to cover them, leaving you entirely unprotected against what could turn out to be disastrous losses.

By keeping your D & O coverage with us, American Home/National Union, you'll never have to answer that sticky question again. Because we'll never ask it.

And that's the kind of continuity a Board of Directors would really jump at.

The AIG Companies.

Let us take the risks.

A Member Company of American International Group.

BUFFALO and OKLAHOMA CITY

. . . are first lines of defense against spiraling insurance costs. To call in the ARMI . . . Assurex Risk Management Institute . . . in these areas (or elsewhere in more than 40 states and 16 foreign countries) call your Assurex International broker.

LAVERACK & HAINES, INC.
135 Delaware Avenue
Suite 300
Buffalo, New York 14202
716-852-3065

ANCEL EARP, McELDOWNEY & McWILLIAMS, INC.
125 Park Avenue
Oklahoma City,
Oklahoma 73102
405-232-0651

See our ad on page 6

Acid leak claims may hurt railroad

B&M fights bankruptcy

By ELLIS SIMON

SOMERVILLE, Mass.—Claims against the Boston & Maine Railroad arising out of a toxic chemical leak in a freight yard here could sidetrack the bankrupt line's journey back to solvency.

Boston & Maine self-insures the first $1 million liability per occurrence, according to insurance industry sources. The London market writes most of the excess coverage with some participation by California Union and Lexington Insurance Cos., *Business Insurance* learned.

The railroad's liability limits are believed to be in excess of $10 million. Fairfield & Ellis of Boston is broker for the account, which was marketed through Stewart Smith East of New York.

No lawsuits have been filed against the railroad yet, but numerous actions are anticipated. Losses will hurt the railroad's financial recovery efforts, but will not necessarily preclude reorganization, said a spokesman for the bankrupt line. The B&M has been struggling to get out of bankruptcy since rejecting inclusion in Conrail in 1976.

A switch engine struck the chemical tanker that had been partially blocking a switch track, causing the tanker to rupture.

As many as 400 persons were treated at area hospitals for exposure to phosphoric acid and hydrochloric acid. The acids formed when phosphorous trichloride leaked from the ruptured tank car April 3, said Capt. Thomas Doherty of the Somerville Fire Department.

The acid fumes forced the evacuation of about 10,000 persons in Somerville, Cambridge and Boston.

Of those treated at area hospitals, only two were hospitalized, Capt. Doherty said. One person reportedly suffered a heart attack. Several persons were also to undergo further testing to determine if they suffered partial liver damage, he added. Most suffered only skin and eye irritations.

The leak was brought under control by area firefighters, chemical control experts and railroad workers who were able to patch the ruptured car with fiberglass and construct a ditch to contain the spilled liquid.

Although the B&M each year moves about 8,000 carloads of hazardous chemicals through its Somerville yard, this was the first serious incident involving hazardous chemicals, noted Capt. Doherty.

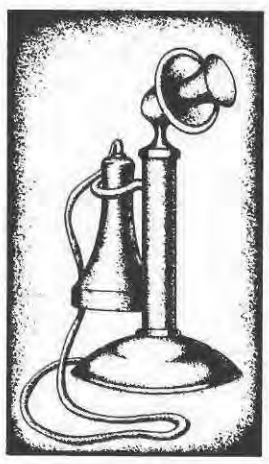
Both the railroad and local fire departments are trained in the handling of hazardous substance leaks.

Railroads have come under strong criticism in recent years for unsafe handling of hazardous chemicals (*BI*, Feb. 25). ■

in-for-ma-tion
(in´fər-mā´shən)

n – knowledge acquired or derived; facts.

To make the right decision about employee benefit packages, you need the right information. And for groups of 10 to 49 employees, that means information about the CROWN EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PACKAGES.



We can tell you how our packages give you the economy which is characteristic of the package approach while still leaving plenty of variables that let you match coverage with need.

We can help you build a first-rate benefit package beginning with our basic plan of Life Insurance and Accidental Death and Dismemberment and then adding the optional benefits that best suit the needs of a particular firm – benefits like Dependent Life, Weekly Income and Major Medical options that can include Dental.

And you'll find out about the great service Crown Life gives all its clients. Intercontinental service available through more than 50 group offices and over 170 agencies and branch offices in North America, the United Kingdom and the West Indies.

To get more information about the Crown Employee Benefit Packages, just call your local Crown Life General Agency or Group Office or simply fill out the coupon below. We look forward to hearing from you.

CROWN
LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
HOME OFFICE, TORONTO, CANADA

Complete and mail this coupon today!
Crown Life Insurance Co., Group Marketing Dept., 120 Bloor St. East, Toronto, Ontario M4W 1B8
Name
Company
Address
City
State
Zip
Phone

Tappan moves account to J&H

MANSFIELD, Ohio—Tappan Co. here moved most of its casualty account to Johnson & Higgins from Alexander & Alexander, *Business Insurance* learned.

The remaining casualty coverage on foreign risks will be transferred to J&H at the next renewal. Tappan's casualty premiums are nearly $1 million a year.

J&H was chosen as the new broker of record largely for its marketing expertise and the fact it was able to put together better programs at significantly lower costs, *BI* learned.

At one time, A&A reportedly earned $150,000 in commissions on the Tappan account. Beginning in 1978, the property insurance was moved from Fireman's Fund through A&A to Affiliated FM, a direct writer, and then later to First State, because of substantial cost savings and broader coverage.

Tappan Co.'s risk manager declined to comment on the changes. ■

A more personal view of the excess business.

New York Branch: 100 William Street
New York, N.Y. 10038 (212) 269-1460
Telex: 64-5282

Los Angeles Branch: 3435 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, Ca. 90010 (213) 380-3045
Telex: 18-1352

San Francisco Branch: 44 Montgomery Street
San Francisco, Ca. 94104 (415) 433-3160
Telex: 34-233

AMERICAN EXCESS INSURANCE COMPANY

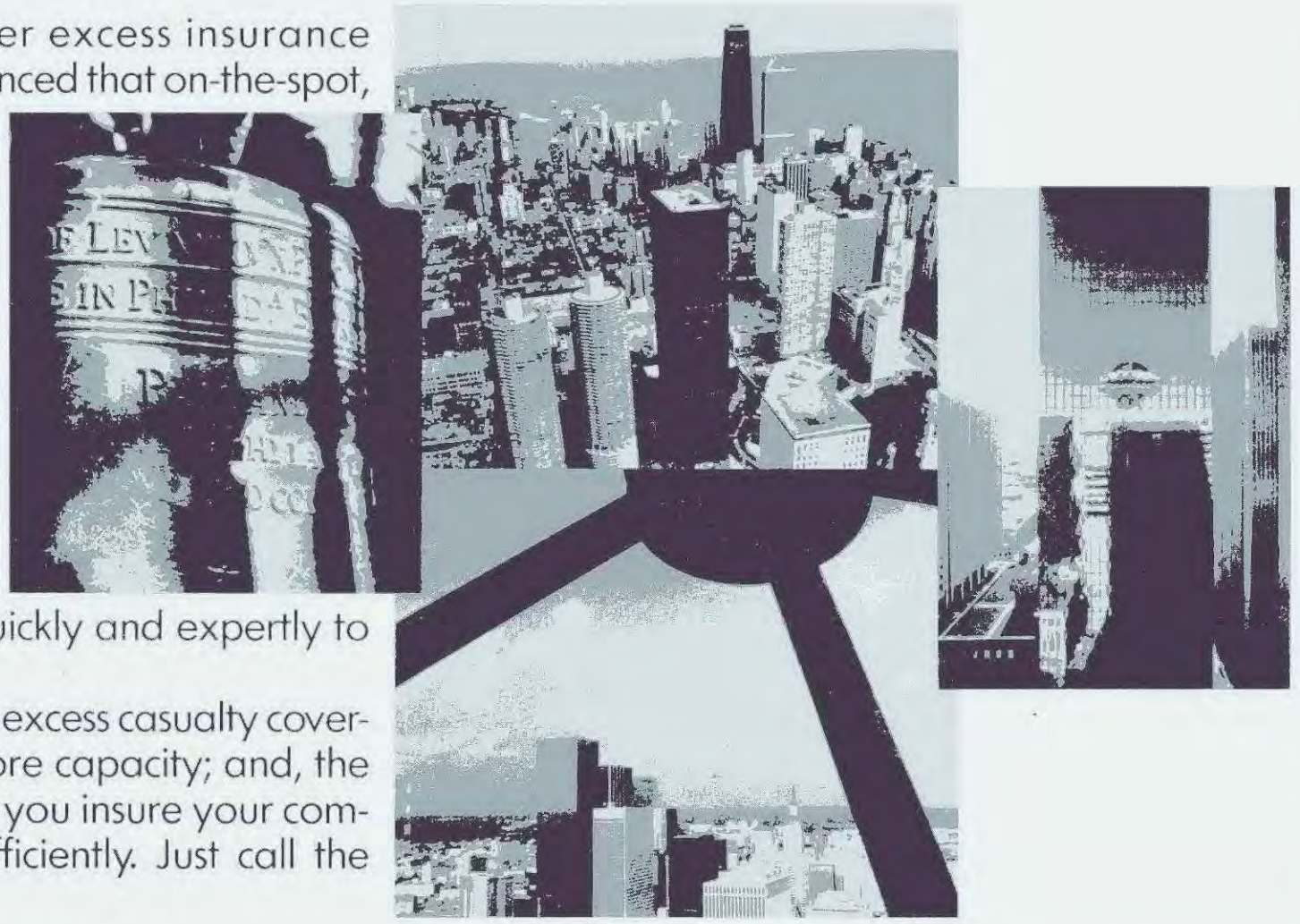
Approved countrywide and in the New York Free Trade Zone.

1 Liberty Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10006
(212) 766-6700 Telex: 12-8169

Unlike some other excess insurance companies, we're convinced that on-the-spot, personal service works better for our clients than long distance telephone calls or mail delivery.

So, we have representative offices staffed by specialists. People familiar with your local market conditions who have the authority to respond quickly and expertly to any situation.

We offer complete excess casualty coverages; $10 million or more capacity; and, the people to make certain you insure your commercial clients more efficiently. Just call the nearest office.



MidAtlantic: AM-RE BROKERS, INC. of Pa., Independence Square, 510 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19106. (215) 574-9701 Telex: 83-4697

Midwest: AM-RE BROKERS, INC. of Ill., 150 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60606. (312) 558-3636 Telex: 20-6369

Scutheast: AM-RE BROKERS, INC., 3565 Piedmont Road, N.E., 3 Piedmont Center, Suite 400, Atlanta, Georgia 30305. (404) 261-1266 Telex: 54-9582

Southwest: AM-RE MANAGERS of TEXAS, Inc., 2001 Bryan Tower, Dallas, Texas 75201 (214) 651-7600 Telex: 79-1670

Maximum benefits increased

Ky. limits disability payment span

FRANKFORT—Disabled workers in Kentucky will be entitled to higher weekly benefits for injuries but for a shorter period of time, under a new bill passed by the state legislature.

The bill (H.B. 532), sponsored by Rep. Lloyd Clapp, places an eight-year cap on benefits a worker may receive for permanent partial disability. A worker may receive benefits for life under current law.

Workers will receive higher benefits for all types of injury under the new law. The maximum payment a permanently totally disabled worker can receive will be boosted to 100% of the state average weekly wage from 66.6%. Permanently partially disabled workers and those temporarily and totally disabled will be entitled to an increase in maximum payment to 75% of the state average weekly wage from 60%. The average wage in Kentucky is now $217 per week.

The new law will become effective July 15 if it is signed by the governor as expected.

Company fined

NEW YORK—Trans World Life Insurance Co. of New York, three of its agents and two adjusting firms must refund $1.9 million in excessive loss reserves and service fees to nine union welfare funds.

The recovery ordered by the New York insurance department is the largest ever, said superintendent Albert B. Lewis.

A total fine of $70,000 was also levied against Trans World agents Winick Associates Inc. of New York, W.V. Brokerage Corp. Inc. of Lynbrook, N.Y., and W.V. Brokerage Co. of Woodmore, N.Y., and adjusters Serv-Co Administrators Inc. of New York and Prepaid Prescription Plans Inc. of Los Angeles and New York.

An 18-month insurance department investigation revealed Trans World's retention on certain experience-rated group accounts exceeded "highest reasonable retention levels" and service fees paid by Trans World to firms acting as third-party administrators were excessive.

Welfare funds that will receive disbursements from the insurance departments are: Teamsters Local 237 Welfare Fund of New York ($1,277,071), Teamsters Local 237 Town of Islip Employers Welfare Fund ($52,589), Teamsters Local 210 Health and Insurance Fund in New York ($86,613), Textile Workers Joint Board Welfare Fund in New York ($17,039), Fur, Leather and Machinery Workers Joint Board Welfare Fund in New York ($135,080), Meat Cutters Local 34 Welfare Fund, Buffalo ($48,118), Meat Cutters Local 342 Welfare Fund in Jamaica, N.Y. ($236,555), Meat Cutters Local 342 A&P Employes Welfare Fund ($1,301) and Meat Cutter Local 5 Packing House Employes Welfare Fund in Queens, N.Y. ($29,864).

Reverse malpractice

NASHVILLE—The Tennessee court of appeals has upheld a $11,500 award to an physician in a reverse malpractice case.

Dr. C. Gordon Peerman Jr. was awarded $3,500 in actual damages and $8,000 in punitive damages in the countersuit filed against former Nashville lawyer Stanley Sidicane.

The doctor's suit charged Mr. Sidicane with malicious prosecution and abuse of process. Mr. Sidicane was disbarred in 1979, according to the state disciplinary board.

around the states

Dr. Peerman won the reverse malpractice case, which was filed in 1974, on a summary judgment that was upheld by the state appeals court.

Self-insured pools

ATLANTA—Georgia municipalities as well as trade and professional groups will be able to form workers compensation self-insurance pools under a bill (S.B. 250) signed into law April 8.

The new legislation will take effect July 1, 1981.

Work comp pools

ANNAPOLIS—Legislation permitting groups of Maryland employers to form self-insurance pools for workers compensation was approved by the state senate and sent to the house.

Supporters view the proposal as especially helpful to the state's construction industry.

Howard R. Hunt, executive officer of the Maryland chapter of Associated General Contractors of America, said construction industry employers in the state had to absorb a 34% increase in workers compensation rates in 1979.

Current law doesn't allow the state workers compensation commission to grant self-insurance status to groups of employers.

The senate bill would allow self-insurance pools if the group meets normal self-insurance requirements, including proof of financial ability, periodic reports to the state insurance division and catastrophe insurance. Only employers with at least five employes and in the same industry can form self-insurance pools under the bill.

Currently, 149 large firms in the state self-insure, according to testimony at the hearing by Samuel W. Christine III, lobbyist for the Maryland Chamber of Commerce, which supported the bill. The Maryland Self-Insurance Assn. also supported the bill.

Chemical disclosure

LANSING—Legislation designed to protect Michigan workers who handle chemicals was signed into law by Gov. William Milliken.

Employers will be required to post information about such chemicals and instructions for handling emergencies.

"Workers are powerless to protect themselves if they do not know they are in danger," Gov. Milliken said. ■

TO INS
NOT TO

THAT IS THE QUESTION OF THE 80'S.

HOW SHOULD COMMERCIAL INSURANCE BE EMPLOYED IN STRUCTURING A SOUND RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM?

Identifying and Evaluating Risk.
Accurate risk analysis is the first and most important step in determining the advisability of self-insuring. James risk management teams work with corporate financial executives and risk managers to identify and evaluate risks and then to project the financial impact for years to come. Depending on the scope and complexity of the situation, accurate forecasting may be accomplished simply by careful review of exposures and loss history, or it may require sophisticated computer analysis—we call it the Bottom Line Approach, which is a James exclusive. By whatever method is indicated, your company's probable losses and costs are accurately identified and evaluated.

Risk Retention vs. Risk Transfer.
The next step is that of deciding how to manage the risks, and James plays a vital role in these critical decisions which can have a profound impact on a company's cash flow, P&L statement and ultimately the bottom line, itself. If a Self-Insurance program makes sense—and for some companies with either erratic or unacceptable loss patterns, it may not—James will work with you to arrive at acceptable self-insurance limits and to determine the level at which Excess or Catastrophe protection should be used in the program. With this type of arrangement, your company will not only have an efficient plan of protection, but one which contributes favorably to the corporate profit picture, through improved cash flow and reduced cost.

The Role of Commercial Insurance.
Knowing the markets is critical in the selection of insurance carriers and in structuring the best program for your operations. As a national broker with a very large premium volume, we know where the best terms are available for specific coverages and we know those markets that are most responsive to your protection needs at any given time.

Additionally, we have substantial negotiating leverage with many of the country's strongest and most highly regarded insurance companies. To the extent that commercial insurance is practical and desirable, James employs a broad array of experience and knowledge in finding the best market for each insured portion of your program.

Administering a Self-Insurance Program.
As every risk manager knows, the administration of a Self-Insurance program is a complex, multi-faceted assignment. James experts work with your staff to help ease the handling and continue cost efficiency. From James Technical Service experts who aid in engineering a safer environment (thereby reducing losses and loss expenses) to the James professionals who expedite claims payments (thereby improving employee relations) to the James statisticians who provide continuing, computerized reports on loss data by location (thereby permitting immediate expense-reducing, corrective action), you have a team that understands all of the problems, copes with them, and provides services that fulfill the promise of efficient financial management through prudent Self-Insurance.

The Matter of Captives.
Sometimes, instead of using a large deductible, or other forms of self-insurance, it makes sense to set up a

Silver hijacking may cost $7.5 million

LONDON—East German underwriters and London reinsurers face $7.5 million in losses unless a load of hijacked silver ingots is recovered.

The shipment, just purchased by East German traders, was enroute from London to Tilbury Port on the Thames Estuary when it was commandeered by hijackers posing as traffic police officers.

At risk is the East German state insurance organization, DAR, and London reinsurers.

The stolen shipment is the object of intensive investigation by Scotland Yard. The police and U.K. loss adjusters have offered $750,000 in rewards for information leading to recovery of the load. Authorities are also reportedly tapping underworld informants in hopes they will help them.

The East Germans had taken the silver to London, sold it at substantial profit at the peak of the gold-silver boom, then repurchased at a much lower rate as the prices were plummeting, sources said.

The traders apparently unwittingly abetted the thieves by trying to keep the transaction a secret and not reporting to authorities the silver was being transported, sources said. As a result, the hijackers were able to set up a phony roadblock and steal the shipment.

worldwide

Joint research

WASHINGTON—U.S. and Swedish labor officials have proposed a cooperative agreement to conduct joint research and training geared at reducing accidents and health hazards in the workplace.

Following a week-long conference here, the labor departments of both countries have proposed the joint effort to examine the following areas of workplace safety:

- Methods of training workers to recognize chemical hazards.
- Organizing labor/management committees such as those currently used in Sweden to promote safety.
- Studies on disease distribution and control from information registers in both countries.
- Methods of analyzing and using equipment to assess hazardous chemical exposures.
- Developing information on control technologies to deal with chemical hazards.

Damages awarded

CANBERRA—The Warringah Shire council in Australia has been ordered to pay a record $981,333 in damages to a 26-year-old woman who was paralyzed seven years ago in a swimming accident.

Annettee Merryl Janieson of Wahroonga sued the municipality after she dived off a board into a tidal pool and broke her spinal cord, paralyzing her from the neck down. She charged the municipality that controls and owns the pool with negligence.

Warringah Shire was insured for only $210,000 at the time of the accident, council officials said. Taxpayers will have to pay the rest of the bill, they said.

The council was considering an appeal of the court verdict.

Legislation sought

SYDNEY—Frantic rate cutting in Australia's commercial insurance industry has led to a clamor for minimum rate legislation but the government remains reluctant to intervene for fear of tampering with the free enterprise system.

Rate slashing, brought on by industry competition, has forced some companies to collapse and others to buck the trend and raise rates to avoid bankruptcy, sources say.

Australian treasurer John Howard, echoing the sentiments of many members of Parliament, said he does not believe in rate legislation. It's contrary to the free enterprise system, he argues.

Italian pool

ROME—A group of 78 major Italian insurers are setting up a pool to insure corporations against liability for losses related to damaging the environment.

One policy already issued insures a firm owning a pipeline in Northern Italy against cracks in the pipe and accidents that could lead to environmental damage and subsequent claims.

Among member firms are Assicurazioni Generali, Riunione Adriatica Sicurta, Assicurazioni d'Italia, Toro Assicurazioni and Reale Mutua.

Firms participating in the pool will write coverage of up to $2.85 million per risk.

Accord near

BRUSSELS—The Swiss insurance industry is reportedly close to an agreement with the European Economic Community nations that would allow Swiss casualty companies to do business in and among EEC countries.

The only point still unsettled involves the extent to which the so-called free reserve level should be controlled.

Swiss regulatory agencies control reserves while there are no such restrictions on use investment under EEC rules, observers say. ■

URE OR
INSURE.

captive insurance company. Before the decision is made, it takes a thorough investigation, professional assessment and mature consideration. If a captive is utilized, it will require constant surveillance, continuing analysis, very specialized professional management and a corporate resolve to monitor underwriting decisions, particularly as they apply to levels of retention, scope of risk, structure of reinsurance, and consideration of risks outside of the parent company. James Captive Management and/or Captive Advisory Services perform exceptionally well in these areas, thereby functioning as a veritable extension of your Corporate Financial and Risk Management operations.

For complete information about James self-insurance services, phone your nearest James office, or write to our President, William E. Burch, 230 West Monroe, Chicago, Illinois 60606.

James
FRED. S. JAMES & CO., INC.
Insurance Brokers Since 1858
Insurance and Risk Management Services
Through More Than 100 Offices Around The World

Risk management is essential to sound financial management.

Why Texas workers' comp coverage should be written in Texas.

Only a large Texas carrier—such as Texas Employers'—with prompt local service can keep your workers' compensation coverage costs as low as possible. In 1979 alone, local service helped to provide Texas Employers' policyholders over $79.2 million in dividends, premium discounts, and retrospective savings. That's why many national companies such as yours have their Texas workers' compensation coverage written in Texas. By us. Get the complete story by calling our National Accounts Division at 214/653-8100.

TEXAS EMPLOYERS' INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
P. O. Box 2759
Dallas, Texas 75221

Employers Insurance of Texas:
Texas Employers' Insurance Assn.
Employers National Insurance Co.
Employers Casualty Co.
Employers National Life Insurance Co.

AMERICAN COVERAGE CORPORATION

CORPORATE INSURANCE SPECIALISTS

185 GREAT NECK ROAD, GREAT NECK, N.Y. 11022 (516) 487-3800
"ESTABLISHED 1930"

Ill. work comp measures seek benefit cutback

By JILL KAPLAN

SPRINGFIELD, Ill.—Workers compensation benefits for permanently partially disabled Illinois workers will be cut 25% if a controversial new two-bill package introduced in the house here is passed.

The bills (H.B. 1795 and H.B. 1796), backed by a group of seven business organizations and sponsored by Sen. David J. Regner, comprise one of two packages recently introduced in the house to revise current workers compensation laws.

Illinois employers are clamoring for reform of Illinois's workers compensation laws, arguing that benefit increases awarded in 1975 legislation are too costly. The AFL-CIO in Illinois, however, is vigorously fighting efforts to amend the law that would reduce benefits.

Illinois legislators have until June 30 to pass a reform measure this session.

The Regner package attacks the cost of permanent partial disability payments which now are the same as benefits for temporary and permanent total disability and death benefits: two-thirds of the worker's average weekly wage or a maximum of $353.19.

Other changes would:

- Absolve the employer of any liability for a pre-existing condition or disability not caused by an accidental injury at work. Employers now frequently pay for congenital handicaps and other non-related disabilites, they complain.
- Eliminate the right of the employe to choose his/her own physician for treatment. Workers would choose a physician from a panel of experts offered by the employer.
- Establish more stringent guidelines for determining partial loss of hearing and the level of noise exposure necessary to induce hearing loss.

Business pressure
Illinois employers are clamoring for reform of the work comp law.

- Tighten the definition of an injury entitled to an award so that a worker is only compensated for risks assumed in performing the duties of employment. Under the present system, workers are receiving awards for accidents incurred during recreational time.

While not cutting permanent partial disability payments 25%, a three-bill package instroduced by Sen. Aldo DeAngelis proposes similar changes in the current workers compensation law.

In cases where a pre-existing injury is involved, the employer will only be responsible for the second injury. But unlike Sen. Regner's proposal, Sen. DeAngelis's bills would provide the worker with compensation paid by a subsequent injury fund if disability exceeds 70%.

Specifically, the bills (H.B. 1739 and H.B. 1740) would:

- Require insurance companies to offer a $1,000 deductible for medical expense insurance.
- Permit a group of employers in a similar risk category to band together to jointly self-insure.
- Allow companies in the same safety grouping to buy casualty insurance as a group based on pooled experience.
- Require the Illinois Industrial Commission to establish standards for determining disability.
- Require insurance companies to report information on income from reserves, types of claims processed and administrative expenses. ■

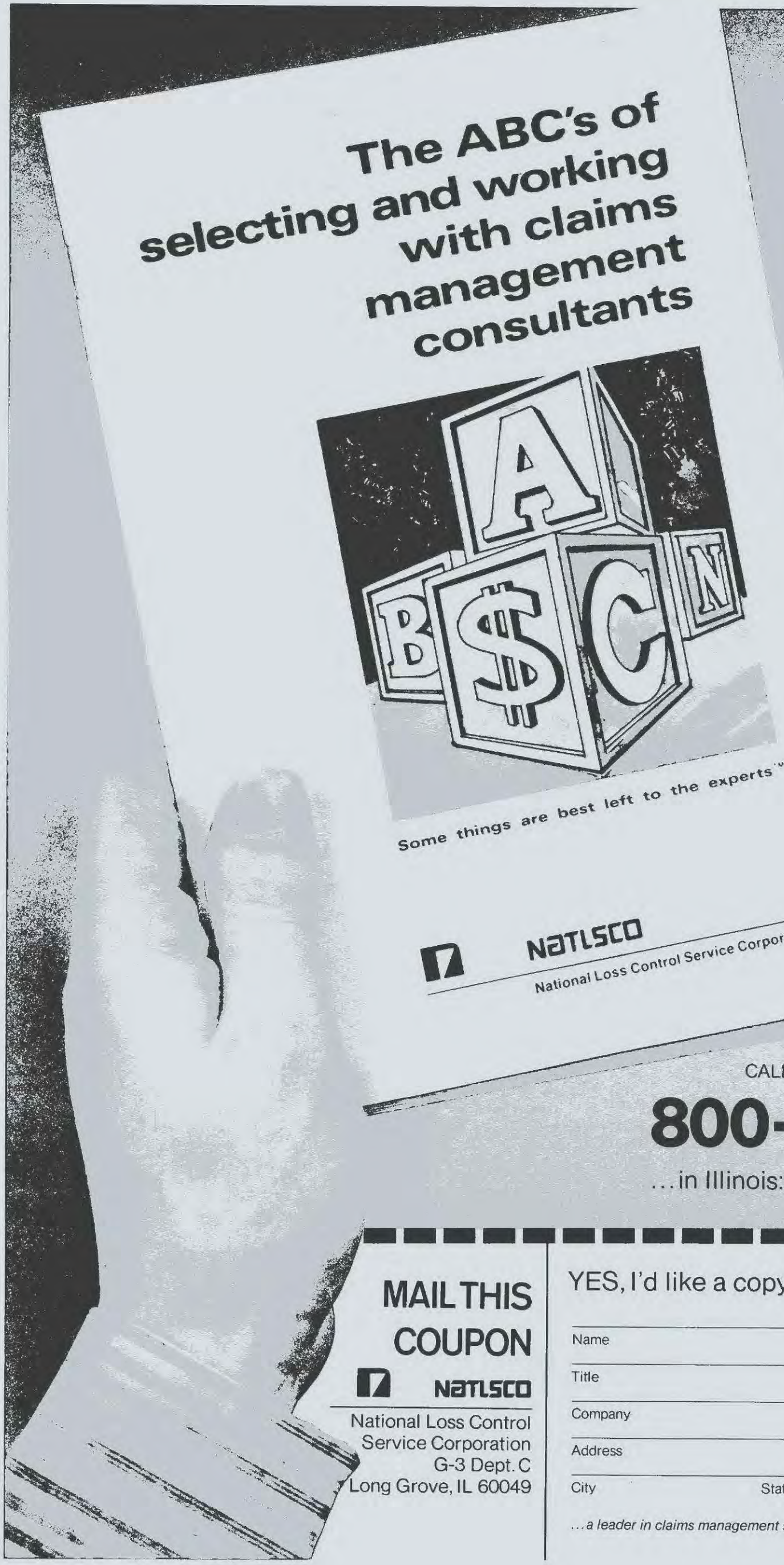
Are you stranded in the islands with an offshore captive that isn't living up to your expectations? Or are you determined to go offshore but stuck trying to determine which course you should follow? Whichever your predicament, Associated Company Management of Ebasco can rescue you...with a full range of management services fine-tuned to the needs of the captive insurer.

- Captive Insurance Company Audit
- Reinsurance Consulting
- Claims
- Underwriting
- Loss Control
- Data Processing and related reporting systems
- Investments
- Accounting

From feasibility studies to innovative financial strategies, for clients large and small and of widely diverse interests... ACME offers you the expertise and range of service that can sail your captive or insurance subsidiary into smooth performance offshore.

For more information, call or write: Associated Company Management of Ebasco, Ltd., Airlie House, P.O. Box 1617, Hamilton 5-24, Bermuda, (809) 292-0124

ACME
ASSOCIATED COMPANY MANAGEMENT OF EBASCO, LTD.
A Subsidiary of EBASCO RISK MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS, INC.



READ ALL ABOUT IT!

(you might save valuable time and big money)

Here are some pointers for selecting and working with claims management consultants. Facts that should make your job easier if you're thinking about self-insurance and protecting investment capital. Just fill in the coupon or send us your business card.

CALL ELAINE – TOLL FREE

800-323-9585

...in Illinois: (312) 540-2400

MAIL THIS COUPON

NATLSCO

National Loss Control Service Corporation
G-3 Dept. C
Long Grove, IL 60049

YES, I'd like a copy of the ABC's!

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

...a leader in claims management since 1968

CAPTIVE INSURANCE

The captive insurance company is a mysterious concept. Landmark is actively involved, through offices in Bermuda, the Bahamas and the Cayman Islands, in the management of offshore insurance subsidiaries for major corporation/association clients. Our onshore offices provide captive feasibility analyses for you or your insured. May we tell you more?

MR. WILLIAM E. THOMPSON, PRESIDENT
THE LANDMARK INSURANCE GROUP, INC.
POST OFFICE BOX 676, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK. 73101 TELEPHONE 405/521-9911 TELEX 74-7191

THE WORLD OF THE LANDMARK GROUP

La. court ruling could spur suits among coworkers

By JILL KAPLAN

NEW ORLEANS—Fellow employe suits can be filed in Louisiana when an employe breaches his duty to another employe, the court of appeals has ruled, possibly opening the gates on more law suits.

The court held that an employe has a right to sue his fellow employe for damages even though the harm suffered wasn't foreseen.

Fellow employe suits are generally prohibited under workers compensation laws except when the plaintiff can prove intentional harm under a strict definition of the word intentional, says Robert Collyer, executive assistant at UBA, legislative specialists in workers compensation.

But the court of appeals held that an act by a fellow employe can be considered intentional even if the harm caused wasn't foreseen.

Sidney Bazley, an employe of the Jefferson Parish sanitation department, charges that intentional acts by a coworker caused him to be struck by a car while performing duties on the job in 1977.

Mr. Bazley alleges his coworker was guilty of intentional acts by: operating an unsafe and hazardous garbage truck, continuing the operation of the truck when he acknowleged it was unsafe, failing to keep a proper lookout, stopping the truck in a dangerous position and failing to warn the plaintiff of an oncoming danger.

A district court had blocked Mr. Bazley's earlier attempt to sue Fireman's Fund Insurance Cos., insurer of the coworker, on the grounds of insufficient cause of action.

Fireman's Fund now has little more than a week to ask the supreme court for a reversal on the ruling. If the insurer takes no action or if the supreme court rules against the insured, the case will go to a lower court for trial.

Executive officers and co-employes have been exempt from tort liability except for intentional acts since a ruling in 1976 amended state law, it's been argued. Some fear that this decision broadening the definition of intentional harm could usher in a new wave of tort liability litigation.

"If allowed on a larger scale, this would be ruinous to the no-fault workers compensation system. We'd be back to tort liability," said Mr. Collyer of UBA.

Plaintiffs attorneys deny the ruling will have a great effect on the workers compensation situation.

"This will not open the floodgates for litigation," contended Steven M. Koenig, attorney for Mr. Bazley. "There was not much litigation against employers before the statute granting them immunity was passed in 1976. There are not many cases of an employe suing a third party."

"Insurance companies are using scare tactics on the businessman by claiming that this will cause insurance rates to rise again. Insurers want to make every buck they can," said John J. McCann, amicus curiae on behalf of the Academy of New Orleans Trial Lawyers.

Mr. McCann said that although the case is a serious matter, it should not be blown out of proportion.

"Executive officers can be sued for tort liability in 33 other states," Mr. McCann said. "We wouldn't be doing anything that isn't being done in the majority of the other states." ■

Opening the gate

Some observers fear this decision could increase tort liability cases.

If there's a way, we'll find it.

We've found insurance answers others didn't see. In Workers' Compensation and Hospital Liability, and in other casualty coverage. Ways to cover any risk—big, small, complex, routine.

At Argonaut, we take a step beyond the textbooks. We look at your individual needs to give you a program that reflects you. In its underwriting, loss control, and claims handling.

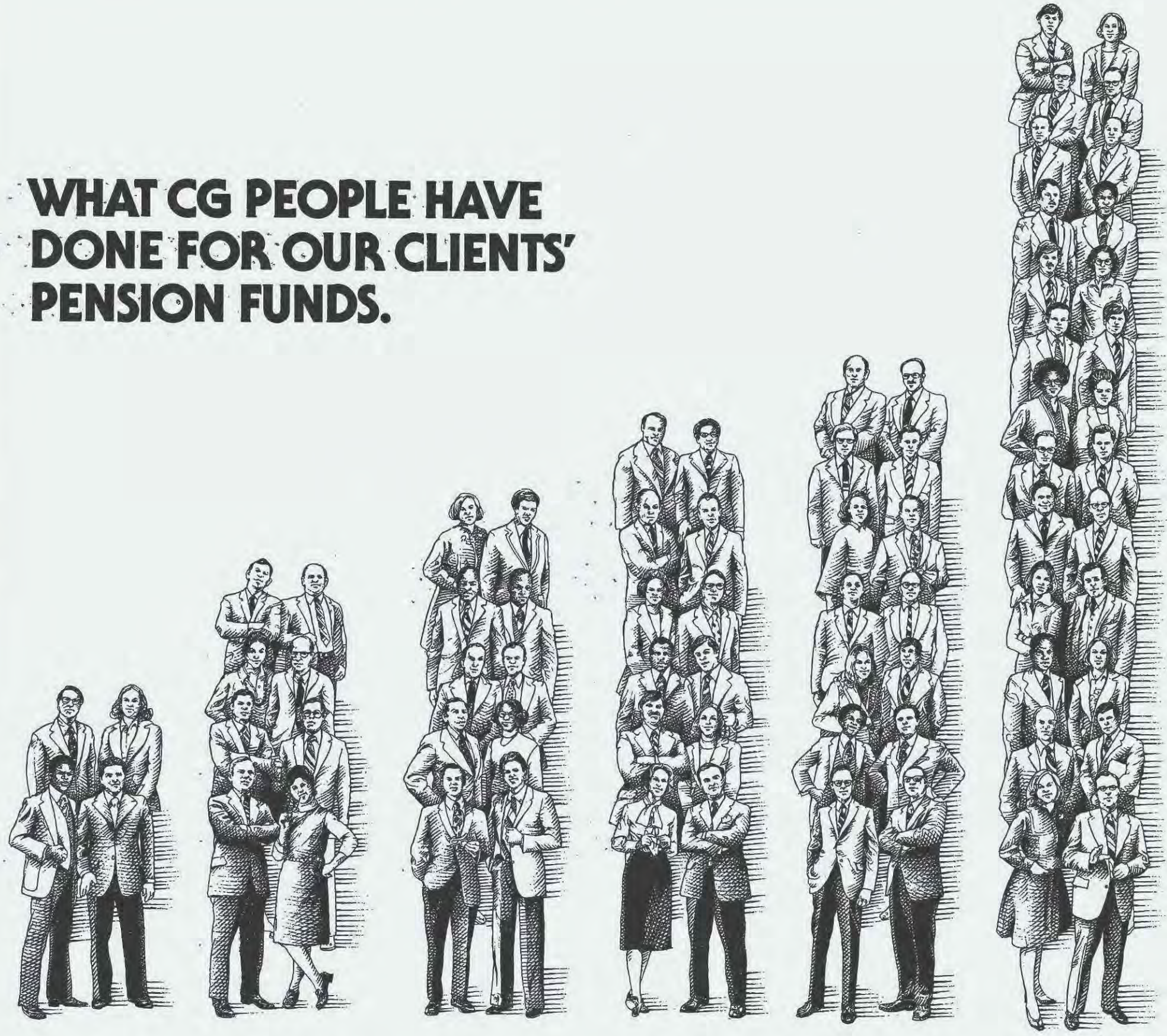
It's flexibility that allows us to cover you amply, accurately, and economically. To give you the most for your insurance dollar.

Let us respond to your insurance questions. You'll like our answers.

Argonaut.
Where people take your business seriously.

National Specialists in Workers' Compensat on and Hospital Liability.
250 Middlefield Rd., Menlo Park, CA 94025 (415) 326-0900

WHAT CG PEOPLE HAVE DONE FOR OUR CLIENTS' PENSION FUNDS.



The CG people who manage more than $8 billion in pension funds have really come through with outstanding investment performance. That's one important reason for choosing CG. There are others.

CG pension specialists work closely with you on your plan. They're sensitive to the long-range business implications of a pension, profit-sharing or thrift plan. They offer you a wide variety of administrative and professional services to fit your particular needs. Their goal is to make your plan work well for you.

To find out more, ask your agent or broker to put you in contact with one of our CG Group Pension Representatives. We'll come through for you.

CONNECTICUT GENERAL INSURANCE CORPORATION, HARTFORD

COMING THROUGH FOR YOU. THAT'S WHAT CG PEOPLE DO.

DES MOINES and PITTSBURGH

. . . are first lines of defense against spiraling insurance costs. To call in the ARMI . . . Assurex Risk Management Institute . . . in these areas (or elsewhere in more than 40 states and 16 foreign countries) call your Assurex International broker.

LaMAIR-MULOCK-CONDON CO.
907 Walnut Street
Suite 300
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
515-244-0166

THE FRANKEL COMPANY
Lieberman/Frankel Associates
Brinton Executive Center
1051 Brinton Road
Pittsburgh, PA 15221
412-244-7500

See our ad on page 6

SUED: GAB claim work is under attack

By RHONDA L. RUNDLE

LOS ANGELES—The Southern California Rapid Transit District here is suing GAB Services Inc. charging the claims administrator with breach of contract, bad faith and negligence.

The suit was filed after RTD, which operates the metro bus fleet here, cancelled its $2.7 million claims administration contract with GAB.

The adjusting company failed to employ sufficient staff to responsibly handle the transit district's self-insured public liability and property damage claims, RTD charges. Poor reserving practices by GAB resulted in troubling, sudden requests for substantial additional funds to cover claims, RTD also alleges.

GAB Business Services contends that its disgruntled former customer demanded services above and beyond those specified in their contract. Besides a motion to dismiss the charges, which will be heard this week, GAB has filed a counterclaim seeking restitution for loss of business and damage to its reputation.

Both sides are seeking unspecified compensatory and punitive damages, as well as payment of all attorneys' fees.

GAB's attorney expects a trial in federal court within a year.

The business relationship between the two entities began to deteriorate shortly after a three-year contract was signed in July 1978, judging from a December 1978 letter of complaint written by RTD general manager Jack R. Gilstrap.

Threatening cancellation of the contract, Mr. Gilstrap sternly rebuked GAB for inadequate monitoring of reserves. Ongoing review of files should result in slow and steady increases in reserves when necessary, he noted.

Instead, Mr. Gilstrap declared, he was shocked to learn that at the end of 1978 there was a predicted 20% to 25% deficit in the district's reserves. "This would amount to an instant reserve increase of $4 million," he calculated.

Counterclaim

GAB contends the transit district demanded services beyond those specified in the contract.

The failure to conduct such a continuous review is a direct result of insufficient staffing, he maintained. "If corrective action is not taken, the district's board of directors will be asked to consider exercising its option of giving 60 days notice of cancellation," he warned.

GAB acknowledged in a reply its obligations to the district and generally spelled out its intention to improve service and expand staff.

GAB now says it had met the standards of service outlined in that letter before RTD cancelled the contract on Feb. 15, 1980.

RTD, however, insists that instead of improving, claims handling continued to deteriorate.

"Our client was complying with the general industrywide standard," says David J. Prager, attorney with the Los Angeles firm of Long & Levit, which is representing GAB Business Services. "RTD wants something more than they bargained for. To do it their way would mean more time spent adjusting claims than in settling them."

R. Joseph De Briyn, attorney with Musick, Peeler & Garrett which is representing RTD, filed suit Feb. 22 in the state superior court in Los Angeles.

GAB is asking that the action be tried in federal court, since the litigants are based in different states: The Southern California Rapid Transit District in Los Angeles County and GAB Financial Services is a corporation located in Delaware. ■

Number one administrator for prescription drug claims.

Hundreds of the World's largest organizations, public and private, provide the PCS Card for 3.5 million covered individuals. Why? Because PCS has developed an outstanding system for administering prescription drug plans . . . including the people, the computer system, and the total resources to make it work.

Today, as a Foremost-McKesson company, you'll find PCS everywhere . . . administering plans for major insurance companies, Health & Welfare Funds, and employers of all kinds and sizes.

PCS is the number one administrator of prescription drug benefit programs; and, has been for more than a decade. There are several reasons. One is the growing network of 35,000+ member pharmacies in the U.S., Canada, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. And, in spite of the literally millions of claims constantly flowing from these pharmacies, PCS has never missed a payment to its member pharmacies.

The Bottom Line is simply this: PCS is accurate, fiscally sound, efficient and reliable. The PCS Plan offers simplicity of use, convenience and sophisticated cost controls. And, it's all designed to make your benefit plans more effective!

To get the complete PCS Story, please return the coupon. Or, call Bob Field at (602) 257-1500 today.

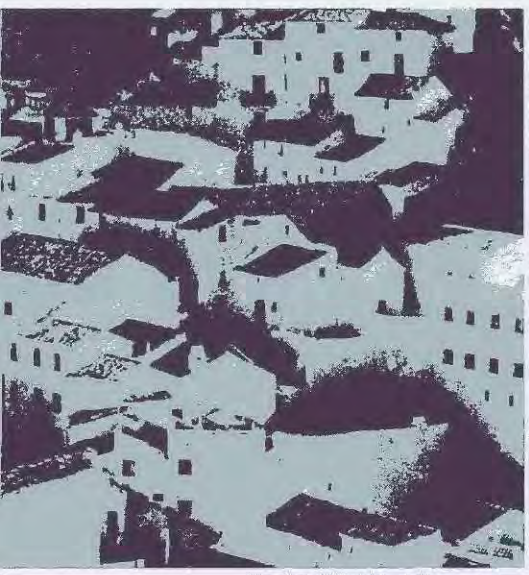
The Number One Centralized Administrator for Prescription Drug Claims Everywhere

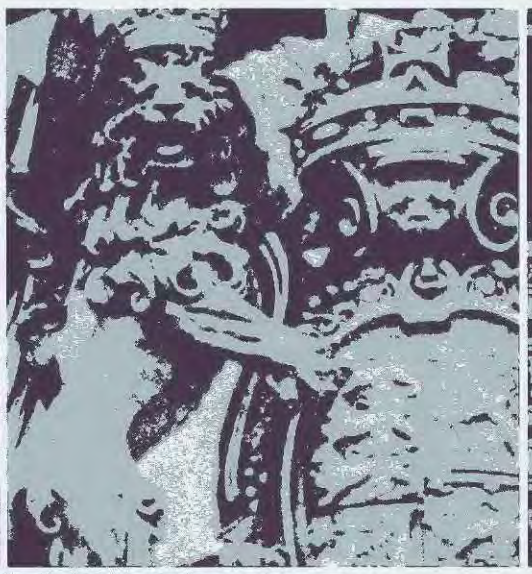
PCS
PHARMACEUTICAL CARD SYSTEM, INC.
a Foremost-McKesson Company

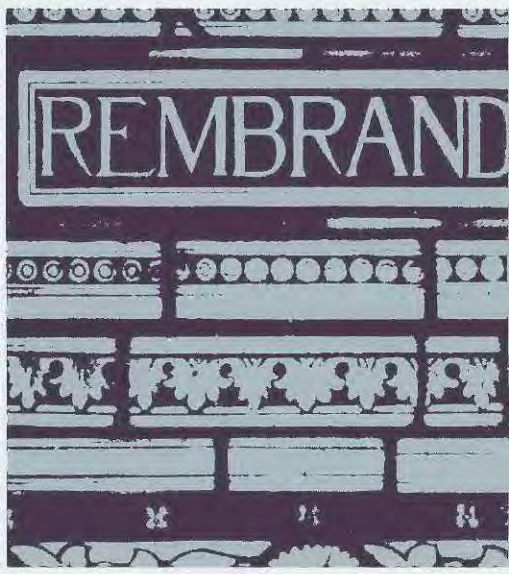
Mail to:
Robert W. Field, CLU
Vice President, Sales and Marketing
Pharmaceutical Card System, Inc.
2005 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004

☐ I'd like to get the complete PCS Story BI-3 B
☐ Please have a PCS Representative call me for an appointment.
Area Code ( ) _____
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Only one insurance broker can bring Europe together any time you need it: J&H







One key reason is our Permanent Working Group, the unique capability Johnson & Higgins developed years ago to serve multinationals, European or American.

The PWG is composed of senior operating executives from J&H in Europe and our network of exclusive European-based correspondents. Through this network, J&H serves more leading multinationals than any other broker.

The regular working sessions of the PWG and the annual J&H European network conference have built a client service delivery system matched by no other broker.

The longstanding personal relationships of the PWG members and the cohesiveness and flexibility of our network permit J&H to convene swiftly specialists needed on behalf of a client anywhere in Europe on a moment's notice.

And that can make a world of difference to your company.

Johnson&Higgins

The private insurance broker. We answer only to you.

RISK AND INSURANCE MANAGEMENT SERVICES, EMPLOYEE BENEFIT AND ACTUARIAL CONSULTING THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

INSURANCE ACHIEVEMENT
CPCU HOME STUDY COURSES!

Study at your own pace with our special CPCU study outline, reinforcement flash cards, daily review schedule, review cassette *plus* sample exams you take and return to us for grading.

CPCU Home Study . . . Efficient! Time saving!!

CALL TOLL FREE 800-535-3042

☐ CPCU Seminars ☐ CPCU Home Study Courses
☐ CLU Seminars ☐ CLU Home Study Courses ☐ Free CPCU Starter Kit
Name _____
Mailing Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone: Home _____ Office _____
Insurance Company _____

Mail To:
348 LEEWARD DRIVE, BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70808

Uniroyal workers at closing plants will get benefits

By CHARLES EPSTEIN

MIDDLEBURY, Conn.—Up to 3,200 workers will receive extended health and insurance benefits while another 1,000 will be eligible for early retirement when Uniroyal Inc. closes two of its U.S. tire production facilities in June.

The effect of the two plant closings on the company's employe benefit costs was not disclosed.

Under the current three-year contract between the United Rubber Workers and Uniroyal, the status of the benefit coverage for the 3,200 affected workers is well-defined.

The agreement, signed in May 1979, says the company must give six months notice of any plant closing. During that period, the company continues all benefit coverage, including the payment of pension contributions.

Dental, life insurance, accident and sickness, supplemental unemployment and major medical (including prescription) are among the insured benefits the company will continue to provide employes for varying periods after the two plants are closed.

Because mature workers comprise the workforces of both plants being closed, the effect on pension costs "is almost nothing," said Norma Sullivan, director of employe benefits. The corporation will no longer have to fund for future services of terminated em-

UNIROYAL

Contract clause

Employes will continue to receive insured benefits for varying periods.

ployes. The additional $200,000 to $300,000 per year in contributions, which arose because of the maturity of the plans, can be written off over a 15-year-period, she said.

Uniroyal paid $65 million in contributions to its defined benefit pension plan in 1979.

Ms. Sullivan estimated 1,100 workers at the two plants will be eligible for immediate retirement. Under Uniroyal's plan provisions, normal retirement is possible after 25 years of service or at age 55 with five years of service.

This also includes dropping the normal 10-year vesting period and substituting a five-year termination allowance. This allows the employe to accrue benefits after a minimum of five years.

However, when a plant closes, pension eligibility is accelerated. In addition, Uniroyal is giving a termination allowance of $12.50 per month per year of service. Uniroyal "will fully implement everything we negotiated," Ms. Sullivan said.

As a result of the 1979 URW-Uniroyal negotiations and job security talks that began in 1976, 24 months of medical coverage will be provided to affected workers at no cost. This includes hospitalization, surgical coverage and drugs. Ms. Sullivan estimated that comparable coverage if privately sought would cost the employe about $100 to $125 per month.

Also under the contract, Uniroyal pays dental benefits for active workers only. However, the URW provides coverage for the severed workers at a cost of $2.07

Continued on page 22

Is your WHOLESALER a NAPSLO Pro?

Show us a successful agency and in the background we will show you one or more wholesalers. We know the markets, rates and competition. We're known as the spawning ground for innovative ideas and often have just the right touch to put the program together!

NAPSLO is a trade association of surplus lines and specialty insurance wholesalers—the industry leaders.

You probably know several of our members. Give them a call or send in the coupon and we will send you the names of several NAPSLO members in your area who are always looking for a challenge. Get in touch today—let's both stay ahead of the competition!

Here's how to find a NAPSLO member.

I'd like to know who the NAPSLO members in my area are. Please send me a list of their names.

Name _____ Title _____
Agency _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Area Code _____ Phone # _____

National Association of Professional Surplus Lines Offices Ltd.
2131 Kingston Ct., S.E. Suite 116 Marietta, GA. 30067

GLOBAL PROTEC-TION.

There's a new brand of international conquest spreading out there. It isn't called war. It's called investment. Dollars, francs, yen, and rial are changing hands to the tune of hundreds of billions a year. And more and more, American businesspeople are finding it's a whole new ball game.

It's not just language or legal differences that are problematic. It's the differences in insurance standards between operations at home and abroad.

As one of America's largest loss prevention insurers, Arkwright-Boston combats this problem with a combination of native intelligence and Yankee ingenuity.

Our overseas accounts are handled by nationals. Insurance professionals who know the ins and outs of coverage in their countries. But who are trained by us to write policies to American standards.

And that's not all. Our Factory Mutual trained engineers operate in over 40 countries worldwide. So facilities in the most out-of-the-way places can have the most up-to-date protection. At Arkwright-Boston, we not only think you can have the best of both worlds, we think you should.

Arkwright-Boston. We do it better, because we do it right.

ARKWRIGHT-BOSTON INSURANCE

Factory Mutual System

A MOST UNUSUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

The one reference that really covers commercial umbrella liability.

The Umbrella Book

This is the one unique looseleaf reference volume covering umbrella liability. A comprehensive analysis of coverage with fold-out comparison charts that distinguish important differences in policy and endorsement forms.

- Over 6,500 individual comparisons.
- 50 major agency, direct-writer and surplus line umbrella forms included, cross-referenced to color charts.
- New forms added as markets change.

$125 includes one year of free text supplements and new or revised policy forms. Renewable annual update service. Price increases to $150 June 1, 1980.

Send The Umbrella Book with periodic updates for one year.

Name _____ Title _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

No. of copies @ $125 _____.
In Calif. add $7.50 sales tax per book. Prepaid orders save shipping and handling charge.
© 1980 W. McV & G.

Check payable to:
Warren, McVeigh & Griffin
Risk Management Consultants
1420 Bristol Street
Newport Beach, CA 92660

Laid-off employes to receive benefits

Continued from page 20

per hour. Of that amount, Uniroyal diverts 11.5 cents per hour from cost-of-living payments to the cost; the worker pays the remainder.

After the plants are closed, three months of free life insurance coverage is provided. An optional additional 21 months of coverage is offered for a premium of 60 cents per $1,000 of coverage.

A supplemental unemployment benefit plan provides additional money to state and federal programs. The 1979 contract calls for the company to pay out-of-pocket benefits to $1 million for each of the three years of the contract. This was funded by a company contribution of 15 cents per hour worked.

Recently, "the drag on these funds has been extreme" because of the depressed nature of the rubber industry, Ms. Sullivan said. For this reason, the URW allows the company a short period after the first $1 million is paid so it can recoup additional funds to pay the supplemental unemployment benefit plan pool.

Also, if a participant is vested at the time of the plant closing, the company will continue to pay contributions to the savings plan.

Benefits covered under the category of "employment practices," such as funeral and bereavement pay, vacation, jury and holiday pay and night shift bonuses are all discontinued after the plant shutdowns. These benefits are not covered under the URW contract.

Salaried employes at Uniroyal not covered under the URW Pact have a different schedule of benefits under full or partial plant closings.

Basic hospital and surgical benefits are extended for up to two years. However, there are no major medical, prescription or dental benefits. Contributory life insurance can be extended for up to 12 months. One free month of life insurance is available as well as an additional 11 months of coverage if the employe assumes the costs. ■

Grain firm sued over chemicals

SIOUX CITY, Iowa—Cargill Inc., a diversified grain company, is being sued here for $25 million by a meat producer charging Cargill with selling it contaminated feed, leading to the quarantine of 33,000 hogs and 3,500 cattle.

Cargill, a Minneapolis-based firm, is insured for product liability to limits exceeding the amount being sought in the lawsuit, said Ralph Koepsell, corporate insurance manager.

Northwest National Insurance Co. of Milwaukee is its primary product liability insurer; St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co. handles the first layer of excess coverage, he said. Mr. Koepsell wouldn't disclose the limits.

In its lawsuit filed in federal court here, Bryant Beef Inc. of Aurelia, Iowa, charges that corn feed purchased from Cargill contained aldrin, a chemical used as a rootworm insecticide until the Environmental Protection Agency barred its sale in 1974. The substance contains cancer-causing substances, the EPA ruled.

Spot checks by the U.S. Department of Agriculture showed hogs marketed by Bryant Beef contained positive levels of the substance. The USDA asked the company to quarantine its 33,000 hogs pending testing to determine the levels of aldrin. The firm is also quarantining its 3,500 head of cattle.

Cargill has been Bryant Beef's sole supplier of feed, said a Bryant Beef attorney. ■

Western storms

Tornadoes and other severe storms that hit California and Arizona Feb. 13-19 and Feb. 20-22 caused an estimated $18 million in insured property damage, the American Insurance Assn. reports. The Insurance Services Office assigned both storm systems Catastrophe No. 47.

Working together to provide unified business insurance systems that work for you.

MEET THE IM® FAMILY OF COMPANIES

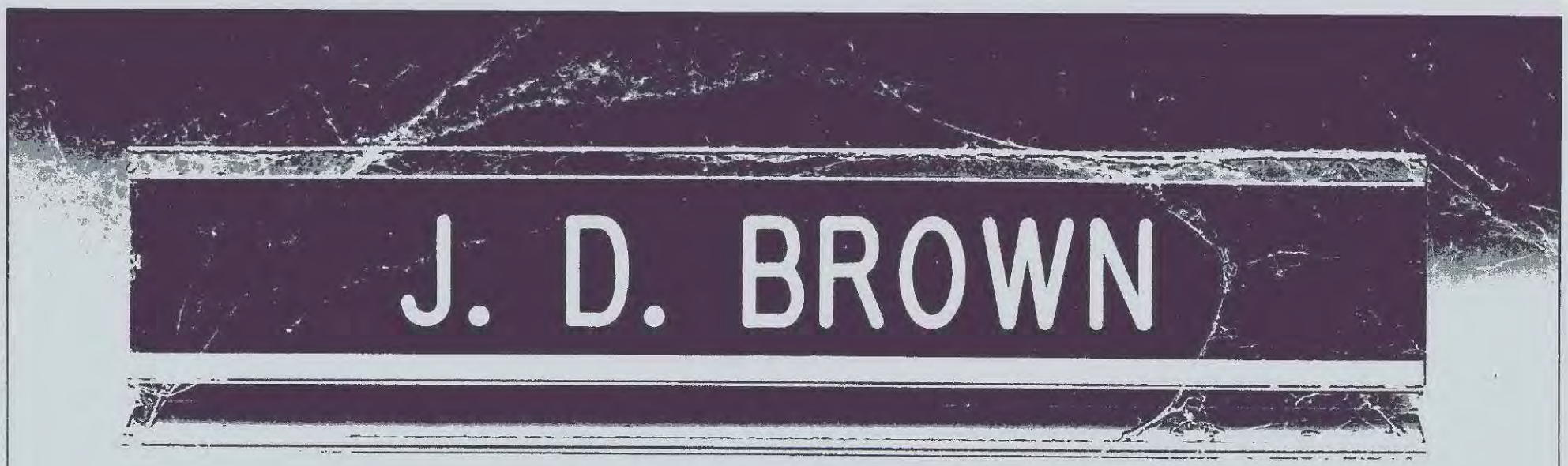
Only Insurance Management provides such a wide spectrum of insurance services and coverages to privately owned companies, publicly held corporations, government entities, trade associations and individuals throughout the nation and the world.

Through its affiliated companies, IM can provide specific services to meet clients' expanding needs as circumstances change. The **Inter-Mark** network of independent agents creates customized business insurance systems for corporations and associations to mass market to their participants. **Association Insurance Consultants, Ltd.** specializes in the establishment and management of off-shore insurance companies. And through **Nittany Loss Control Services,** clients benefit from professional loss control consultation and the design of safety programs to maximize revenues and minimize hazards before accidents occur.

The IM Family of Companies... offering coverages and services in: Property & Casualty • General Liability • Survey & Risk Analysis • Self-Insurance • Captive Insurance Companies • Deductibles • Safety & Loss Prevention • Claims & Loss Handling • Account Servicing • Bonds • Personal Insurance Employee Benefits • Health Maintenance • Life • Estate Tax & Financial Planning

insurance management **FAMILY OF COMPANIES**

Insurance Management • 8401 Connecticut Avenue • Chevy Chase, Maryland 20015 • (301) 654-8100 • Telex: 898368 IMW CHEV



How many people are you paying to gather dust?

When people can't work due to an illness or accident, it's our job to help get them back in the job market again. It is a job that calls for thoroughly trained professionals with great sensitivity to the many areas involved in rehabilitation.

We're Crawford Rehabilitation Services, Inc. Established in 1972, we now provide rehabilitation services through our nationwide network of offices, conveniently located near metropolitan area centers. Each of our offices has highly qualified and experienced personnel whose professional expertise is concentrated in providing: 1. Vocational evaluation and testing; 2. Counseling; 3. Labor market surveys; 4. Selective job placement.

Through such a program we can determine what people can do, despite any disability, and then try to find a way to return them to their original jobs or suggest ways to modify a job to make it less demanding. If that is not feasible, we direct them in securing work with other employers.

Many, many valuable individuals—who otherwise may have been left to gather dust through unemployment—have been returned to healthy productive lives in the labor market through our services. This also has saved a great deal of money for those who were involved in supporting the unemployed individual.

So if you happen to be involved in workers' compensation, long term disability, or other programs involving disability coverages, our services could save you a lot of money. For complete details, just write: Crawford Rehabilitation Services, Inc., P.O. Box 5047, Atlanta, Ga. 30302. **Crawford Rehabilitation Services, Inc.**

Price proves incentive for higher limits

By SUSAN ALT

risk management board

CHICAGO—The price was right in 1979 and it proved to be a powerful draw for many corporate insurance buyers whose executives may have wanted to sleep a little easier knowing the company's liability limits had just been boosted.

Two out of five corporate risk managers taking part in the latest *Business Insurance* Risk Management Board survey said the price was so right they bought anywhere from 15% to 500% more liability coverage in the last year. Most frequently they raised limits 50%.

The last *BI* survey of risk and insurance managers at 82 corporations also revealed interesting shifts in deductibles for property insurance as well as liability insurance.

But a spending spree on liability insurance in the last year is the most dramatic change in corporate insurance buying trends.

It's now commonplace for all kinds of organizations—whether in the private sector or public sector, for-profit or nonprofit—to purchase $50 million or more of liability insurance, simply because it's available for the asking. Forty-three percent of the participants in the latest study said they have between $50 million and $300 million of coverage; a surprising 11 firms have $175 million or more coverage for liability losses.

Of the firms that raced out to buy more insurance because it was so cheap, four increased limits 15% to 20%, four upped limits 25%, six raised limits by one-third, nine boosted coverage 40% to 50% and five doubled their coverage.

Among firms doubling their insured liability limits, two went from $10 million to $20 million, one from $25 million to $50 million and two from $50 million to $100 million. One company used the opportunity to buy $25 million in liability coverage last year, up from only $5 million previously.

The greatest shift in deductibles revealed in the second *BI* Risk Management Board survey of 1980 was in property deductibles. Although many large companies continue to have low property insurance deductibles compared with liability retentions, more companies raised their property deductibles than boosted their liability retentions, 14 to 10.

Of the 17 firms which changed property deductibles in the last year, 14 boosted deductibles and three firms reduced the retention on each loss. Most firms raising deductibles were in the $1,000 to $10,000 per loss deductible previously.

Property deductibles, however, are still much lower on the average than liability deductibles.

Property deductibles for the 82 firms whose answers were tallied averaged $185,000 per occurrence, although the middle value was a much lower $25,000. Seventeen firms (21%) have property insurance retentions upwards of $100,000 per occurrence, while a sizeable group of 25 (31%) have low deductibles of $20,000 or less.

The most popular property deductibles are either $25,000 per loss or $100,000 per loss, the survey indicated.

Twelve firms specifically noted that they have aggregate property deductibles. This puts a cap on the out-of-pocket costs they have to pay yearly under the policy.

When asked about liability insurance, nobody mentioned aggregate deductibles, but five risk managers noted they have separate deductibles for product liability losses, nearly always much higher than their general liability retentions.

Only 10 managers said they upped their liability deductibles during the past year, compared with 14 who took higher property deductibles in that same time. This may reflect the tapering off in liability deductible activity following an extended period between 1975 and 1979 when insurers forced pclicyholders to take bigger deductibles.

Liability deductibles are much higher on the average than are property deductibles. Liability deductibles averaged $210,000, though again the middle value in the range was a much lower $50,000. The most popular liability

The Price Was Right!

Have you increased the top liability limits of insurance purchased in the last 12 months?

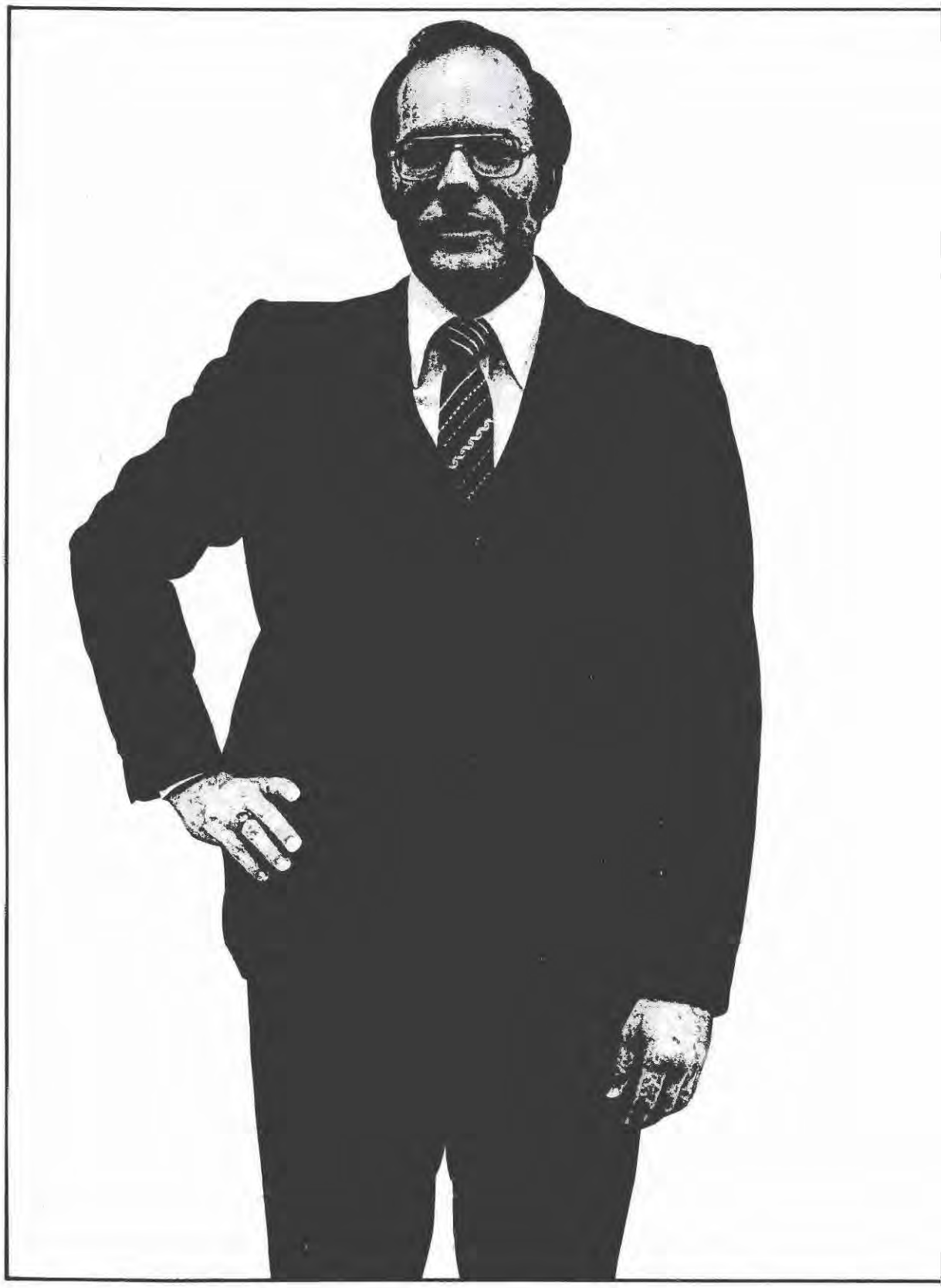
YES	31
NO	51
REASON	Price: 21
	Other: 10*

*Company growth, greater exposure potential, to keep pace with current trends.

Liability Insurance Limits Purchased

(in millions)

Limits	No. of Companies
$1-$5	3
$6-$10	10
$11-$15	5
$16-$25	7
$26-$35	5
$36-$55	13
$56-$75	10
$100-$105	3
$125	5
$150-$160	3
$175	8
$200-$300	3
No response	7



deductible was zero; a whopping 31 companies disclosed they have first-dollar liability insurance coverage.

Of the 10 firms taking higher liability deductibles most were already at very high deductible levels between $100,000 and $750,000, but pushed them still higher.

Primary liability insurance policies most often have limits between $600,000 and $1 million (50%), the Risk Management Board survey showed.

But 23% of the firms participating buy primary coverage with limits between $100,000 and $500,000. Another 22% buy primary liability policies with limits ranging from $1.5 million up to $7 million.

•

Want to be on the Business Insurance Risk Management Board? Drop a note to Susan Alt, editor, at 740 N. Rush St., Chicago, Ill. 60611, or call 312-649-5278.

Deductibles

Property Insurance		Liability Insurance	
Amount	**No. of Cos.**	**Amount**	**No. of Cos.**
$0-$10,000	23	$0	31
$11,000-$30,000	21	$10,000-$50,000	10
$31,000-$50,000	6	$51,000-$100,000	10
$51,000-$100,000	14	$101,000-$200,000	3
$101,000-$500,000	12	$201,000-$300,000	9
$501,000-$1 mill.	3	$301,000-$500,000	8
Over $1 mill.	2	$501,000-$999,000	0
No response	1	$1 mill.-$1.5 mill.	9
		$2 mill.-$5 mill.	2
Median: $25,000		**Median:** $50,000	
Average: $185,000		**Average** $210,000	
Mode: $25,000		**Mode:** zero	

Risk managers criticize brokers that sell coverage

CHICAGO—Risk managers strongly oppose brokers becoming insurers.

Brokers owning insurance companies would lose their long-standing objectivity and serve their own interests, say seven out of ten risk managers in the second *Business Insurance* Risk Management Board survey of 1980.

Of the 82 participants, an overwhelming 70% of the board voiced grave misgivings about brokers underwriting clients' policies.

So strong was the worry about role conflicts when brokers become underwriters that one risk manager, feeling particularly vehement about his relationship with "distributors" whose fingers are in every pot, offered a derisive comment verging on the obscene. He called for restrictions on brokers' broadening ventures.

Brokers have the advantage of seeing outside quotes and could use this information to their own advantage, fear many of those surveyed.

"This will lessen the value of their main function—as an impartial access to the marketplace," said a board member.

"In searching for possible markets, brokers would certainly emphasize their own. It's a matter of grinding their own ax more extensively," offered another.

There will also be a loss of objectivity if brokers start selling their own insurance. Managers fear brokers will keep the biggest and best accounts for themselves and distribute only the smaller ones producing the most losses to other insurers. This could lessen competition and lead to one-sided, unjust premium quotes.

Of the 82 board members surveyed, 56 strongly opposed brokers being involved in insurance underwriting activities. Ten percent (eight risk managers), however, indicated their belief the fewer middlemen there are involved in buying insurance, the more cost-effective the insurance product will be.

"Any enhancement of market availability would be welcome," said one risk manager.

But the majority of managers feel betrayed by this new trend toward vertical integration. "I always felt brokers should be on my side, fighting for me," said an injured party. "This is the advantage I have in using a broker as opposed to dealing with a direct writer," he said.

One manager expressed concern that the desire to expand the scope of business activity will obscure the traditional roles of insurers and brokers.

"If insurers desire more service income, will they write business for its service income value and dictate to the underwriters?" he wondered. "If a broker's management wants more profitable underwriting, will it dictate to the marketing people?"

One risk manager said there's no reason to worry about the future of brokers because, "They are no longer 'brokers.' Their credibility as service-oriented companies is in doubt."

Two managers weren't sure about their feelings, and 16 didn't comment. ■

How will a risk manager benefit using the Bellefonte Companies?

Art Boynton, Manager—Corporate Risks, answers:

He'll find a group of people intent on developing a positive long term relationship with him and his agent or broker. He'll work with a corporate risk department that will provide a market not only this year, but next year, too . . . and the year after. And he'll get sensitive, sensible handling of primary insurance programs involving Worker's Comp, General and Automotive Liability.

The corporate risk group is located in Dallas, home office for Bellefonte's insurance division.

We'd like to tell you more about us; and we'd like to know more about you. Write to me for more information. Bellefonte Insurance Company, 1221 River Bend Drive, Dallas, Texas 75247. 214/689-8333 Subsidiary of Armco.

ARMCO

The Bellefonte Companies

independent CONSULTANTS...
insurance and employee benefits
complete analysis
we do not sell or place insurance
CPC Since 1898
CORPORATE POLICYHOLDERS COUNSEL, inc.
20 North Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606
Phone: 312-372-8225

CLEVELAND and CHARLOTTE

. . . are first lines of defense against spiraling insurance costs. To call in the ARMI . . . Assurex Risk Management Institute . . . in these areas (or elsewhere in more than 40 states and 16 foreign countries) call your Assurex International broker.

THE JAMES B. OSWALD COMPANY
1718 Bond Court
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
216-241-0468

COLLIER COBB & ASSOCIATES, INC.
317 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, North Carolina 28201
704-376-9161

See our ad on page 6

OSHA: Senate panel holds hearings

By JERRY GEISEL

WASHINGTON—Claims of achievement and complaints of abuse about the Occupational Safety and Health Administration are being hurled now at a Senate committee assembled to determine OSHA's future.

The Senate Labor and Human Resources Committee is holding hearings all this month on OSHA, coinciding with the ninth anniversary of the federal agency created to protect American workers' health and safety.

The committee is expected to take a close look at legislation (S. 2153) that would bar OSHA safety inspections at businesses with good safety records. The committee has not decided how to handle the bill proposed by panel member Richard Schweiker (R-Pa.).

The hearings kicked off last week with an unusually acrimonious debate over OSHA between the U.S. Chamber of Commerce and the Labor Department.

OSHA "at best has been a major disappointment, at worst an abysmal failure," Chamber president Richard Lesher told the Senate Labor and Human Resources Committee.

OSHA has been a boondoggle imposing costs of more than $25 billion on American business in its nine-year history without improving worker safety or health, Mr. Lesher charged.

Labor Department statistics reveal that the number of days lost through work-related injuries and illnesses shot up 33% between 1972 and 1978, Mr. Lesher said.

Labor Department secretary Ray Marshall countered that worker injury and fatality rates have plummeted in the last six years—evidence of OSHA's effectiveness.

The overall injury rate has dropped to 9.2 injuries per 100 workers in 1978 from 10.6 injuries in 1973, a 13% improvement, he said. "This means that there were almost 4 million fewer injuries between 1973 and 1978 than would have occurred at the 1973 rate."

Furthermore, Mr. Marshall noted, there have been 14% fewer fatalities since 1973 at firms with 11 or more employes.

While not denying that the accident rate has dipped in recent years, Mr. Lesher contended that the "massive piles" of paperwork required by OSHA "have not of themselves saved one life or prevented one injury in the workplace."

The high cost of workers compensation insurance and claims is a far greater deterrent to occupational illnesses and injuries than an OSHA "policeman" with a club, Mr. Lesher said.

Mr. Lesher recommended "reforming" OSHA, to require that the secretary of labor file a cost/benefit statement with any new proposed safety standard. The statement would detail the cost to industry of complying with the standard and would give industry more advanced notice of the amount of money it would be required to spend.

"We are talking about people's lives, not the indifference of some cost accountants," Mr. Marshall countered, quoting former Texas senator Ralph Yarborough. "We are talking about assuring the men and women who work in our plants and factories that they will go home after a day's work with their bodies intact."

The secretary of labor also argued that industry has vastly exaggerated OSHA compliance costs.

Industry experts predicted in 1974 that an OSHA safety standard on exposure to vinyl chloride would force all polyvinyl chloride plants to shut down and cost the economy $90 billion, he recalled.

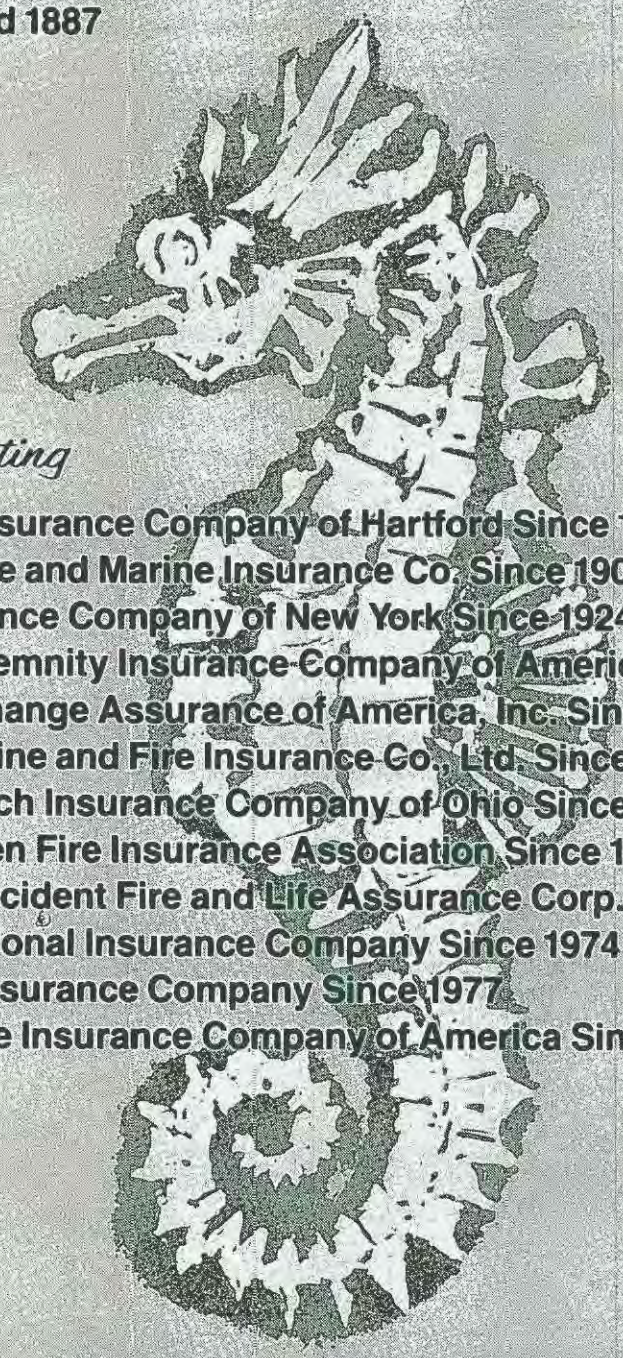
But the actual cost has been about $480 million, he boasted. ■

Business view

OSHA "at best has been a major disappointment," says the Chamber president.

WM. H. McGEE & CO., INC.

Established 1887



Representing

Security Insurance Company of Hartford Since 1894
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co. Since 1902
Sun Insurance Company of New York Since 1924
Marine Indemnity Insurance Company of America Since 1945
Royal Exchange Assurance of America, Inc. Since 1945
Taisho Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. Since 1957
The Monarch Insurance Company of Ohio Since 1965
The Camden Fire Insurance Association Since 1974
General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corp., Ltd. Since 1974
Millers National Insurance Company Since 1974
Peerless Insurance Company Since 1977
The Baloise Insurance Company of America Since 1978

FOR A STABLE OCEAN MARINE, INLAND MARINE AND MULTI-PERIL MARKET

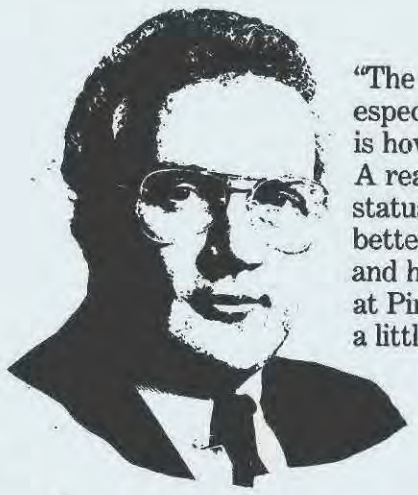
SEE McGEE

Head Office: Four World Trade Center, New York, N.Y.

Branch offices in principal cities of the United States and Canada

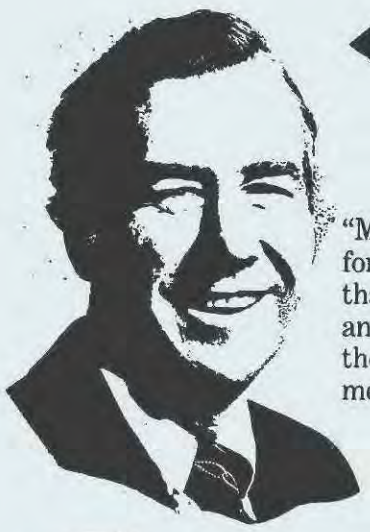
Professionally Speaking

...about Corporate Insurance Programs from a few of the professionals at Pinehurst.



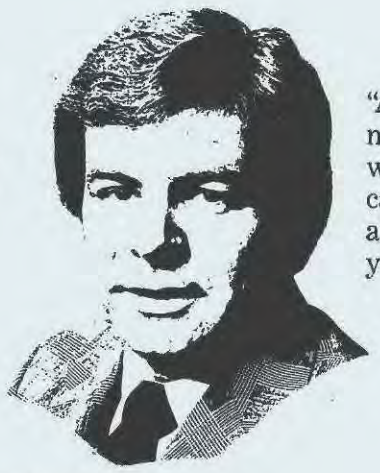
"The mark of a professional—especially in the insurance business—is how well he does his homework. A real pro is not satisfied to accept the status quo. He is constantly looking for better ways to serve his clients... and he finds the better way. That's why, at Pinehurst, we feel justified in boasting a little about being professional."

TOM CANNON,
President
Emett & Chandler, N.Y.



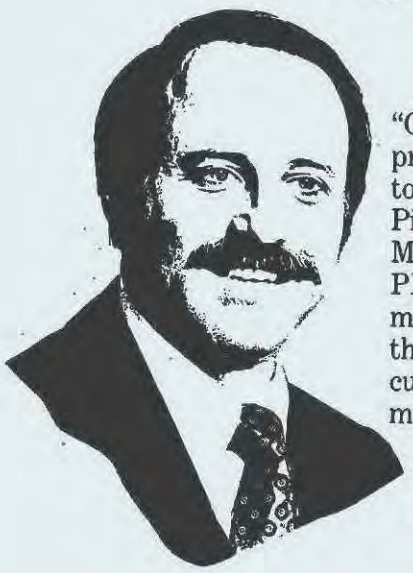
"Marine insurance is the oldest form of risk management, but that doesn't mean it has to be antiquated. At Pinehurst we use the most advanced risk management techniques available."

ED BABINGTON,
Senior Vice President
Emett & Chandler, N.Y.



"A carefully designed risk management program may well be an answer to your cash flow problems. It can be an effective tool. Let us show you how it can work for you."

BOB KING,
Vice President
Pinehurst Risk
Management Co.

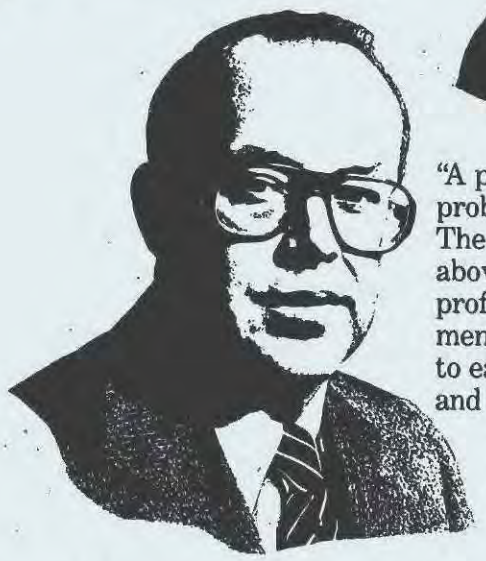


"Our clients come to us for a professional diagnosis of their total cost of risk—and our Pinehurst Risk Information Management System—PRIMS—is just one of the many tools available for the analysis, design and execution of their risk management programs."

TOM ARNOLD,
Senior Vice President
Emett & Chandler, N.Y.

"Self-insured programs can provide attractive alternatives to traditional insurance when cash flow and administration cost control are a company's goal."

MIKE Mc BRIDE,
Vice President
R.L. Kautz Co.



"A professional approach to complex problems is the Pinehurst solution. The people and the services described above are just a part of Pinehurst's professional methods. Our management team is dedicated to deliver to each client the most efficient and effective corporate services."

TOM ARNEY,
President
Pinehurst East

When it comes to providing service to our clients, we're professional... we're aggressive... we're Pinehurst!

PINEHURST CORPORATION
FULLY INTEGRATED INSURANCE SERVICES
529 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 883-1700

LOS ANGELES • NEW YORK • CHICAGO •
ALBANY • BUFFALO • HOUSTON •
IRVINE • PARSIPPANY • PHOENIX •
SACRAMENTO • SAN DIEGO • SAN FRANCISCO •
SYRACUSE • BERMUDA • LONDON

Emett & Chandler, R.L. Kautz Company and Pinehurst Risk Management are divisions of Pinehurst Corporation.

Inland AND *Ocean Marine*

FACILITIES AVAILABLE
TO AGENTS & BROKERS OF MEMBER COMPANIES

MUTUAL MARINE OFFICE, INC.
100 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017 • 212—953-0580
General Managers
NEW YORK MARINE AND GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY

— Marine Managers —

ARKWRIGHT-BOSTON INSURANCE COMPANY
ARKWRIGHT-BOSTON MANUFACTURERS MUTUAL INS. COMPANY.
EMCASCO INSURANCE COMPANY
EMPLOYERS MUTUAL CASUALTY COMPANY
GRAPHIC ARTS MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY
LUMBER MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY
MERCHANTS MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY
MUTUAL FIRE, MARINE & INLAND INS. COMPANY
MERCHANTS INS. CO. OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, INC.
UNION MUTUAL INS. CO. OF PROVIDENCE
UTICA MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

Portland ally

Computer helps city calculate exposures

By JOHN MAES

PORTLAND, Ore.—The municipal risk management department here is cultivating a new ally in the effort to keep losses and accidents under control: the computer.

Risk manager David C. Fleming is taking his loss prevention program to the computer facility owned by the city and county. The idea is not only to reduce losses, but also to anticipate hazards and identify liability exposures of the city and its 4,115 employes.

The ultimate goal: to assemble a data base so large he can tell any city department head who asks what the risks will be for just about any construction or renovation project.

He wants "to be able to tell the street department, 'for every mile of street you resurface, for every mile of bike path you build, here's the amount of risk that goes along with.' "

Mr. Fleming also sees the system as a means of tackling a problem that confronts many municipalities like Portland: how to deal with the safety problems of individual departments in a highly fragmented organization.

That point may be a few years away, Mr. Fleming admits. But the city is already taking the first steps toward it. For instance, in the risk management department's new budget, Mr. Fleming wants to hire two full-time risk analysts to work with the loss prevention data that will be fed into the computer. There were two vacancies for loss control field representatives, but Mr. Fleming said he wants to hire the risk analysts, instead.

Their job will be to analyze, monitor and update the information in the data base and look for trends that could be causing accidents. The risk management department will collect data from a variety of sources, the mainstream coming from the reports of field representatives inspecting worksites. Other information will be generated by employe complaints and hazard reports from citizens.

"The two analysts will devote full time and effort to extracting and identifying hazards," he said. "That way, if it comes out that every time a city crew goes out on a job where they lift concrete blocks it generates two or three back strains, we'll know we need to evaluate the work methods being used."

Mr. Fleming said the program was inspired by the availability of the expansive city and county computer facility that will make the storage of large amounts of data and such ambitious projects possible.

Already the computer has come to the risk manager's aid in dealing with a hazard. Mr. Fleming had suspected that back injuries among city maintenance crews were a problem; the computerized information confirmed it.

A physician has been hired to set up an experimental prevention program of exercises and lessons on proper use of back muscles for 35 of nearly 80 employes in the department. If the program succeeds in reducing back injuries among the participants, Mr. Fleming says he'll approach the city council for money to expand the program for all city employes.

The computer will also soon hold a data base showing the entire range of auto, workers compensation and property liability exposures for each individual work unit of the city payroll. ■

Computer solution
Mr. Fleming sees the system as a means for tackling a common municipal problem.

one to one.

That's how we write **Risk Management Reports**—on a direct one-to-one basis—offering information and controversial opinion, plus solutions to *your* problems and opportunities in risk management. For the past six years our bimonthly Reports have consistently tackled the most challenging problems of risk management.

Some Reports appear annually, updating important subjects such as: captive insurers, and regulations for the self-insurance of workers' compensation. Other Reports are new, highlighting such topics as: how to control hold harmless clauses; methods of risk management administration; how to allocate insurance and loss costs most effectively; and providing worksheets/questionnaires on facility inspections or EDP installations.

Our annual January report on captive insurers, their parents and captive management companies around the world, has become the standard in its field. Our new report on EDP risk management information systems offered by major vendors promises to become a similar standard.

And in addition, as editor, I take aim at some of the inconsistencies of the business in "Current Comment," the lead section for each issue.

All in all, **Risk Management Reports** is an important intellectual stimulus for over 1,000 risk managers and individuals interested in this fast-growing discipline. I invite you to join us.

H. Felix Kloman
722 Post Road, Darien, CT 06820

P.S. Stop by booth #13 at the RIMS Conference and say hello.

risk management reports

a publication of
Risk Planning Group, Inc.
722 Post Road
Darien, Connecticut 06820
203/655-9791

Starting in July, the annual subscription rate will be $125.00. Subscribe now at the current rate of $75.00.

☐ Enclosed is my check for $75.00 (includes Canada) to receive a one-year subscription, six issues, to Risk Management Reports.

Foreign subscription rates: $100 U.S. funds for airmail delivery, $80 U.S. funds for surface delivery.

A sturdy three-ring binder is included with your subscription.

Name & Title

Company

Address

City, State, Zip

Our experience in facilitating self-insurance can make life easier for the Corporate Risk Manager.

You're self-insuring to save money. Now let Kemper help you put your program in place.

We can save you time and mistakes as well as money.

Our experience in supporting captive programs can make it a viable alternative for your company. You'll have the advantage of our extensive knowledge in such areas as Worker's Compensation and property and liability insurance.

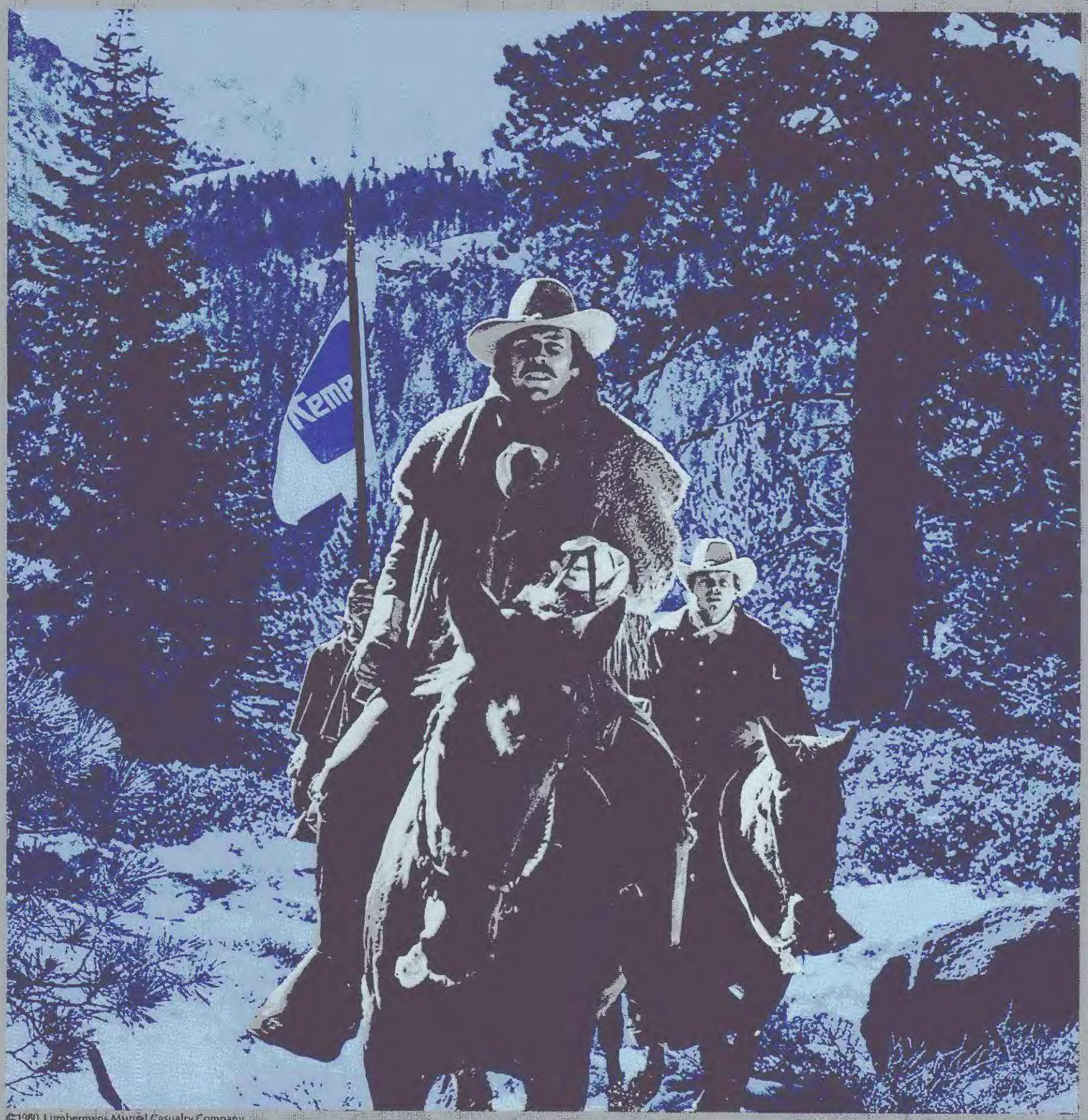
Through our engineering facilities, we'll help you develop a comprehensive safety program. We're flexible enough to tailor a claim service that will fit your specific needs. Even more important, we'll show you how to avoid costly trading of loss and expense dollars.

When you deal with Kemper, you can be assured of getting the same high level of service that all our accounts receive. For the help your company needs to protect itself, you can count on the Cavalry. To learn more about what we can do for you, contact your nearby Kemper agent or broker.

Kemper Group

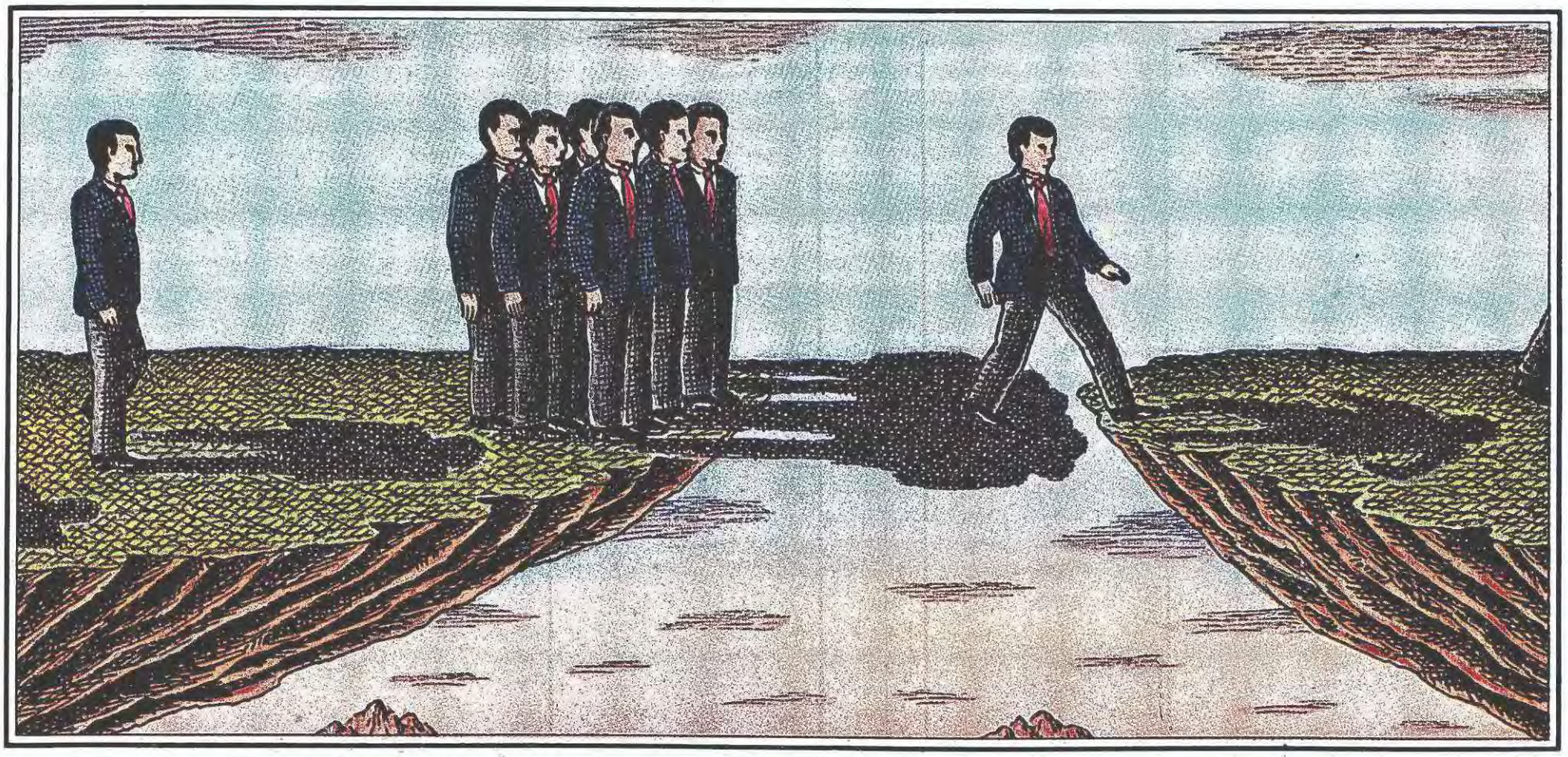
If it's worth insuring, it's worth Kemper.

Don't take risks without us.



©1980, Lumbermens Mutual Casualty Company.

Risk Management



Techniques of risk management once considered suitable only for corporate giants are now being successfully used by smaller businesses to cope with expanding liabilities and higher insurance costs.

A brief review by INA of an insurance topic of interest to business executives.

Few companies with annual sales of less than $25 million employ a risk manager. But because of continuing inflation and its effect on insurance costs, many such firms are gradually adopting risk management techniques to attain more cost-efficient financial and insurance programs.

Full-service commercial insurance companies will assist in assessing risk management alternatives to first-dollar risk transfer and in structuring the program which best fits the individual company's needs.

Some of the techniques coming into more widespread use include participating group coverage in property and general liability, self-insurance (with professionally supplied services such as claims handling and loss control) and association captives.

In addition, specialized package policies have been developed to deal with the unique needs of specific types of business. A package policy can help eliminate wasteful overlapping and superfluous coverages, as well as unsuspected – and possibly costly – coverage gaps. Together with a companion workers' compensation policy, they can meet most of the insurance needs of various types of firms – among them druggists, jewelers, appliance dealers, contractors, broadcasters and financial institutions. Package policies are also available for such nonprofit organizations as schools, colleges and churches.

Risk pooling

While package policies can be bought individually, a growing number are purchased through safety group plans. Typically, the initiative comes from an insurance company representative who proposes an industry-tailored policy for the members of a trade association. If the association endorses the policy, it generally recommends it to its members, but members are free to join or not as they see fit. Each member accepted for insurance is issued an individual policy, usually written at standard rates.

The possibility of an annual dividend being paid to the policyholders of a group is the chief attraction of safety groups. While dividends are never guaranteed, they are declared if the group's loss experience is sufficiently favorable. Dividends have ranged from 1% of

for Small Businesses

the premiums paid to over 25%. Adherence to a loss reduction program often accounts for favorable loss records on which dividends can be based.

For example, for 1978, each member of the Northern Ohio Retail Grocers Association safety group received a dividend equal to 16.7% of the premium paid for that year. In 1977 the dividend was 5.7% and in 1976 it was 6.3%.

Self-insurance

As a means of partial self-insurance, higher deductibles are increasingly employed by many smaller companies. Implicit in any high deductible program is a need for some form of risk management to control the company's greater dollar exposures.

As an instance, a California manufacturer of sporting equipment retained a $25,000 per occurrence deductible on product liability, in order to secure insurance coverage above that retention. In this case, the insurance carrier also provided loss control consultation which led to a formal program and the hiring of a safety engineer.

Full retention of a given risk is also coming into greater use as a form of self-insurance. The risks chosen are generally characterized by occurrences of relatively high frequency but low severity.

For example, an Indiana commercial laundry has a fleet of fifteen delivery vans, for which the risk of physical loss or damage is entirely assumed by the company. (Liability insurance for the fleet, however, as well as fire insurance while it is garaged, is covered by commercial policies.) The laundry enforces a loss control program for the fleet which includes numerous preventive measures in both maintenance and operation, thereby improving its loss experience.

Association captives

While most captive insurance companies are wholly owned subsidiaries of large companies, more and more small businesses are making use of the captive concept through association captives. An association captive is usually formed by a trade association for the benefit of those member companies who wish to join it. Over 50 association captives are now in operation, nearly all of them started within the last four years.

The formation of an association captive can be attended with numerous pitfalls and should not be undertaken without expert legal, financial and insurance advice. If a study suggests that a captive is advisable, insurance brokers and some insurance companies – including INA – can be instrumental in its creation and management.

Comprehensive services for business

Recognizing and meeting complex needs, such as those of small businesses, typifies INA's comprehensive approach to increasingly sophisticated business insurance and risk management problems.

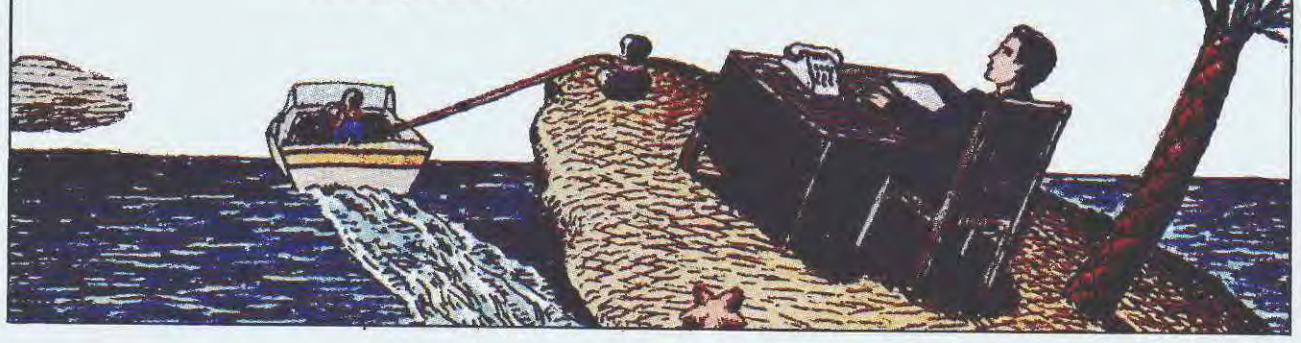
The Insurance Company of North America was founded in 1792 in Independence Hall, Philadelphia. Today it is the largest component of INA Corporation's international network of insurance, financial, and health care interests. In property and casualty insurance and risk management services, life and group insurance, health care management and financial services, INA and its affiliated companies offer a unique combination of products and services to business and industry worldwide.

For an informative booklet on risk management for small businesses, write INA, 1600 Arch Street, Philadelphia, PA 19101.

Suggestion for smaller firms: "Rent-a-captive"

Lacking an association captive, a company may find it worthwhile to "rent" the use of a separately owned insurance organization, particularly for coverages otherwise difficult to obtain.

In such a rental arrangement, the insurance company issues a policy to the renter and the renter's account is segregated for experience purposes. This arrangement is backed by some form of security, such as a deposit of funds or a letter of credit. The ultimate premium may then reflect the low cost of a "captive" operation, as well as the renter's individual loss experience.



INA
The Professionals

LOUISVILLE and ROCHESTER

. . . are first lines of defense against spiraling insurance costs. To call in the ARMI . . . Assurex Risk Management Institute . . . in these areas (or elsewhere in more than 40 states and 16 foreign countries) call your Assurex International broker.

NAHM, TURNER, VAUGHAN and LANDRUM, INC.
29th Floor
First National Tower
Louisville, Kentucky 40202
502-561-1500

KENDALL INSURANCE, INC.
90 South Main Street
Rochester, New Hampshire 03867
603-332-5800

See our ad on page 6

House committee approves raise in PBGC rates

WASHINGTON—Multiemployer pension plans can look forward to getting benefit guaranty insurance, but at substantially higher premiums with House Ways and Means Committee approval of the changes.

The committee approved legislation (H.R. 3904) that would raise to $2.60 per participant the annual premiums multiemployer pension plans pay for termination insurance from the current 50-cent premium. The increase would be phased in over nine years.

The higher premium is necessary to cover the cost of guaranteeing most participants of terminated multiemployer pension plans 100% of the first $5 per month per year in vested benefits and 70% of the next $15 per month per year in vested benefits, also mandated under the legislation.

But participants of plans that were in poor financial shape before the passage of ERISA will be guaranteed $5 per month per year in vested benefits and only 60% of the next $15 per month per year in vested benefits.

The bill still must be approved by the Senate Finance Committee, as well as by the full House and Senate. Eventual congressional approval is considered certain.

The legislation, approved by the committee March 28, is designed to give the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp. more assets and reduce its liability to multiemployer pension plan participants.

The measure, already approved by the Senate Labor and Human Resources Committee and the House Education and Labor Committee, would for the first time give mandatory federal benefit guarantees to the nation's eight million participants in multiemployer pension plans. Many of these plans are concentrated in construction, mining, textiles and trucking firms.

Since ERISA went into effect Jan. 1, 1975, the PBGC has guaranteed 100% of the vested benefits of participants of single employer pension plans, subject to a ceiling of $1,159.09 per month.

But PBGC's coverage of multiemployer plans has been discretionary. Since so many multiemployer plans are in financial trouble, it was feared mandatory coverage of the plans could bankrupt the PBGC as the plans terminated.

Congress has put off mandatory coverage of multiemployer plans to work out a long-term solution to guaranteeing benefits. By raising premiums and cutting back benefits, the PBGC should be better prepared to handle multiemployer terminations when federal coverage becomes mandatory May 1.

The legislation, though, has drawn some fire from pension rights groups. For example, Karen Ferguson, director of the Pension Rights Center here, has labeled the bill a "giveaway" because it could reduce benefits to retirees.

But supporters of the legislation, such as Senate sponsor Jacob Javits (R-N.Y.), argue that the bill must be passed to ensure the viability of multiemployer plans. ■

Bolstering program

The bill would give the PBGC more assets and reduce its liability to multiemployer pension plans.

Dec. life purchase

December group life insurance purchases totaled $23.9 billion, up from $20.6 billion.

With Equifax, you get an objective look at rehabilitation.

Will your claimant ever work again? When? What options are available? Which path is open?

Equifax answers these and other questions in an important new Rehabilitation Management Service.

Important because now you can get a totally objective look at each situation.

Our prime job is to assess and recommend. We do not maintain facilities or provide rehabilitation services.

So with Equifax, you gain an independent perspective.

You'll find we always have your best interests in mind. Your claimant's, too.

Benefits are...

Now you can have full support throughout the U.S. and Canada.

We're where you need us. When you need us.

You'll find the price is reasonable. Because we work close to where your claimant lives, there's no long distance travel. Every case is a local case.

In addition, we charge a flat rate. So your budget stays on target. There are never any cost overruns or other surprises.

Our people help you meet Worker's Compensation Board requirements. And they fill your needs when you face decisions on long term disability cases.

You get complete information. We hold interviews with three key sources—the claimant, employer, and doctor.

From this, you gain an in-depth assessment and recommendation. Both from Vocational Rehabilitation Specialists.

Details include...

First, we give you a close look at the claimant.

Present condition. Daily activities. Limitations. Hobbies. Occupational interests. Benefits. Social Security. Attitude of spouse. Children. Financial picture. And more.

Second, we talk with the employer.

Here, you get answers to questions on usual duties, job modification, alternative placement, re-employment time limits, union regulations, and company rehabilitation programs.

Third, there's an interview with the present attending physician.

We ask about current and anticipated treatment. Patient cooperation. Work prognosis. And other important areas.

All information then goes to our Vocational Rehabilitation Specialists.

After a thorough review, they give you a complete written plan.

This report defines your best options. Advises on suppliers and facilities. And tells you what to expect regarding time frames and costs.

In addition, you can take advantage of our Case Management Service. If you so choose, one of our Certified Rehabilitation Counselors will manage and coordinate all activity. This person—already familiar with the case—takes care of everything from vendor supervision to follow-through. You get periodic status reports. And to keep things simple, you pay only one bill for all services.

Equifax: for assessment and recommendation...

Objectivity. Benefits of full support, fair price, and fast time service. Complete information.

All reasons why our Rehabilitation Management Service can make a real difference.

Find out more about how we can help you—and your claimants. Just fill out this coupon and drop it in the mail today. We'll send you a free copy of our brochure entitled "Rehabilitation Management Services."

equifax services

Claim Market Center
1600 Peachtree St., N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Business Phone _____

Is Your Claim Overseas Mired In A Mountain?

Settling and paying claims is often called the acid test of insurance. Overseas, especially, it couldn't be truer.

To settle a claim overseas, local customs and regulations must be followed and the information required has to be accurate and detailed. And because getting things done quickly is not always easy outside the major industrial complexes, knowing what's needed, how to get it accomplished, and what to do in the meantime to prevent further loss, becomes vital. That's why overseas claims facilities and services are essential.

And it's why AFIA has more fully staffed offices abroad than any other U.S. foreign underwriter. AFIA's people are on-the-spot all the time. They have the knowledge, experience, and ability to get the job done.

And because AFIA is the largest foreign underwriting specialist, it has the resources and ability to pay claims quickly here or abroad.

Claims are too important to be left to just anyone. Or to be put in just any underwriter's hands. Which is one reason why 90 of the top 100 U.S. companies operating abroad insure with AFIA.

COME TO AFIA. ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.

AFIA

WORLDWIDE INSURANCE *World Headquarters:* 1700 Valley Road • Wayne, N.J. 07470

U.S. branch offices: New York • Boston • Chicago • Cleveland • Dallas • Houston • Los Angeles • Miami • San Francisco • Seattle • Wash., D.C.

Group power boosts agency benefits

Consultant Peter Hill helps CAPs fight their problem of a transient image.

NEW HAVEN, Conn.—Group buying power helps the Community Action Programs agencies around New England milk a below-average benefits budget for a variety of employe-pleasing health and welfare plans.

But uniting the loosely allied local groups into a national buying power is no easy task for CAP executive vp Robert E. Chain and benefit consultant Peter G. Hill. They fight poor funding, fragmented administration and a reputation for an unstable workforce in order to add inexpensive tax-sheltered annuities, vision and dental care to the agencies' benefit package for a membership of more than 300,000.

Only 23% of the money budgeted for gross salaries purchases workers compensation insurance and employe benefits including unemployment benefits: life, health, disability insurance and pensions. That's 14% below the national average, according to CAP figures.

At a time when many employers are trying to cut the cost of expansive employe benefit plans, CAP directors look at their benefit management challenge from a different perspective.

CAP directors are not looking to save money for their groups, but to purchase as much as they can for what they have or face a reduced budget.

"A savings to us would mean only a decrease in funds designated for buying benefits," explained Robert Burgess, executive director of Norwalk Economic Opportunity Now Inc., a CAP agency with 140 employes that recently tapped group buying.

"And this also means absorbing yearly inflationary costs of benefits," he added. "Since our salaries are so low, we have a real need for having good benefits in order to keep our employes."

CAP funding comes from federal, state and local governments and private business contributions. A board of directors composed of elected officials, representatives of private businesses and citizens oversees spending.

One year ago, Mr. Burgess followed the advice of Mr. Hill and switched his group's retirement savings plan to a tax-sheltered annuity managed by the Great West Life Assurance Co. Mr. Burgess now reports 90% employe participation, an improvement over the former plan that had one participant.

Though the Great West plan is now being replaced by a Paul Revere Life Insurance Co. plan, the Great West annuity was a breakthrough for New England CAPs. A CAP agency in Newport, R.I., also had poor participation in its plan and another group in Keene, N.H., did not offer the benefit.

The Paul Revere annuity allows an employe to shelter from $3 per week to a peak of one-sixth of annual earnings with CAP matching 2% to 5% of salary. Employes can elect to contribute up to 25% of salary to make up for past years of service.

Full vesting is after four years retroactive to the date of employment, though an employe may not withdraw the agency's contribution until he or she leaves the organization or suffers total disability.

Paul Revere pays 10.5% and charges a 5% administratve fee. The Great West plan paid only 8.5% interest. The Newport plan reports 80% participation after two months of the new plan.

Though Mr. Hill began working with CAP seven years ago in negotiating its medical plan, he still hasn't conquered one image problem. Insurers view the organizations as transient.

"When I become involved with CAPs, the predominant image was that they are here today and gone tomorrow," Mr. Hill explained, "and insurers shy away from underwriting unstable groups."

The average length of employment for a CAP member, he told insurers, is three to five years, not the few months that they charged. If one local agency closes, he noted, another one opens in the area with many of the same employes.

Making his point with Prudential Insurance Co., Mr. Hill and Mr. Chain negotiated the CAP groups' first mass-marketed coverage, a dental plan with a rider that covers eyeglasses.

With a potential of 300,000 members (2,000 are currently enrolled), the plan is designed to attract lower-salary employes and encourage preventive dental care. The policy offers 100% coverage for preventive care, 80% coverage for routine care and oral surgery and 50% for major dental care.

The dental plan has a lifetime $25 deductible per person and a yearly limit of $1,000. The eyeglasses rider has no deductible and provides for one pair of glasses every two years to a maximum reimbursement of $55. The rider pays $15 for an annual eye examination.

"And for many of these people, this may be the first time they visit a dentist," added Ronald Miller, executive director of New Visions, the Newport CAP agency.

The Newport organization pays all the $6 monthly premium for the employe and half of the $14.50 family monthly premium.

In Keene, N.H. where William Marcello is in charge of the Southwest Community Services Inc. agency, the dental coverage was added at a cost of $1 more per participant.

"We revamped our medical coverage and with the savings we realized under the new medical plan, we were able to add dental for just $1 per participant," he said.

Group buying still hasn't taken over all of the national organization, but it is growing, Mr. Hill says. Its success in New England is paving the way for work on a national scope. ■

YOUR PLACE or OURS ?

Yesterday's costs using tomorrow's technology...Today.

ClaimFacts is an advanced on-line health claims administration system which may be used by insurance companies, or employers and associations with self-funded or underwritten plans.

ClaimFacts provides total automation for the processing of all types of health benefits plans, including basic and Major Medical, dental, vision, prescription drugs, and disability. The system has the capability for on-line inquiry, eligibility verification, adjudication, coordination of benefits, and letter generation.

ClaimFacts can be installed at your office for use by your staff using your hardware or ours. It is available on a service, lease or purchase basis for HP or IBM systems.

ClaimFacts joins IMPLEFACTS, the deferred recordkeeping specialists, as a member of the Thomas National Group.

ClaimFacts satisfies the unique requirements of insurance companies and third party administrators.

Erisco Inc. 1700 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10019
(212) 247-2444

Call or write Wayne J. Ferrentino, V.P./Marketing, for more information.

A Thomas National Group Subsidiary TN

☐ Please call ☐ Send information about: ☐ ClaimFacts ☐ ImpleFacts

Name Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Phone

Blues, U.S. lend money, expertise to troubled HMO

BRIDGEPORT, Conn.—Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Connecticut and the federal government are patching up a troubled health maintenance organization here with an infusion of money and BC/BS management.

Connecticut Health Plan, an HMO that started in March 1977, filed on Jan. 31 for protection under Chapter XI of the federal bankruptcy act.

Blue Cross stepped in and offered the HMO a $1 million interest-free loan and the Department of Health and Human Services is working out a loan of $700,000 to $800,000.

Blue Cross also deferred payment of a $300,000 debt. Payment on the principal of a $2.5 million federal start-up loan, another burden on the organization, doesn't start until March 1982.

Management changes, including a new executive director and board of directors from Blue Cross, will begin this month.

"We've spent the last three months laying the foundation for reorganizing the health plan; much has already been implemented," said Ted Weinberg, director of compliance for the HMO office of HHS.

A 12% rate increase is also on the way, says Sue Brown, marketing director of the HMO, as part of the general overhaul that has not disrupted service to the organization's 10,000 subscribers from 220 employer groups.

Although this federally qualified HMO appears to be on the road to recovery, the track record of HMOs under the HMO Act is not impressive.

The folding or merging of six federally qualified HMOs has cost the government $12 million in defaulted loans out of $165 million worth of loans provided to the organizations. ■

DETROIT and BILLINGS

. . . are first lines of defense against spiraling insurance costs. To call in the ARMI . . . Assurex Risk Management Institute . . . in these areas (or elsewhere in more than 40 states and 16 foreign countries) call your Assurex International broker.

GENERAL UNDERWRITERS, INC.
730 Buhl Building
Detroit, Michigan 48226
313-963-5240

HOINESS-LaBAR INSURANCE COMPANY
2323 Second Avenue North
Billings, Montana 59107
406-245-6511

See our ad on page 6

Medical ed may pose problems

Crain News Service

ITHACA, N.Y.—The quality of medical education may decline during the 1980s, increasing hospitals' risk management problems, warns a leading educator.

The value of clerkships to residents is declining as a result of changes in patient-physician relationships since the introduction of the Medicare and Medicaid programs in 1965, says Walsh McDermott, M.D., emeritus professor, public health and medicine, Cornell University Medical College here.

The growth since 1968 of medical schools that use small groups of community hospitals instead of university-owned teaching hospitals is also making it much more difficult to provide young doctors with the kind of role models and teachers who produce high quality, thorough physicians, Dr. McDermott says.

Constant surveillance and teaching in a university hospital gives young residents the self-discipline to be thorough that lectures and the mere observation of older physicians at work can't produce, he said.

"The great vital principle—the secret if you will, of U.S. medical education and training at its highest quality—lies not in impressive facilities or glittering diagnostic apparatus, but in this deep-seated tradition of self-discipline."

If many new medical graduates are less self-disciplined and thorough, as suggested by Dr. McDermott, they are more likely to make mistakes that will lead to risk management and quality assurance problems for hospitals. ■

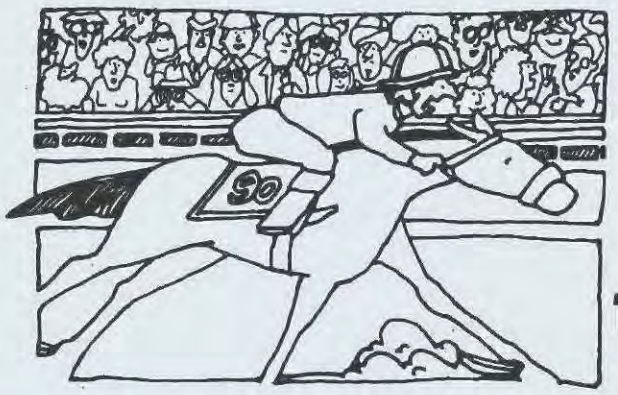
ODDS-ON FAVORITE.

Chances are you'll never suffer a major property loss. But if you do, it's reassuring to know you've picked the favorite: Industrial Risk Insurers. That's because our reputation for prompt and fair claims adjustment is based on 90 years of performance.

In the event of a loss, we start helping right away, because that's when you need it most. Working with your designated claims coordinator, IRI adjusters can facilitate early adjustments. For items like damaged inventory, building loss, even total clean-up and debris removal.

If you want to restore your property in a different manner, we'll get you working quickly with the loss adjuster to obtain estimates. An early start means a fast finish and a prompt payoff.

IRI is the odds-on favorite to help put you back into business if and when loss occurs. That's why, in a high stakes game like claims settlement, your best bet always is IRI. Hartford, CT 06102.



Industrial Risk Insurers

BECAUSE THE STAKES ARE HIGH.

Take a look at the risks we take.

American Brands, The Bendix Corporation, Dart Industries, The Hardaway Company, Ernest & Julio Gallo Winery, Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, United Van Lines, Union Oil Company of California—the list of blue ribbon CSRU clients expands daily. CSRU is a responsive market that's producing positive results for risk managers, their brokers and agents.

We can handle primary, excess or umbrella casualty coverages for companies—nationally or internationally. But that's just a start. CSRU goes much further. We work closely with producers and clients to blend their insurance needs with tailor-made cash management programs that have a real effect on the bottom line.

We also help CSRU clients obtain the wide range of Continental products and services so vital to efficient risk management. Included are services for captive insurance companies, countrywide claims service, loss control & engineering and industrial hygiene facilities, ocean and inland marine insurance, reinsurance, A&H and life insurance, even premium financing and data processing. That's an in-house lineup unparalleled in the industry.

The CSRU staff wants to go to work for you. We want your proposals. You'll discover the flexible attitude and imaginative approach that have made CSRU a "must" market for hundreds of brokers and agents.

Competitive pricing, flexibility, coverage, capacity, responsive service, an ability to implement a program quickly and effectively, and imagination you can bank on. That's CSRU. And that's what has made us one of the fastest growing organizations of our kind in the U.S.A.

LEARN MORE ABOUT CSRU AT THE R.I.M.S. CONFERENCE. WE'LL BE IN BOOTHS 18 AND 19—AND WE'RE ANXIOUS TO TALK WITH YOU.

If you can't make the conference this year, simply contact your agent or broker, or the nearest CSRU representative:

James H. McLeod
100 Pine Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 576-8000

William B. Shapard
1712 Commerce Street
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 698-1600

Gerald Tetzman
209 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 322-6600

Raymond E. Gil
83 Maiden Lane
New York, NY 10038
(212) 440-3276

or write:
R. H. Dorgan, Vice President
Continental Special Risk Underwriters
83 Maiden Lane
New York, NY 10038

CSRU

© TCC 1962

Continental Special Risk Underwriters

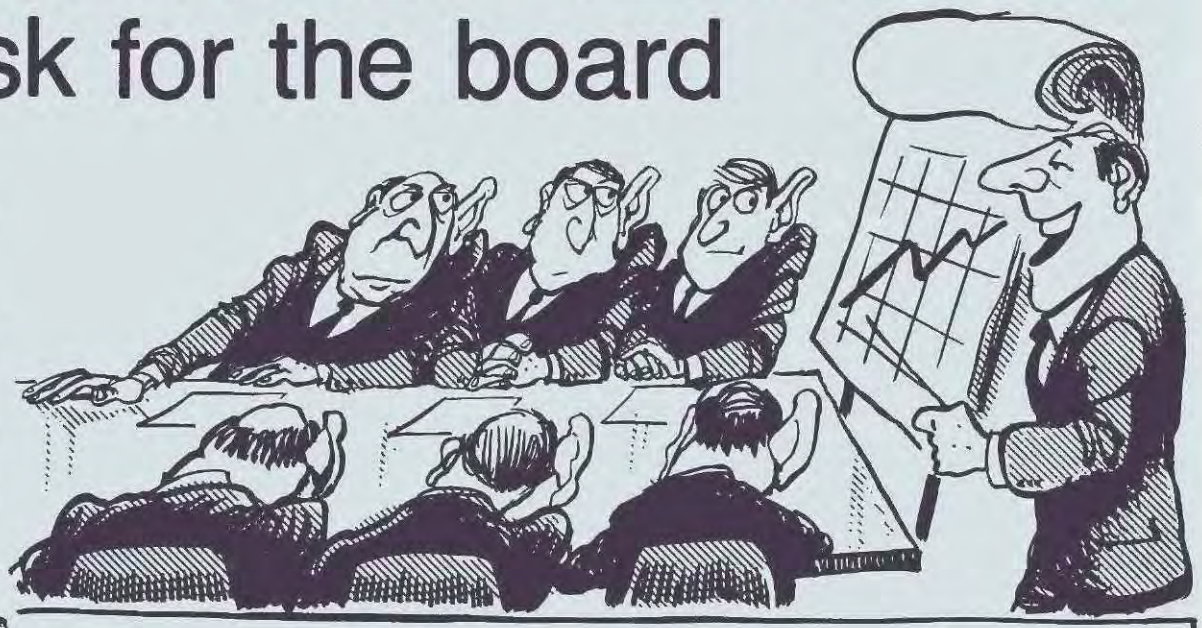
83 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y. 10038

A facility of The Continental Insurance Companies, subsidiaries of The Continental Corporation

RIMS Preview

CALLING THE SHOTS

Keep it brief, brisk for the board



BY JILL KAPLAN

CHICAGO—Brisk, brief and to-the-point are the key words when addressing a legislative body or board of directors, say leading risk and benefit managers.

Facts, not theatrics, are the show-stoppers.

"Say it and summarize it," says Edith F. Lichota, insurance and risk management manager at Kennecott Copper Corp. in Connecticut.

"Make a quick and dirty presentation and get off the stage," agrees Russell A. Drake Jr., risk manager at Borden Inc. in Ohio.

"They're looking for documentation and statistics, not entertainment," contends Coe Hankinson, risk manager at Shakespeare Co. in South Carolina. "Catchy phrases don't help too much."

Risk and benefit managers are increasingly called upon to explain their expensive insurance programs to boards of directors and to testify more on regulations and laws affecting their bailiwick. They try to tread a fine line between generating interest in listeners and putting on a show.

Continued on page 38

Legal advice: Listen well, tell truth when testifying

CHICAGO—You don't have to be Perry Mason to make an effective courtroom appearance.

Testifying can be easy if you remember some basic guidelines recommended by lawyers and those experienced on the stand.

"Tell the truth, don't volunteer information and listen to the question carefully is information I tell any witness," says Theodore Koskoff, president of the Assn. of Trial Lawyers of America in Washington.

"If a lawyer asks 'what day is it?' say 'Monday,' not 'April 14,' " cautions Mark Gertner, an ERISA attorney in Ohio. "Always answer the question asked to you."

While popping in and out of court may not be routine, risk and benefit managers may be called upon to testify in product liability cases or in suits over benefits.

Lawyer Gertner advises risk and benefit managers on the stand, "If you don't understand a question, don't answer. Say you don't understand and be asked again." Don't be afraid to say "I don't know," he adds. "Witnesses get into trouble by trying to help themselves look good. There's nothing wrong if it's the right answer."

"Never guess or hint at what the lawyer's getting at, don't worry where he's going," Mr. Gertner counsels. "Very few witnesses are as good as lawyers in cross-examination."

"A smart lawyer can try to unnerve you," warns Alex H. Dolnick, a Chicago attorney who gives clients a thorough prep talk before their appearances.

Some lawyers brief clients by

Continued on page 44

Inspections and peptalks spread safety message

By JOHN MAES

CHICAGO—One risk manager conveys the message by operating a mini-insurance company within his company. Another employs the tenacious approach of a football coach delivering a locker room peptalk and meting out discipline for errors. Still another regularly travels the world, inspecting company installations.

These are three different ways three risk managers try to reduce accidents and insurance costs by keeping loss prevention in the forefront of everyone's mind. Their message is safety.

Bruce Wilson, manager of corporate insurance at Bell & Howell Corp. in the Chicago suburb of Lincolnwood, places himself on the front lines of the battle against losses and accidents.

Bell & Howell had a policy that its workplace must be safe when Mr. Wilson joined the company in 1975. His task is to keep it safe.

He uses the tactic of running a mini-insurance company to show directors of various corporate facilities how insurance costs can be held down

Continued on page 40

Keep presentation brief before board

Continued from previous page

"I try to be provocative, intentionally exaggerate a little bit. Nothing is deadlier than somebody telling a fact offhand," explained 3M director of insurance Howard T. Weber.

Mr. Weber meets with directors of 3M and is a frequent speaker on risk management topics. He suggests speakers dramatize their listeners' involvement in the subject being discussed.

"Instead of telling corporate officers to remember the Pinto case when making decisions, I ask them 'Do you want to appear on the witness stand?' "

Use expression

"Never read a prepared statement verbatim," warns Ms. Lichota of Kennecott Copper, who often addresses lawmakers on issues of insurance.

Instead, Ms. Lichota suggests that speakers work from the copy of their text on which they scribbled notes or from an outline.

"Lift your eyes, strive for some expression so it's not apparent you're reading from a text," Ms. Lichota says.

Art of speaking
"I try to be provocative, exaggerate a little," says Howard Weber.

"Embellish a prepared statement with anecdotal illustrations," she urges.

"Dollars and cents is an eye-opener for all issues today," added Richard Heydinger, risk management director at Hallmark Cards Inc. in Missouri, offering his tips on how to be a good advocate.

"Try to involve the audience, create a two-way communication. Draw them out with questions," Mr. Heydinger advised.

The best way to begin a speech, experts agree, is to get at the heart of the matter as quickly as possible.

"Too often if you're building up, you'll hit a phrase that strikes some of your listeners and they won't be ready to hear the key point," warns Borden's Mr. Drake.

"Listeners form their opinions within the first three minutes and then turn off," added Coe Hankinson.

Boost credibility

Ms. Hankinson suggests a speaker can boost his/her credibility by getting to know the audience to be influenced. "Make as

CALLING THE SHOTS

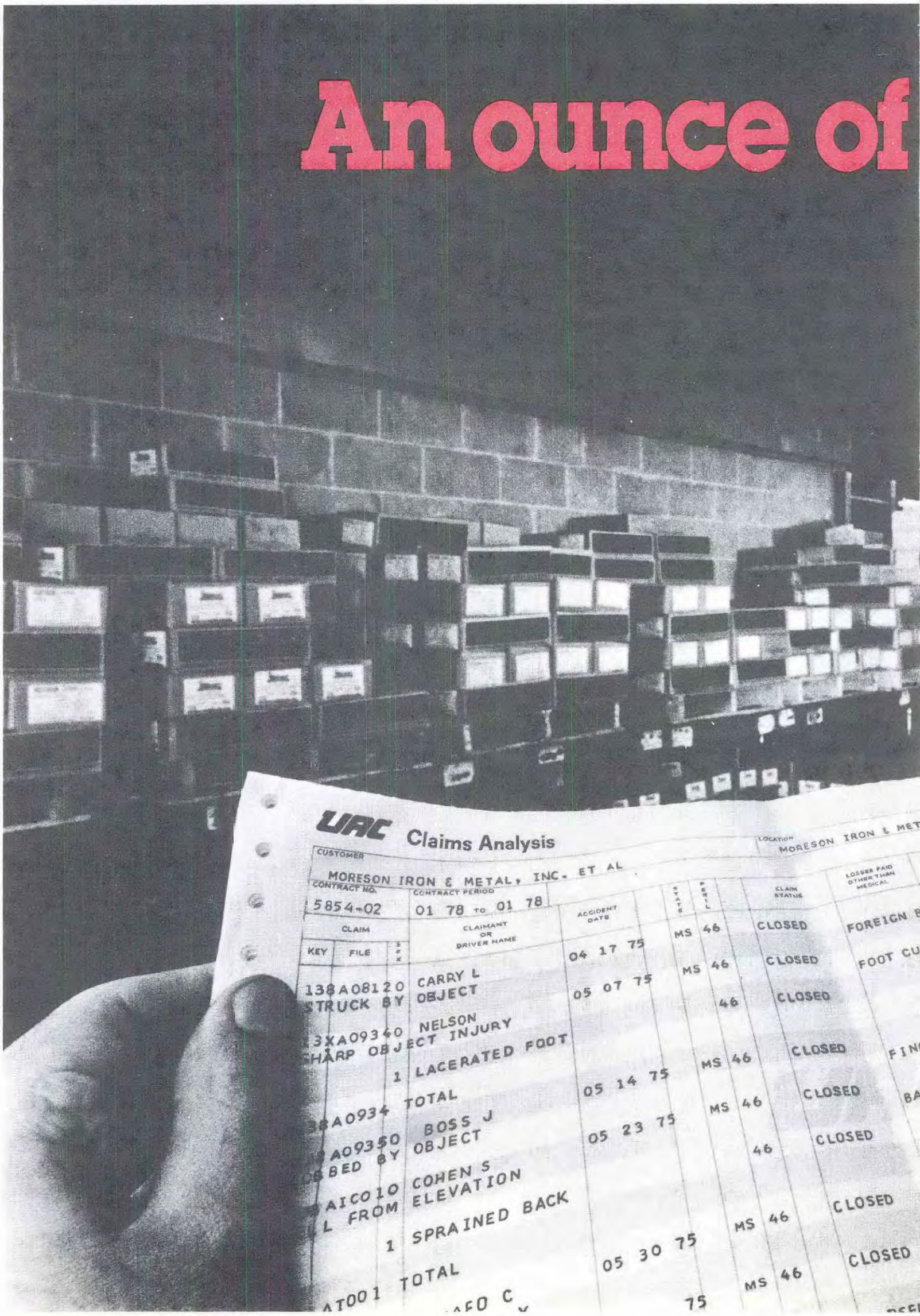
many contacts as you can. Set up meetings with them, go to social outings, become active on other legislative bodies with which they're affiliated," Ms. Hankinson advises.

"Know your audience so what you're saying is pertinent to their interests," Mr. Weber agrees. "Too many of us are guilty of saying what's important to ourselves without sufficiently perceiving the concerns of the group."

Not every audience can be treated in exactly the same way, however.

When addressing lawmakers, don't assume you understand their body language, warns lobbying-seasoned Steven Schanes, president of Schanes & Associates, a San Diego consulting firm. "In Hawaii legislators nodding their heads mean, 'I hear what you're saying.' In other locations this means 'yes, I agree.' "

For board meetings, Mr. Schanes says come prepared. "I've seen a lot of managers shot down who don't do their homework before a board meeting. They don't



realize that it's not a traveling road show—you have to prepare for each engagement separately," he said.

Is your audience wincing, doodling or in tears?

"You should be alert to every movement in the room. If people are not reacting the way you want, re-examine the text as you make your presentation," says Mr. Schanes, first director of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp.

Mr. Schanes contends that one of the most effective ways to make a presentation is to use charts. Choose a limited number, with not too many words on each. Always pass out material after, never during, the presentation, he says.

Use charts

"Flip charts allow freedom of movement so the whole thing appears to flow easily. The room is dark for slide presentations and the audience can't take notes. It's not half as effective," Mr. Schanes claims.

Trial runs are one sure way to make sure things will run smoothly. But experienced speakers run the risk of becoming too smug.

"There is a tendency to bask in the limelight more than you have to. Don't get carried away by your own eloquence," cautions Ms. Lichota.

"I'm always a little nervous," admits 3M's Mr. Weber.

"It's necessary to be uptight a little bit. If you're too at ease you're not projecting any sense of urgency or concern," Mr. Weber contends.

Coe Hankinson enjoys addressing a board of directors.

"It gives you the chance to say what's bothering you and to perhaps change the things you're complaining about," she says.

"They have questions and they want answers. They're just people like you and me." ■

No reading

"Never read a prepared statement verbatim," warns Edith Lichota.

prevention.

With UAC Claims Analysis Reports, you get a detailed picture of your losses by accident, by location, by line of business. You can pinpoint problem areas and take timely action to prevent further losses.

Now with claims becoming more complex and more costly, it's more important than ever to stay on top of claims and costs. UAC Claims Analysis can be an important help.

For a free brochure describing our whole range of Claims Analysis services and how they can provide that valuable ounce of prevention for your company, contact: Mr. J. A. McLain, Jr., National Marketing Manager, Underwriters Adjusting Company, 80 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y. 10038 Tel: (212) 374-3874

UAC
a subsidiary of The Continental Corporation
We are where you need us.

From The Reprint Department Of:
business insurance
The national newsweekly of loss prevention, risk financing and employe benefit management.

Do you need to distribute copies of articles appearing in Business Insurance at your meetings or for your mailings?

Business Insurance has expanded its reprint department to meet your needs.

For fast, low cost* reprints of articles appearing in Business Insurance, or to obtain reprint permission for your own copies, call or write:

Reprint Department
Business Insurance
708 Third Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017
212/986-5050

*New prices effective 1/15/80

CLAIM MANAGEMENT SERVICES
RISK MANAGERS/CAPTIVES/REINSURORS
casualty reserves • major case • audit/review • program analysis • contract adjusting analysis • • self-insured • aggregate covers • experienced in Fortune 500 claim programs

John J. O'Connor
B.A., L.L.B., I.I.A.
Consultant
11 Patrick Lane
Wilton, Connecticut 06897
Phone: (203) 762-9564

Photo: Mary Cairns

Pep talks, inspections keep safety foremost

Continued from page 37

by adhering to safe work practices.

Mr. Wilson isolates the particular division and calculates what its insurance premium would be, based on its particular loss experience as if it were a freestanding company rather than part of the Bell & Howell system. Then he calculates model premium to show how much lower the division's insurance costs would be if it decreased losses.

Safety spotter

Bruce C. Wilson keeps close tabs on division safety heads.

Recalling one success story, Mr. Wilson said, "I reviewed loss experience reports for all installations and picked out certain facilities that seemed to be having problems. I found a good number of accidents were occurring at our plant in Phillipsburg, N.J.," he said. The plant was experiencing a high number of workers compensation claims.

Mr. Wilson visited the facility, inspected it and told the plant director because of its losses alone, it would be paying about $125,000 in workers compensation premiums if it were an individual firm. But if it beefed up its worker safety practices, it could cut that premium to $50,000 yearly.

CALLING THE SHOTS

Talking costs

"It's probably the easiest way to get them to understand that the cost is controllable and sometimes you have to hit them with that large expense at the front end," he said.

The plant has since cut its workers compensation losses by about 30% and the resulting premium refund has been turned over to the division because it's a separate profit center of Bell & Howell, said Mr. Wilson.

Now the plant director realizes he actually pays for his own losses. He understands the importance of controlling the expense to save money and increase profits, said Mr. Wilson.

But if a safety program is to work, the risk manager must keep in constant touch with branch facilities, risk managers agree. Mr. Wilson likes to do this just to let division heads know he's there to help them with their problems and answer their questions. This is especially important when the company acquires a new facility, he said.

Steady drilling

In Nashville, Tenn., Robert L. Sinclair holds the dual role of risk manager and safety director for the city and surrounding Davidson County. He says he hammers safety into the heads of municipal supervisors and holds them accountable for the accidents of public employes much like a football coach demands good performance of his team.

Supervisors are required to attend regularly scheduled meetings devoted entirely to safety. "We just drill into them: safety, safety, safety. We tell them what to look for on the job site, what to report. And that if there is an accident, they will be held accountable," said Mr. Sinclair.

The city showed it meant business on that score not long ago when an employe on duty in a city truck was arrested for drunken driving. The employe was promptly fired and his supervisor was suspended for three days without pay. "If the supervisor had not known about that situation, he should have known," said Mr. Sinclair.

Mr. Sinclair contends that training lower-level managers will do the most good because they work directly with employes and are in the best position to enforce safe practices.

Cracking heads

"In the police department, we go to the sergeants instead of the captains and in the public works department, we go to the foremen."

City safety engineers, who actually ride herd over supervisors, are becoming the most hated people on the public payroll, Mr. Sinclair quipped. "But we know that if he doesn't crack some heads once in a while and call some people to task over things, the engineer's not doing his job."

To further enforce the importance of safety, Nashville will soon require under its civil service rules

WHAT PUTS THE BITE IN OUR GROUP DENTAL COVERAGE?

Our System.

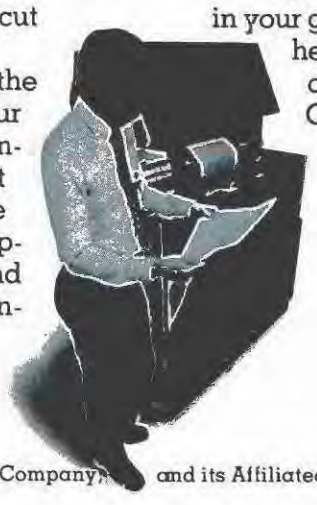
Some insurance companies rely on computers to handle their group dental claims. Others pin their hopes mainly on human effort.

The Travelers has its own unique system. Our group dental program combines the speed and efficiencies of the computer with the insight and understanding of our professional people.

Our computer network helps cut the cost of claims administration. And our claim forms carry the names and phone numbers of our claim representatives, so your employees can deal with people—not machines. You'll appreciate the savings. Your employees will appreciate the ease, convenience and human touch in receiving their dental benefit payments.

Perhaps our system is the reason last year we were the number one group dental insurance company—both in number of cases written and in employees covered. Or, maybe it's our 116 field offices across the country, staffed with the best group people in the industry, providing support services for clients with from four to more than two-million lives.

In either case, if you want to put some bite in your group dental program, our system can help. Contact your Independent agent or broker or The Travelers Group Field Office nearest you.



The Travelers Group Department—
offering professional products, services . . . and the people to support them.

THE TRAVELERS

The Travelers Insurance Company and its Affiliated Companies, Hartford, Conn. 06115

that an employe certify when hired that he or she has received a copy of municipal safety rules. The employe must also certify that he or she understands that violating safety regulations is grounds for dismissal.

Mr. Sinclair maintains that this vigilance has reduced accident rates, even though statistics wouldn't show it. Nashville's entire accident reporting system was revised in the last year to be more exact and comprehensive than it was before. As a result, the number of accidents may seem to have increased because "even near misses will have to be reported," he said.

Personal inspections

Frank McCahill, director of insurance and safety for Bristol-Myers Co. in New York, is another risk manager who spends a large portion of his time trying to keep accident rates under control.

Mr. McCahill and his four-man staff spend two to three months of every year out of the office visiting the 75 domestic and foreign company installations. The fact that a manager of a Bristol-Myers facility knows Mr. McCahill or one of his staff will arrive armed with a 17-page checklist to conduct a top-to-bottom inspection is how the risk manager keeps the subject of

Tough policy
Nashville employes can be fired for violating safety rules under John Sinclair's policy.

safety alive in the firm.

On an inspection, Mr. McCahill looks for the number of fire extinguishers and how they are placed, whether fire drills are periodically conducted and whether workers in high-hazard work zones are wearing the proper protective equipment.

If Mr. McCahill's records show that one type of accident has happened repeatedly at one location, the plant director will be asked why. "We'll tell him, 'This loss has occurred four or five times here. Now why the hell haven't you eliminated that condition and corrected that hazard?' "

Mr. McCahill said he likes to get input from rank-and-file workers but tries to communicate more with the plant manager because the manager is in the best position to carry out recommendations and monitor how well they are working in the entire facility.

If the recommendations are being ignored, Mr. McCahill rests assured he will know about it, even though Bristol-Myers has some 40,000 employes. Meticulous records are kept and Mr. McCahill follows up to see whether plant directors have put his safety recommendations into practice.

"We're happy with the ways things have gone," he said. "Our injury rate is only 50% to 75% of industrywide loss experience."

It's not hard to sell management and employes on the idea of safety because it's easy to make them realize it's for the good of all concerned, Mr. McCahill said. Property protection measures will also be viewed favorably by management once the risk manager has presented a clearcut picture of how a property loss or plant shutdown can wipe out an entire segment of the sales market that cannot be retrieved.

The risk manager who wants to make safety an issue in the corporation shouldn't hesitate to stand up and preach, Mr. McCahill says. "Get the ears of as many people as you can, especially top management, and just harp on the importance of any situation." ■

Globe trotter
Frank McCahill at Bristol-Myers Co. spends two to three months out of every year visiting the 75 domestic and foreign operations to enforce the corporate safety program.

Insure with The Slip.

The proven alternative for your offshore risks.

You don't have to go overseas for offshore insurance coverage anymore. There's a capable, reliable alternative right here in the USA: All American Marine Slip.

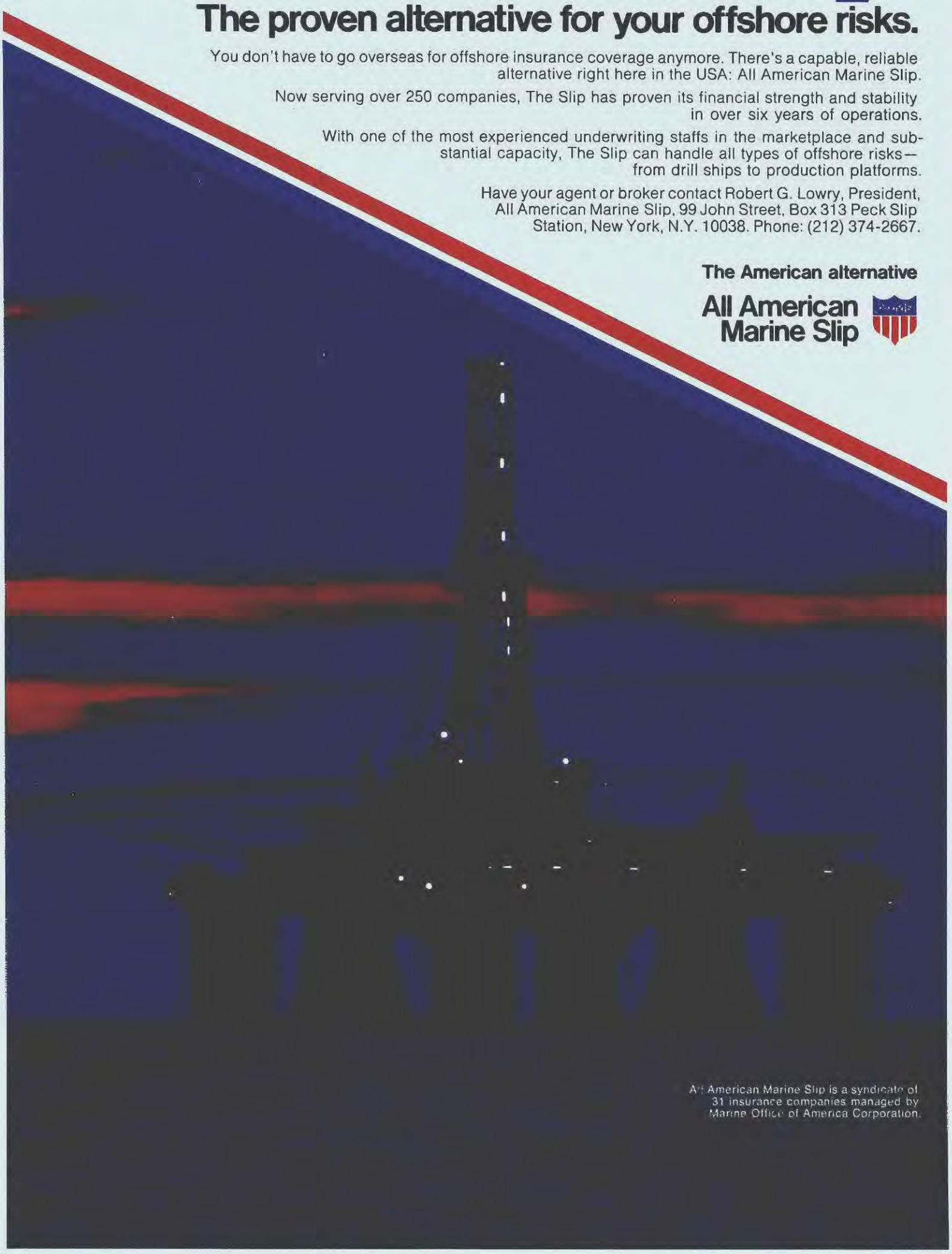
Now serving over 250 companies, The Slip has proven its financial strength and stability in over six years of operations.

With one of the most experienced underwriting staffs in the marketplace and substantial capacity, The Slip can handle all types of offshore risks—from drill ships to production platforms.

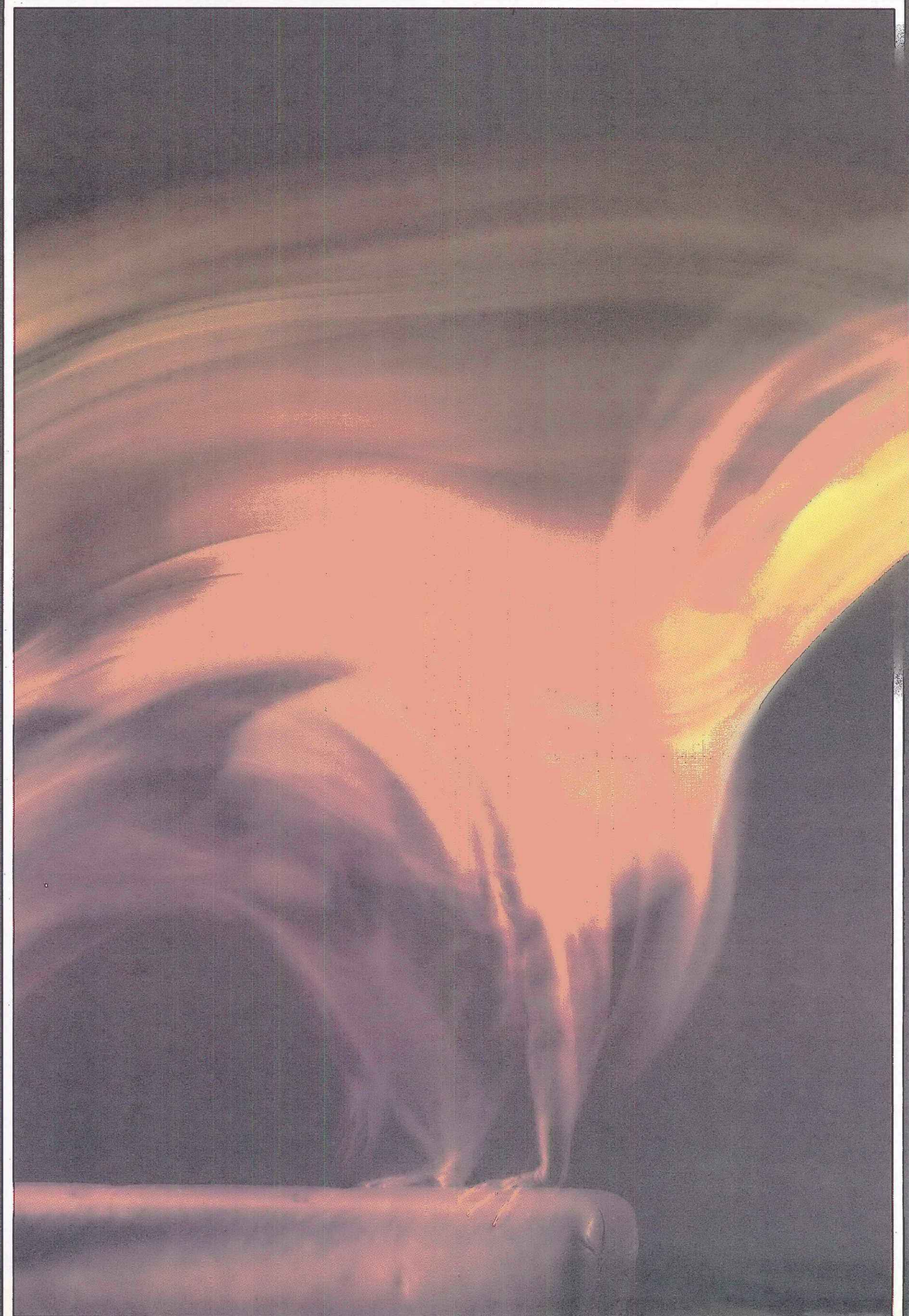
Have your agent or broker contact Robert G. Lowry, President, All American Marine Slip, 99 John Street, Box 313 Peck Slip Station, New York, N.Y. 10038. Phone: (212) 374-2667.

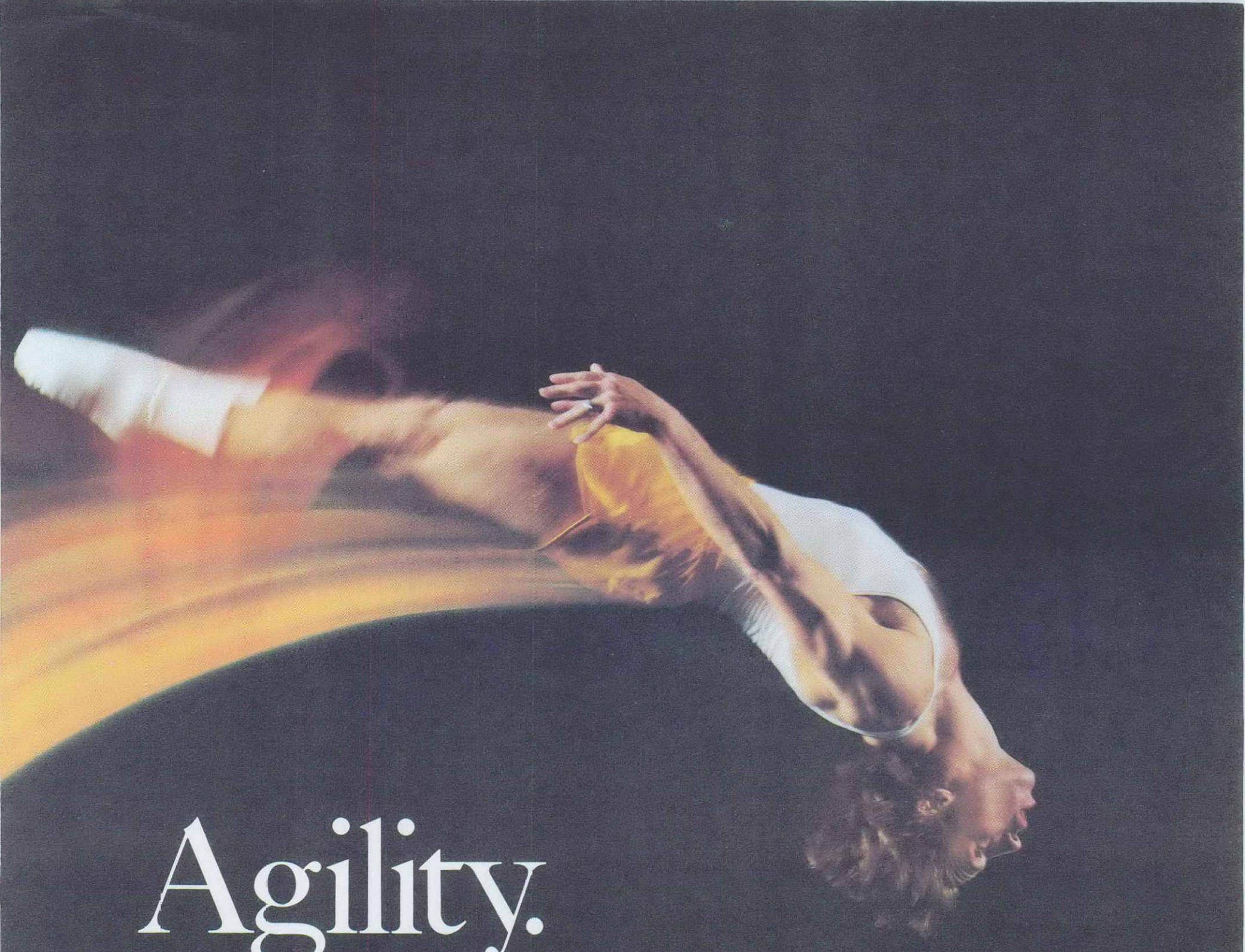
The American alternative

All American Marine Slip



All American Marine Slip is a syndicate of 31 insurance companies managed by Marine Office of America Corporation.





Agility.

Essential in a Corporate Protector.

Frank B. Hall, the world's most inventive corporate insurance services firm has Agility. We move with style and assurance in the global marketplace. Opening a world of protection to our clients. 5000 talented professionals in 188 global offices secure maximum coverages at minimum costs. And provide instant service. Impressive multinational corporations and smaller companies, too, look to Frank B. Hall for its special Agility.

Contact a Frank B. Hall office today. You'll like our Character. Or, for more on our services, write to Albert J. Tahmoush, Chairman & CEO, 549 Pleasantville Road, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

Display Character. Colorful Frank B. Hall Character Posters are available upon request (Dept. A at address above). They're not *essential.* But lots of fun.

Frank B. Hall

When creative protection is essential

Serving: Revlon, ITT, Bendix, Oxy, Lykes Lines, McDonald's, Lipton, Raytheon, Pan Am and many more.

Art: Verna Sadock NBC, WMAQ-TV

Lawyer's advice

Listen, tell truth when testifying

Continued from page 37

showing films of lawyers in instructive situations or by reviewing "trick" cross-examination questions.

"Did you talk to anybody before today about testifying?" or "Is somebody paying you to testify?" are questions commonly asked to trip a defendant.

Stating the case

Following guidelines will help risk managers on the witness stand make a good impression.

CALLING THE SHOTS

"Witnesses instinctively want to answer 'no' to these questions," says attorney Mark Gertner.

"They think that if they've talked they're tainted or will get in trouble. Witnesses want to say 'nobody is paying me for my time in court.' "

"Sure a witness will talk to his lawyer, a boss or wife," says Mr. Gertner. "A lawyer will jump all over you and make you look bad if you don't answer truthfully. It's part of the game to unnerve the witness."

"No matter how much a lawyer baits you, never get angry," stresses the counsel. "Answer as if you are in the army, with 'Yes, sir' or 'No, sir.' "

Mr. Gertner advises his clients to "look up and speak up."

"We tend not to believe someone who mumbles and looks down at his shoes. Sit erect, look at the person asking the question and answer directly," urges Mr. Gertner.

Appearance is important for anyone taking the stand. Flashy risk and benefit managers would do well to tone down dress, experts say.

Appearance counts

Flashy risk and benefits managers should tone down dress when they take the stand.

"I wouldn't appear in a flowered Hawaiian shirt," admits Russell A. Drake, Borden Inc. risk manager in Columbus, Ohio, who has twice testified in court.

Edith Lichota, risk manager at Kennecott Copper Corp. in Connecticut, cautions that a woman should never wear a skirt that is too short.

"Dress conservatively—always. Juries tend to come from working-class backgrounds, as a rule. They regard as noncredible anyone too elaborately dressed," she says.

Ms. Lichota advises risk managers on the stand to maintain eye contact with jurors and to avoid technological terms.

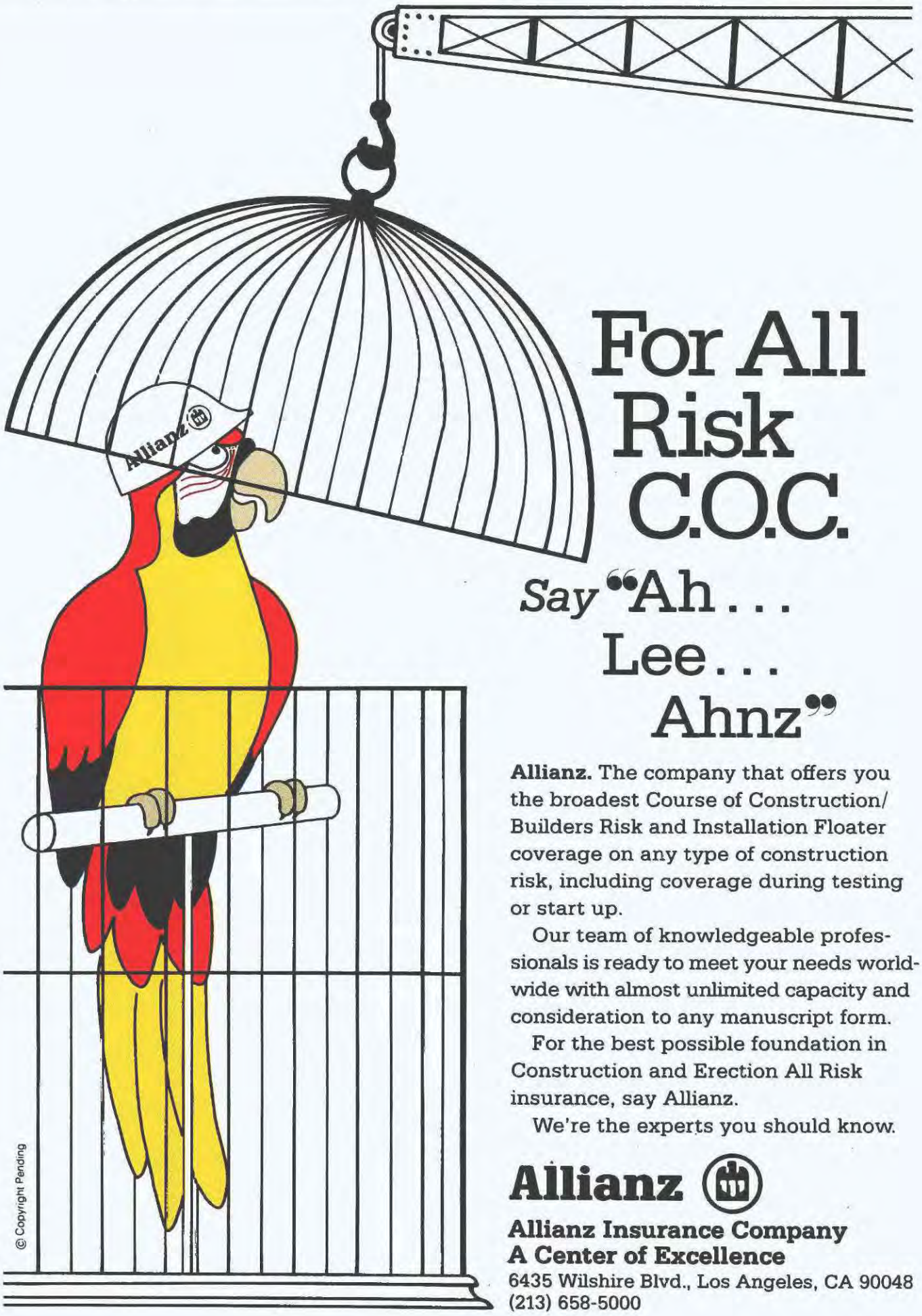
"Don't try to dazzle them or use an 18-syllable word if a three-syllable word will do. You can get so technical you're past impressing jurors and will only confuse them," says Ms. Lichota.

"While levity might be appropriate in the board room, it will offend jurors, who regard their business as deadly serious," Ms. Lichota added.

Ms. Lichota, who often addresses lawmakers on insurance matters, says she doesn't get too concerned about courtroom appearances.

"Dealing with 12 unknown faces is the greatest cause of unease. There could be someone there who hates women in navy blue suits," she points out. "Everything should be stated to arouse no prejudices."

"You do the best job you can," says Ms. Lichota. "That's all anybody can do." ■



© Copyright Pending

For All Risk C.O.C.

Say "Ah . . . Lee . . . Ahnz"

Allianz. The company that offers you the broadest Course of Construction/ Builders Risk and Installation Floater coverage on any type of construction risk, including coverage during testing or start up.

Our team of knowledgeable professionals is ready to meet your needs worldwide with almost unlimited capacity and consideration to any manuscript form.

For the best possible foundation in Construction and Erection All Risk insurance, say Allianz.

We're the experts you should know.

Allianz

Allianz Insurance Company
A Center of Excellence
6435 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048
(213) 658-5000

Sleep and citrus help relax execs before a speech

CALLING THE SHOTS

CHICAGO—Heart beating wildly, you're drenched in sweat, the room is a blur and your throat is so tight you can't utter a sound.

Speaking in public can be a harrowing experience, but here's how a few of the pros recommend you relax:

"Suck on lemons," advises Russell A. Drake Jr., risk manager at Borden Inc. and an 18-year veteran on the public speaking circuit.

"Citric acid helps you relax. Drink orange juice and lemon juice," Mr. Drake suggests.

It's better not to go sucking on citrus in public, however, he adds.

On a more conventional note, Mr. Drake recommends getting a lot of sleep the night before an appearance. Strenuous exercise the evening before a speech can also be a good tension-release, he says.

Risk and benefit managers who appear in court are usually briefed by lawyers on tension-reducing techniques.

"If nerves are getting to you, find some time to settle and compose yourself," suggests ERISA attorney Mark Gertner, in Ohio. "If you're thirsty, ask the judge 'May I have a drink?' If you have a cramp, stand up," Mr. Gertner counsels his clients.

Under control
Looking calm, cool and collected even when you're nervous is possible if you follow a couple of tips.

Mr. Gertner says that an alert attorney who senses his client's distress can manage a break in the action by voicing an objection or asking for a recess. "Any break in the action, whether it be two to three minutes or 30 seconds" can be enough to have a calming effect, Mr. Gertner claims.

"The key thing is to recognize you're not unique in being afraid," confides Steven Schanes, president of his own consulting firm.

"Everybody's nervous. The lawyer walking to the courtroom is as nervous as you are," agrees Alex H. Dolnick, a Chicago attorney who gives clients a thorough briefing before they take the stand. Taking along a package of mints can often be a life-saver, he adds.

"I always visualized taking myself in there by the scruff of the neck," says Edith F. Lichota, insurance and risk management manager at Kennecott Copper Corp. in Connecticut.

Ms. Lichota frequently addresses legislative and regulatory committees on matters of insurance.

"You must will yourself not to clutch up," says Ms. Lichota. "Just get in there and do it." ■

Can you afford to lose another account?

We can give you the competitive edge you need to provide a creative quote on all facets of special risk A.&H. business.

Correspondent at Lloyd's London
Offices in Boston and London
617-367-3234

Lockwood, Dipple & Green
Incorporated
131 State Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02109
Telex 921712

The one-stop, full-service self-insurance "Super-market" for workers' compensation!

If selecting your company's insurance is **your** responsibility, our professionally qualified staff can make your job easier and more effective. We offer all, or any part, of the following services:

- Excess Insurance – Aggregate and Specific
- Claims Administration
- State Qualification and Filings
- Self-Insurers Bond
- Safety Services
- Cash Flow Analysis

You will be delighted at the low, competitive price of the "package" we can tailor to your specific needs.

We also invite brokers and agents to inquire about what we can do to keep their customers satisfied. Call Gary Mongilutz at (502) 425-8660 for details.

Serving self-insurers since 1941.

us&c
Underwriters Safety & Claims, Inc.
Post Office Box 6769
140 Whittington Parkway
Louisville, Kentucky 40206
Phone: 502/425-8660
Offices in: Knoxville, TN/ Marion, IL/ Norton, VA/ Paintsville, KY

Prove need for benefit to win new program

By MARGARET LeROUX

SAN FRANCISCO—You can get management approval to squeeze in another benefit that you think belongs in your company's employe benefit package if you:

- Prove the benefit is needed.
- Lay out how much it will cost as a percent of payroll and as a percent of earnings per share.
- Rally support for the new benefit from others in the company.

These are the three top recommendations of benefit managers who have successfully moved a benefit from an idea into a reality in their companies.

It also doesn't hurt to report to the decision-makers, benefit managers add. (See related story, page 48).

Proving need requires doing a lot of research, benefit managers agree. Both the company's benefit program and the benefit programs of the industry or area the company operates in have to be examined.

"You don't want one division to get ahead of another," cautions John Lamantia, benefit manager at Amerace Corp. in New York. "Survey others in your industry."

"Find out if your plan is competitive," advises Eleanor Kohler, director of employe benefits at Time Inc. in New York. "You've got to know what the trends are."

Some benefit managers do this work themselves, others rely on consultants or consultants' reports to get the facts.

One benefit manager, who complains that his management lacks a benefit philosophy, uses the Hay-Huggins & Associates survey of the benefits offered by the Fortune 500 companies. "Then I go to management, usually telling them we're out in left field in comparison with other companies in the Hay survey."

"You can't take any chances with your research," says David McIntire, director of benefits at General Mills in Minneapolis.

Besides facts and figures, documenting employe demand for a benefit is a strong way of proving need, benefit managers agree.

"When I introduce a new benefit, it's because we've been getting loud complaints from one of the divisions," admits the benefit manager who gets no direction from management on what kind of benefit package it wants to offer.

But at Levi Strauss & Co., a San Francisco company known for young management and a young workforce that promotes good employe morale, the issue of need is resolved by answering the question, "Are we doing right by the employes?" says Sara Gingrich, health and welfare plans administrator.

Strong employe demand prompted Levi's to introduce an orthodontia benefit in January separate from the existing dental benefit plan. "Orthodontia was by far the most requested benefit we've ever put into effect," Ms. Gingrich noted.

The new benefit, self-insured by Levi's, provides a lifetime benefit of $1,000.

Starting up a new benefit plan may not sound attractive to management no matter how well the need is established, if the cost appears to be too high.

"With benefits now costing Amerace between 35% and 40% of payroll, any change has to be looked at like any other major cost of doing business," says benefits manager Mr. Lamantia.

CALLING THE SHOTS

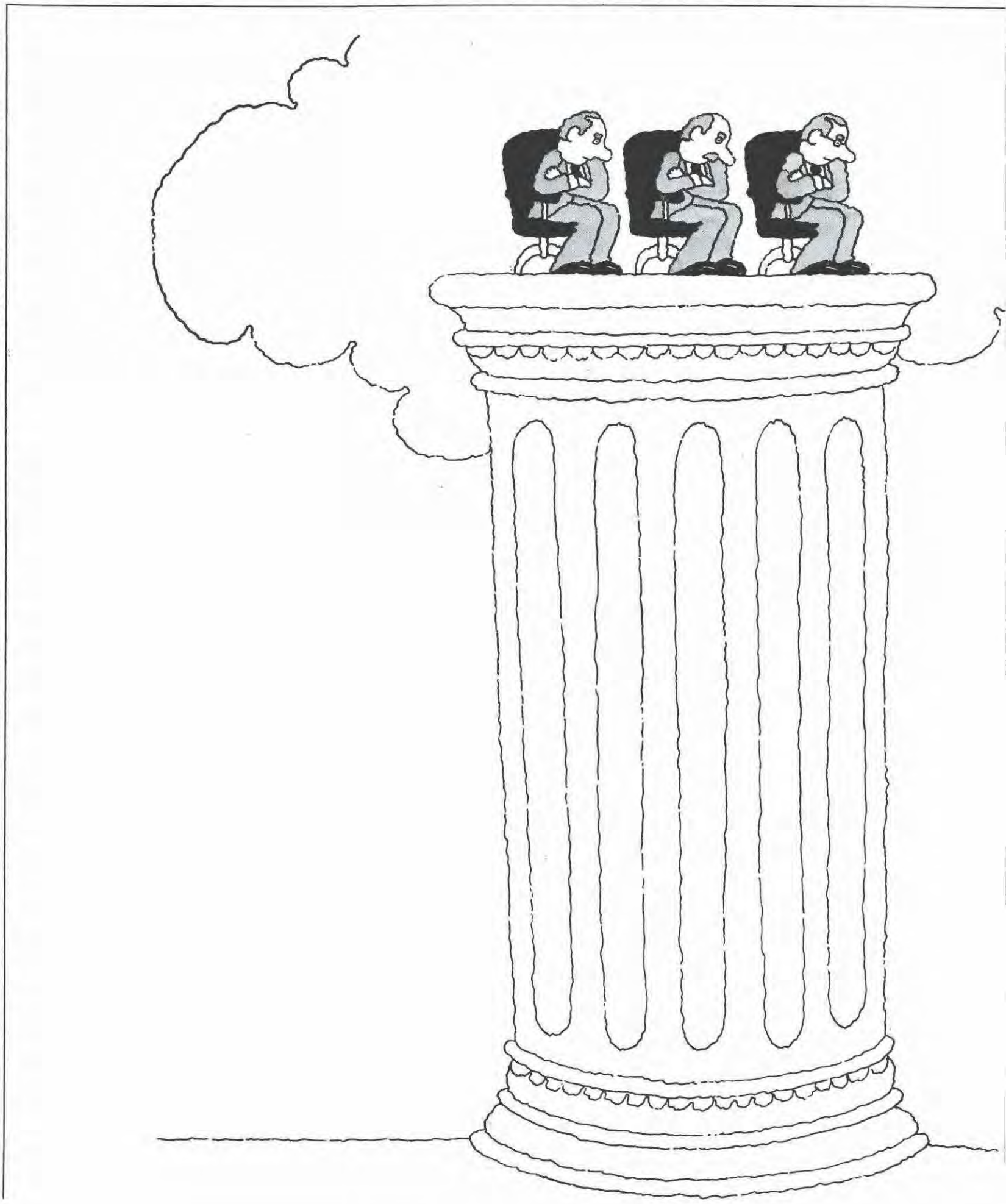
Levi's may be interested in employe morale, but cost is equally as important as need, says Ms. Gingrich. "We already have an extremely expensive program; a new benefit has to be reasonable."

The best way of showing that the cost of a benefit is reasonable is "to present a benefit proposal in terms of percentage of payroll," says Dennis A. Kairis, director of employe benefits at Borden Inc. in Columbus, Ohio. "How much additional profit, revenue and sales will have to be generated to cover the cost of the benefit?"

But don't rely on benefit management department clout alone to implement new benefits, advises Martin S. Brown, retirement plans manager at Clorox Co. in Oakland, Calif. "If you want your benefit proposal to succeed, it had better have the support of management other than the benefits staff." ■

Cost important

"We already have an extremely expensive benefit program; a new benefit has to be reasonable," says Sara Gingrich of Levi Strauss.



Budget holds seeds of new programs

NEW YORK—The budget process for a risk management or benefit management department is a chance to plant the seeds for a new program the manager wants to nurture into bloom as well as get the money needed to do today's job.

"The budget is probably the most important planned activity in the risk management group," says Burton J. Carbino, vp-risk management at New York's Irving Trust Co.

"It's the vehicle for long-range planning, planting the seeds of acceptance for new programs and obtaining funding for objectives in the short-term."

"I'm a firm believer in planting the seed," says Joseph Duva, director of benefits and compensation at SCM in New York.

"You don't just introduce something new and have it get done by sending off a memo," says Mr. Carbino. "New ideas require a long gestation period and we create at budget time a familiarity with the gem of an idea."

This approach also quickly kills off ideas that don't gain much interest from senior management, Mr. Carbino points out. Finding out management isn't interested in a project is better than having staff work many hours only to have the completed effort rejected, he says.

But Mr. Duva warns against running into a budget meeting with an off-the-cuff idea. "The worst thing for a good cause is to rush it," he says. "Once it's shot down, it's hard to resurrect it."

Beyond planting seeds for future

projects, making a successful budget presentation depends on having a sound budget and being able to build confidence in it, the risk managers agree.

"The reason our budget is successfully sold is because every penny is specifically related to an ongoing activity or new objective that is clearly costed out," Mr. Carbino of Irving Trust said. "There's no fat in it. We don't play games with the budget because our management expects its managers to be efficient in leaning-out the budget."

"If we don't think the money is available, we don't even bother" to present the new proposal, said John T. Daugherty, director of benefits planning at Squibb Corp. in New York.

Building a reputation for being frugal helps, too, managers say. Benefit and risk managers claim to run departments with lean staffs.

But when there's a need for a new staffer, a new benefit or a new risk management project, and the manager knows the money is available, being prepared is crucial, it's agreed.

Mr. Daugherty's approach is to answer all questions before they are asked. His budget presentation includes details of current program costs, costs of maintaining those programs in the upcoming year, benefits he would like to implement the following year and their costs, benefits that could be implemented and combined cost projections.

These costs are then translated into a percentage of payroll and compared with industrywide costs.

Mr. Carbino, however, cautions against giving too much detail when presenting a budget for approval. "I've only got 45 minutes scheduled in which to make my case. The risk manager makes a mistake if he overwhelms the budget committee with detail."

"They want to know what the problem is, what the method of dealing with it is and what the expense will be. They don't want to see probability tables supporting the taking of a $10,000 deductible."

Mr. Carbino's budget presentations include information about trends, both internal and external, that will influence the risk management budget in the coming year. For instance, he predicted the rash of bank robberies that hit New York City in 1979 and was able to obtain more money for security

Different functions, though, require slightly different approaches.

Be prepared
"The worst thing for a good cause is to rush it," warns Joseph Duva.

Rollyn L. Storey, assistant treasurer and director of risk management at SCM Corp. in New York, doesn't have to budget for insurance, losses, or loss prevention because the diversified manufacturing company is structured for each local profit center to handle these tasks, acting on Mr. Storey's recommendations. But Mr. Storey has to justify his department's personnel expenses so he has the people-power to see that the programs are correctly implemented.

Mr. Storey ranks his ability to build management's confidence in him foremost in the tools needed to get support for his budget, followed by success in handling catastrophic losses and the success of safety and loss prevention efforts.

"Successful handling of a catastrophic loss gets more attention and better acceptance for your function than a successful loss prevention program," he said. "If you haven't been successful, they won't give you your money."

When catastrophes occur, most people panic, Mr. Storey explained. "If you can take control, get people back in business, get necessary information together and successfully collect for a loss, you get attention." ■

DO ONE THING BEFORE YOU RECOMMEND SELF-INSURANCE TO YOUR MANAGEMENT.

ASK THE HOME GROUP IF IT ALL ADDS UP.

You've done your homework. You know your company's history of losses. Where safety programs are working and where they're not. The current costs for Workers' Comp and other coverages. And you've computed how your company's cash flow position might be improved with judicious risk retention.

The risk management professionals of The Home can tell you if it all adds up. We provide a full scope of risk management services. This ranges from providing computer capabilities for a quick and accurate analysis of your computations, to implementing and servicing your program. And in this era of shrinking capacity, we can arrange for the layered insurance required to make the whole proposition work.

Make the last step in your self-insurance evaluation your best step. Consult with the risk management specialists at The Home Group. Let them serve as your risk management team.

The Home Insurance Company
A City Investing Company

New proposal takes time

Work on a new benefit proposal may take years.

John T. Daugherty, director of benefits planning at Squibb Corp. in New York, began work about two years ago on a retirement benefit increase that was implemented this January.

He started by finding out how much inflation had cut down retirements at the company, how the company could supplement the pension benefits and how much the company could afford. Squibb hadn't adjusted retirement benefits since 1968. Mr. Daugherty decided an increase costing $500,000 was in order.

He also prepared a backup proposal in case he couldn't get a pension plan increase through.

Indeed, several other managers were opposed to increasing Squibb's unfunded liabilities. But Mr. Daugherty had his other proposal—annual supplements for retirees. And he had letters from retirees describing their financial problems for the budget committee.

Mr. Daugherty won annual supplements for retirees initially costing $1 million a year and sidestepping the unfunded liabilities problem.

Access to upper execs eases benefit approval

SAN FRANCISCO—Getting a new benefit approved can be as simple as a friendly game of bridge among friends or as tough as card counting at a Las Vegas blackjack table.

Strict or lax reporting structures and the benefit manager's position in a company affect the ease with which a new benefit plan is implemented.

"The closer you are to top management, the less likely you are to end up with a benefit that's like the proverbial camel designed by committee," says the benefits director for an international corporation in New York.

Dennis Kairis, director of employe benefits at Borden Inc. in Columbus, Ohio, has both access to the chief executive officer of the company and responsibility for all aspects of benefits—considered two trump cards in the benefit approval game.

"We have a high degree of visibility and concentrate all elements of management in a single department," said Mr. Kairis. "Our ceo feels benefits are of high enough priority that he should involve himself in their planning and approval. It makes for a very short reporting process."

Such a close, direct line to the ceo also makes a benefit proposal very short-lived if the ceo doesn't agree with it, Mr. Kairis admitted.

CALLING THE SHOTS

A benefit manager at one of the Detroit-based automakers where benefits are part of the finance department faces an intricate approval process. Presentations are made for the head of salaried personnel, then the vp, treasurer and vp, personnel, senior vps of personnel and finance before top management even receives the benefit proposal.

At Time Inc. in New York, benefit director Eleanor Kohler seeks approval for benefit proposals from her boss, the director of personnel. He obtains clearance from his boss, a group vp, before presenting anything to top management.

At General Mills in Minneapolis, where benefits are part of personnel, "Whatever is being designed or recommended works its way up to the vp of employe relations who then seeks approval by the management policy committee," said David McIntire, benefits director.

That committee is made up of the chief executive officer, president, senior executive vp, and executive vp of the company.

Trump cards

The reporting structure helps or hinders a benefit manager with a new plan.

"Relatively minor changes can be routed through a lower-level plan amendment committee," Mr. McIntire added.

At the Clorox Co. in Oakland, cost of a new benefit or change in benefits determines the route of approval, according to Martin S. Brown, retirement plans manager.

If the new benefit costs less than $50,000 it must be approved by a management committee made up of representatives from sales, manufacturing and accounting for the division whose benefits are at issue. A benefit costing more than $50,000 must be approved by Clorox's chief executive officer.

"If the benefit is for hourly employes, the industrial relations staff is involved," Mr. Brown explained. "If it's for salaried employes, the manager of personnel administration—my boss—is involved."

"If I get approval after this step, it's time to start thinking about implementation," he said.

At Levi Strauss & Co. in San Francisco, benefit proposals are incorporated in an annual benefit report submitted by Ernest L. Griffes, director of employe benefits, to top management of the sports apparel company.

Mr. Griffes reports to the vp of personnel who reports to the president of Levi's. Often in making a benefit proposal, both the benefit director and vp of personnel discuss it with the president. ■

OUR NEW NAME SAYS IT ALL...

CU SPECIAL RISKS

Special risk programs . . . that's our trademark.

We have the necessary expertise to design, develop and deliver the special risk programs you require. The CU Special Risks Team . . . Risk Management, Reinsurance, Excess and Conventional large risk insurance professionals . . . producing the programs you need and the services you expect from the best.

Discuss your special risk requirements with the professionals who provide the most up-to-date information, facilities and techniques. Look for CU Special Risks at the R.I.M.S. Conference . . . booths 4 and 5.

CU Special Risks . . .
Managing corporate risk for the 80's.

CU Assurance

Commercial Union Assurance Companies

BUSINESS INTERRUPTION AND GLOBAL POLICY.

Allendale Insurance is well known for its technical expertise in industrial loss prevention. And its ability to turn that knowledge into real protection. But some losses are inevitable. So it's reassuring to know that our people are also proficient and imaginative when it comes to helping our clients recover from a devastating loss.

It took some fancy globe-trotting recently to replace a ruptured 12-foot, 100-ton "Yankee Dryer" roll in one of American Can's paper mills. Having a new roll custom-fabricated would have meant a downtime of two years. And a loss valued at $100,000 a day. But our global reach and persistence paid off. The only suitable "Yankee Dryer" roll existing in the world was discovered within weeks in Carlsbad, Sweden.

Getting the roll from the interior of Sweden to the middle of Alabama, USA, was no small challenge. It took some sophisticated international distribution management to bring it off. Especially during a stormy January.

Five months after the interruption, American Can's tissue paper line was back in production. All through the joint efforts of Allendale, American Can, the fabricator, riggers and numerous consultants. Ed Alheit, Risk Manager of American Can, put it in perspective, saying: "We couldn't have done it in such a short time without Allendale."

What our loss adjustment professionals accomplished with American Can certainly isn't routine. Nor is it extraordinary for us. After helping insureds recover from losses for close to 150 years, we're used to going to great lengths. And for the important companies Allendale insures, that can make a world of difference.

Factory Mutual System

Allendale Insurance

Allendale Mutual Insurance Company,
Allendale Park, Johnston,
Rhode Island 02919.

Take time for planning, staff issues

By RHONDA L. RUNDLE

LOS ANGELES—Risk and benefit managers can get so busy putting out fires on the insurance lines that they overlook their long-term planning and staff management functions, warn many of their number who know the pitfalls and strive to avoid them.

If a manager never seems to have the time to plan and organize, it may be because he is not delegating authority or making the best use of his staff. Good employe development is one of the hallmarks of an effective risk or employe benefits manager, it's agreed. But one needs a good staff.

"High turnover in a department undermines morale, creates chaos and contributes to a much higher incidence of mistakes," says former Beatrice Foods benefits manager Frederick I. Schick. "It's important to create an environment where employes know they can advance," points out Mr. Schick, who is now a senior consultant for Hay Group in Chicago.

"Favor hiring people at a low level and promoting from within," he continues. This is especially important in the insurance field, he says candidly, because "many low-level jobs can be pretty boring." Managers should encourage and guide employes to upgrade their skills so they can advance in the company, he sums up.

To stay abreast of what's new in the marketplace it's important to attend industry meetings and read business publications, observed another risk manager for a large corporation in the Pacific Northwest.

"You may learn that you can exert more leverage with a broker or insurer than you thought when you talk to your colleagues about their programs at these meetings," he explained. "Or you may learn about a new funding vehicle you thought beyond the scope of a company your size."

The very best risk and employe benefits managers are always looking ahead, anticipating changes in their companies five or over 10 years down the line, industry observers agree. In today's world of horizontal acquisitions, the challenges are especially keen.

"If your company is diversifying, growing quickly or planning big changes, long-term thinking is critical," emphasizes Patrick A. Dutson, corporate vp at Meidinger & Associates, benefit consultants.

Good morale

"It's important to create an environment where people know they can advance," says Fred Schick.

Keep morale high: Exec

Watch out for the amount of pressure you put on the people under you, urges Thomas V. Hallett, director of risk management at General Motors Corp.

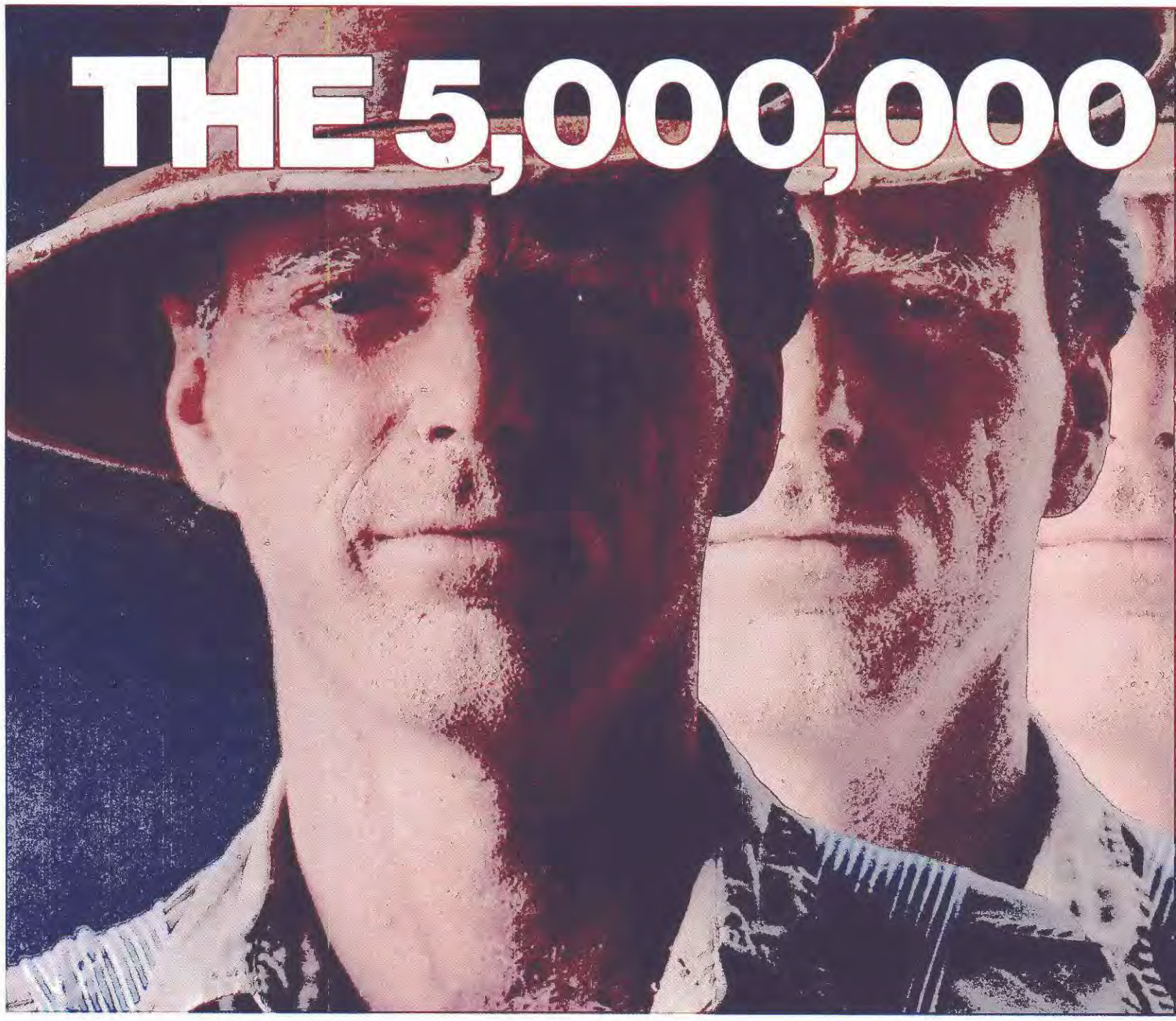
The advice comes from a 14-hour-a-day workaholic who's been trying to cut back to 10-hour days.

"I try to get all my people not to work overtime because I want them to feel that if we have to crash on a big project with a tight deadline, they'll willingly put in the hours," he says.

This is often more difficult, he acknowledges, when workloads are increasing at the same time budgets are being cut back and hiring freezes are announced. This has happened at GM and many other companies in recent months.

"It's important for people to feel they work in a good environment," Mr. Hallett contends. "I don't like to be put in highly stressful situations, and I don't think they do either. I don't want people to think I am the wrath of God walking around here.

"I like to be fair and then morale is healthy."



...SERVED BY CAS* SUBMIT 10,000,000 HEALTH CLAIMS PER YEAR

*CLAIMS ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM
**THE AUSTRALIAN HEALTH INSURANCE COMMISSION

Yet CAS pays each claim in seconds.

The world's largest online health claims processing system is up and running, "down under". Last November, Mr. R.G. Williams, General Manager of *Medibank***, wrote: *"We went live with CAS today and it is working without a hitch!!"*

SDC feels proud, because the sheer immensity of the installation is breathtaking. Hooked up to a central data bank are 700 terminals in 140 offices throughout the country. So, covered Australians can be paid in cash or check within a couple of minutes of handing in their claims.

The computer, with 6 billion bytes of disk storage, works much faster, of course. The system's processing rate is 10 claims per second, online, with Edits, Eligibility Checks,

Work pays off

Good organization can reap tangible benefits. Advance planning expands the number of alternatives available to the insurance buyer.

A corporation may acquire an entirely new employe population overnight in a company acquisition. Neither the risks nor the benefits expectations of employes will necessarily be the same as those that existed in the corporation before.

If risk benefit managers don't plan ahead, they will find themselves caught in the "action/reaction syndrome," says Mr. Dutson. Policy renewals, premium negotiations and other responsibilities are important, he notes, but they must allow time for "a manager to act like a manager."

The risk manager and employe benefits manager must plan, organize, lead and control, he stressed.

Good organization, for instance, can reap tangible benefits. Advance planning expands the number of alternatives available to an insurance buyer.

At the University of Southern California, Alex Ratka, director of risk management and insurance, emphasizes the usefulness of maintaining a good renewal file and contacting brokers early on renewals.

"Brokers want to work for you if you'll let them," he declares. "The problem is, they are busy people with lots of accounts, so if you don't give them plenty of lead time, they can't do the best job for you."

He recommends alerting brokers to a renewal three or four months before a policy expires. This leaves time to arrange meetings with new brokers, too. Waiting until the eleventh hour, he predicts, leaves time for a broker to get only one quote.

"Put your communications in writing," he adds. "Organize your thoughts into an agenda and set deadlines before meetings take place. You want to tap brokers' expertise, but you'll get a head start if you put your own ideas and requirements on paper first."

Plan ahead
"If your company is diversifying, long-term thinking is critical," says consultant Patrick Dutson.

Brokers and consultants gripe that too many of their clients waste their time—and run up big bills in the process—because the managers aren't prepared.

"Get all your data together in a manageable form before passing it along to a consultant," urges Mr. Schick of Hay Group. "Asking a consulting firm to handle your clerical work is like going to a heart specialist when all you have is an ingrown toenail."

In a pinch, he suggests, it makes more sense for the busy benefits or risk manager to hire temporary help to sort out unorganized data before turning it over to a consultant.

Try to keep outside consultants fully informed of internal changes, urges Robert Paul, vice chairman of Martin S. Segal, the New York benefits consultants. Consulting relationships are often unnecessarily episodic, he observes. A client gets more mileage from a broker or consultant if he or she keeps the vendor posted on new acquisitions, management turnover and other news likely to change the corporate picture.

Larry Thompson, benefits manager at the California Institute of Technology, says it's crucial to sit down with underwriters as well as brokers to negotiate the best deal. In this forum, the benefits manager can bring his or her technical expertise to bear. ■

Calculation, Payment, and Historical File Update.

If CAS is good for the Aussies, it ought to be great for American businesses. It is! Over two dozen of the nation's largest companies now use CAS. Many of them have saved several hundred thousand dollars a year in direct costs alone. And, their individual claims adjustment time has dropped from as much as 8 weeks down to a 24-hour period, including their internal administration.

Shouldn't you learn about CAS now? Getting it is like adding a six-figure profit increment, while you eliminate employee complaints about slowness of claims handling.

CLIP COUPON TO YOUR BUSINESS CARD OR LETTERHEAD AND MAIL TO NEAREST CAS OFFICE, OR CALL DIRECT.

System Development Corporation

- 2500 Colorado Avenue, Santa Monica, CA 90406 (213) 820-4111
- 122 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017 (212) 697-4227
- 18 W. 100 22nd Street, Suite 102, Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181 (312) 620-8288

CLAIMS ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM

Please send me your brochure giving full details of the CAS technique of automating medical and dental claims administration for large organizations.

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY DEPT.

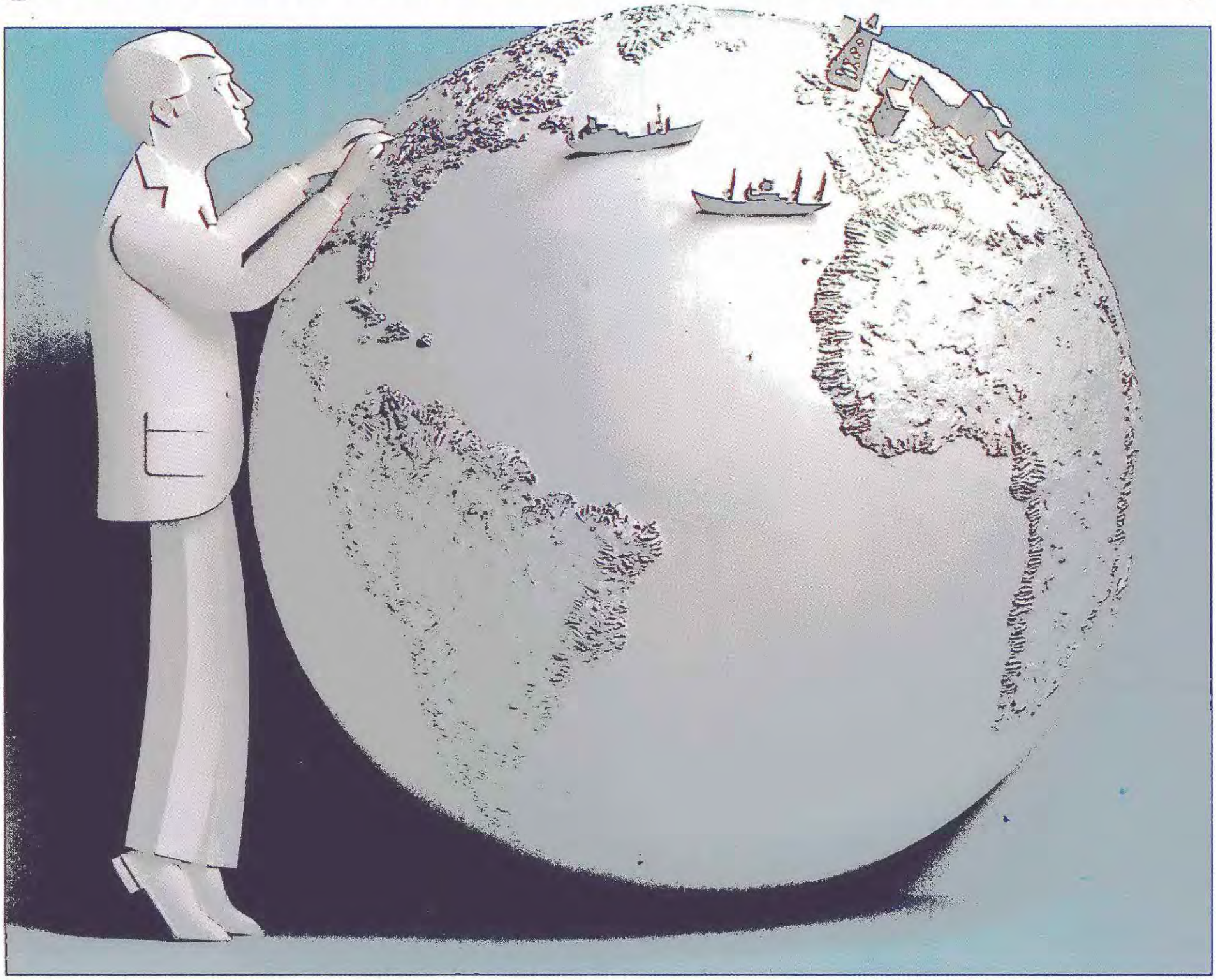
ADDRESS

CITY STATE

ZIP PHONE

BI 4/0

If you're not quite sure your risks are covered overseas,



check with the leader.

Only by establishing an overall standard of insurance protection for your operations around the world can you be sure that your company's risks are covered to your satisfaction. To accomplish this, you need the services of Marsh & McLennan. As the leading international insurance broker, we will work with you to establish consistent, optimum protection of your assets and preservation of earnings.

Uniform risk-control standards

Marsh & McLennan will analyze your exposures throughout the world and implement uniform standards of risk control and insurance pro-

tection. In reviewing these exposures, we will systematically examine your entire risk management strategy with a view to recommending alternative methods of protection and greater cost efficiencies. Our specialized client services are available worldwide to provide risk analysis and loss-control services to reduce the frequency and severity of loss.

Local knowledge, central control

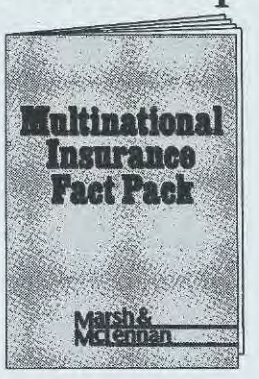
Marsh & McLennan's commitment to serving the multinational client is unmatched. Our subsidiary and equity-affiliated companies extend our "family" around the world, enabling us to offer you, locally, the services of leading insurance brokers. Their efforts are managed by our staff of experienced international professionals, who are readily accessible to you and who fully understand your problems, requirements and risk management philosophy.

You don't have to be big

The experience we've gained in designing multinational insurance programs enables us to help companies of any size with multinational operations. The corporation that is just beginning to develop internationally has an even greater need for an insurance brokerage organization skilled in planning, implementing and servicing an international risk management program.

How to find out more

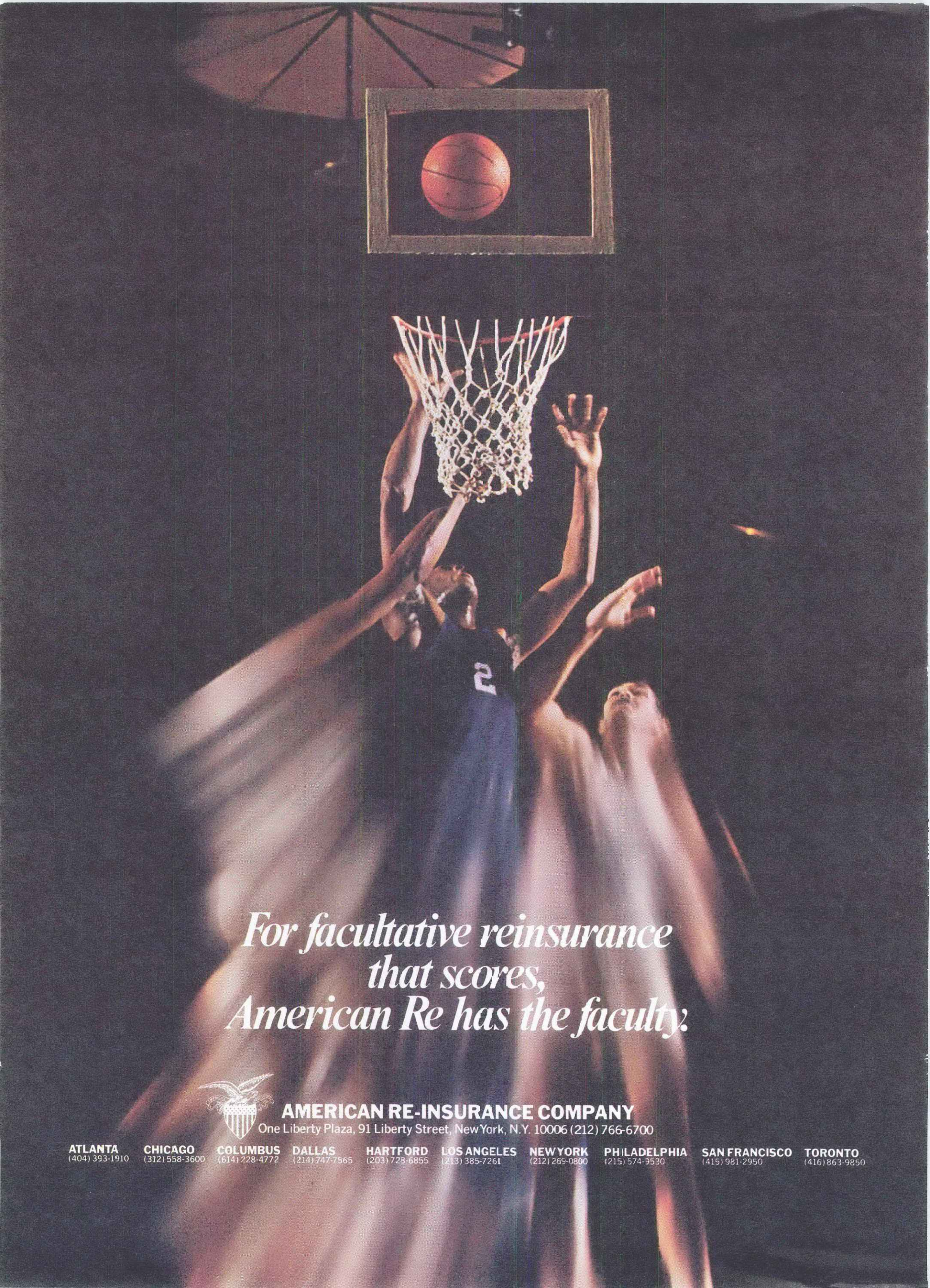
For more specific information about the many ways we can help you protect multinational operations, write for a copy of our "Multinational Insurance Fact Pack"to: Mr. Robert Clements, President, Marsh & McLennan, Incorporated, Dept. 20 BI , P.O. Box 839, Radio City Station, New York, NY 10019.



When it comes to insurance, come to the leader.

Marsh & McLennan

© 1980, Marsh & McLennan, Incorporated


For facultative reinsurance
that scores,
American Re has the faculty.
AMERICAN RE-INSURANCE COMPANY
One Liberty Plaza, 91 Liberty Street, New York, N.Y. 10006 (212) 766-6700
ATLANTA (404) 393-1910
CHICAGO (312) 558-3600
COLUMBUS (614) 228-4772
DALLAS (214) 747-7565
HARTFORD (203) 728-6855
LOS ANGELES (213) 385-7261
NEW YORK (212) 269-0800
PHILADELPHIA (215) 574-9530
SAN FRANCISCO (415) 981-2950
TORONTO (416) 863-9850

perspective

International risks

Global risk managers tap brokers, diplomacy

By Robin Lamprecht

TO ACHIEVE ANYTHING in life, you must first want it, and secondly, you must want it enough to go after it aggressively. Most risk managers want a centralized, controlled, global insurance program to gain the purchasing power of their world premium dollars and to provide them with uniform policy conditions insuring their company's worldwide assets.

The risk manager's willingness to aggressively pursue his goal will determine whether he implements such a coordinated program.

If the risk manager is ever to succeed in implementing a global insurance program, he must be willing to accept some basic facts. He cannot do it alone, and he cannot do it at once. And he can only take one step at a time.

He must first ask some searching questions about the worldwide program, such as:

- Do I leave it up to local managers overseas and not get involved?
- Do I design a wraparound program in the U. S. to supplement the gaps in overseas coverage?
- Do I involve myself in a total global program and build from the ground up?

To create a centralized, coordinated global insurance program, you should take three important steps. Select a broker with whom you are going to work. There is only one key word to consider—service.

The broker should have the capabilities to service multinationals wherever they are located in the world and to coordinate this service and to communicate it to the risk managers in the United States. Do not allow a broker to tell you that he will get on a plane and fly overseas to all of your locations, and solve all your problems. He can't.

With this need for service established, ask the top five international brokers to submit conceptual reports on how they would handle your global insurance needs in each of the countries in which you operate. Have them detail their facilities in each country.

Select the broker with whom you will work based on this report. Do not pit brokers against each other in bidding for your account. There are only half a dozen major international insurers with the capabilities to structure a global insurance program and any one broker can approach all six to establish a competitive price.

Your prime consideration must be service. There must, of course, be a savings in premiums, but this almost always follows in any combined program. Taking your worldwide premium dollars and giving them to one insurance company provides the incentive to lower the premiums. Now that you have selected your broker, level with him. Tell him about the political problems worldwide: those managers who might want to come into such a program and those who will fight it.

Now, you must present your recommendations to top management. Use the broker's conceptual report as your basis for this.

Having gained top management approval for international risk survey in preparation for designing a worldwide program, new issues emerge.

With strong arguments for both admitted and nonadmitted coverage, the logical solution is normally a combination of the two to provide a fully integrated worldwide insurance program. The reasons for this are simple.

- The combined program facilitates investigation of losses and legal defense.
- It provides broader coverage but does not ignore conformity to local law and allows for mandatory local insurance where the industry is nationalized.
- It allows local premiums to be deducted for local tax purposes.

Next, you begin gathering information so you and your broker can market a plan to the major international insurance companies consistent with the requirements of your global philosophy. When you appointed your broker, and you sold your management on carrying out an international insurance survey, it was just the beginning of your selling job.

Now you have to sell your managers overseas on cooperating with you. There are several approaches you can use. First, you can get on a plane and fly to each of your locations overseas and gather the necessary information. Second, your U.S. broker can get on a plane and go overseas and gather the necessary information with or without you. Third, the offices of your U.S. broker overseas can go and visit your local manager. And fourth, you and your U.S. broker can go overseas and take with you the U.S. broker's local branch office people.

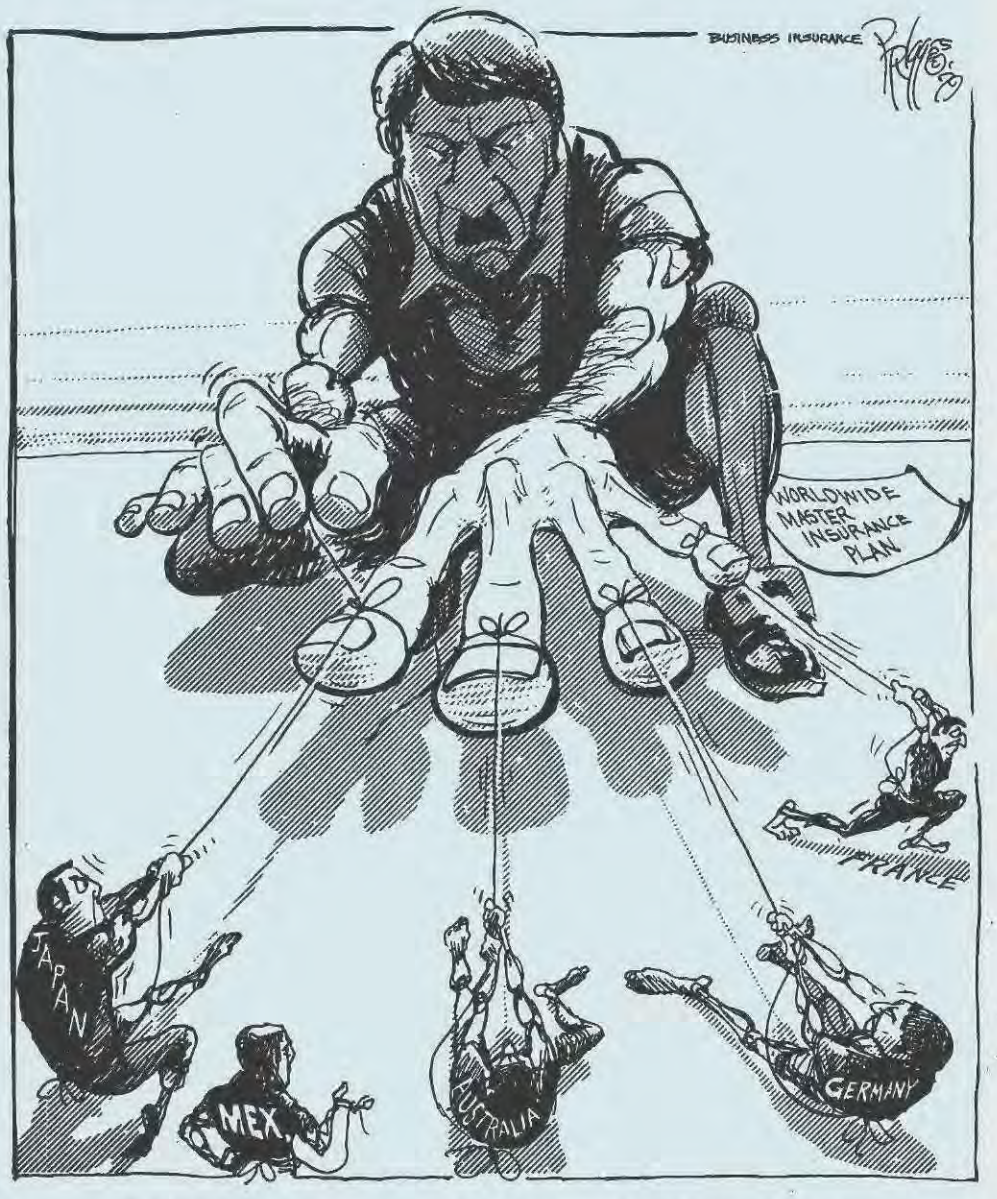
There is no one perfect solution. But considering what you are going to do, bear in mind that up to now you have been aggressive in getting the program started. You are on the right path, but the time has come for diplomacy. You are dealing with people who have different customs, different background and possibly even a different language.

The insurance regulations are also completely different from anything you might know. Even if you take with you a broker who is aware of these regulations, and can possibly speak the language, you may still find hostility. Put yourself in their shoes and try to imagine yourself in the reverse circumstances. You are working here in the United States with your insurance requirements serviced by a local U.S. broker, and both of you are fully conversant with the local U.S. situation and regulations in the insurance business. Your home office in another country sends a foreigner in to see you to gather the necessary information so he can design a program back in his home country. While he may be reasonably intelligent about United States forms and conditions, in the majority of cases he can't possibly know as much as your local broker who deals with them on a day-to-day basis, and he may have difficulty even relating to you on a personal level. These are the same set of circumstances you are thrusting on your managers overseas.

Let your broker relate to your manager at his level and gather the information that you need to market the global program. That is your ultimate goal. Write a letter to your managers overseas, diplomatically informing them that you intend to conduct a study to possibly reduce costs and broaden coverage within their insurance program. Inform them who the broker is you have selected to carry out the study and advise them of the individual who will contact them. If you or the U.S. broker intend to join this meeting, inform them of your arrival dates.

Now you have taken the first three steps, and possibly the most important ones on the path toward your ultimate global insurance program. There is a way to go yet. The information has to be gathered, a marketing report prepared by the broker, insurance companies contacted, a program designed, costs reviewed, your American management's approval gained and ultimately, the program sold once more in its final form to each of your managers overseas. Each step will be made a great deal easier if you work in partnership with your broker.

Don't leap into captive studies and sophisticated demands such as risk management surveys or loss prevention programs until you have all completed all of these steps. At the end of all of this, your own knowledge will have improved immeasurably. Following the implementation of your program, you will be able to travel in a more relaxed fashion, rather than rushing from country to country. In this manner you will learn a little about each of the country's own peculiarities and you will get to know your own people and the broker's people a great deal better. ■



Keeping a finger in every foreign office

Robin Lamprecht is senior vp of Reed Stenhouse International.

Copyright © 1989 Marvel Comics Group, a division of Cadence Industries Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

SAVERIN

We owe our success to a simple underwriting philosophy.

We didn't become who we are by acting like shrinking violets.

We did it with sheer underwriting guts.

The guts to charge into risks that would turn most underwriters' stomachs to jelly.

The nerve to create coverage where none existed before.

We know that going by the book isn't always the best way to go. So we're not content to just sit around on our paragraphs. We're constantly writing new ones. Adding creative touches wherever they're needed.

We were pioneers in developing insurance coverage for space satellites. And one of our newest subsidiaries was created especially for the needs of the Energy industry.

Today, we have more people in more offices in more countries writing more kinds of policies than any other American insurance group.

All because of the flexibility and creativity of our underwriting.

And a little bravery in the field.

The AIG Companies.

Let us take the risks.

For more information, contact American International Group, 70 Pine Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

perspective

Chasing fires

Investigate your losses to douse future claims

By Elliott R. Berrin

AWARENESS OF the serious arson "epidemic" that has been going on in this country has finally come about. Fire protection engineers and fire investigators have known for years that not only arson, defined as the *owner* setting fire to his own property for insurance fraud purposes, but incendiarism generally (any intentional hostile fire) is a serious problem. Various reasons for incendiarism exist including revenge, thrills and organized crime.

I doubt that there is a risk manager who wants any loss to occur, but occasionally fire losses do occur. When they do, it is important to determine the cause, for several reasons. First, lessons can be learned from losses. Prevention of future losses and design of improved protection features are but two beneficial results of a cause of loss study. Another reason for such a study would be the detection of incendiarism, if it does exist.

A third reason for a cause investigation is of interest to both the insurer and the risk manager: subrogation. Where large deductibles exist, for example, both parties have a financial interest in the possibility of recovery. Therefore, a thorough investigation should include a careful study of all mechanical and electrical devices in the area of the fire origin.

There are certain clues to seek and a specific methodology used in a causal investigation. While the risk manager is not expected to be a trained fire investigator, he can be the one to recognize the possibility of a successful subrogation action, or possible incendiary fire. To do so, he must be armed with some basic knowledge. Here is some food for thought:

- Fire burns upward and outward; look for low points of burning. If there is more than one independent low point, incendiarism can be suspected.
- At the low point(s), look for electrical or mechanical devices that could have initiated the fire. Prevent access to these low points.
- Unusually deep charring of wood or spalling of concrete at the low point might mean an accelerant was used.
- If the facility is sprinklered, and the fire was not controlled by the sprinklers, this might mean the sprinklers were not in service.
- If a fire detection system is installed, ask if it operated properly. It may have been disconnected.
- Interview witnesses about anything unusual about the fire, such as:

1. Color of smoke—thick and black (petroleum based) or pure white (phosphorous).
2. Rapid spread of flames. Total involvement in minutes or seconds.
3. Unusual odors (gasoline, kerosene, alcohol or other chemicals).

Although all fires are accidental until proven otherwise, nothing prevents you from "looking for the otherwise."

A fire investigator should be retained promptly by either the insurer or property owner or jointly, where one or more of the above symptoms appears. If incendiarism is suspected, notify the appropriate law enforcement agency and insist that the fire scene be left undisturbed until your engineer/fire investigator arrives.

Without disturbing the scene, photograph it thoroughly, particularly at any suspected origin point(s) and any obvious burn patterns.

Mechanical or electrical devices at an apparent origin point should be left untouched for the engineer/fire investigator's examination.

If law enforcement is investigating the fire, advise them of the private investigation that you are initiating: ask that they cooperate in the matter. If your engineer/fire investigator is delayed enroute, law enforcement will proceed to take photographs, take samples of the debris, etc. Advise them of your engineer's arrival time and ask their cooperation in leaving the fire scene undisturbed until he gets there.

Interview employes and others. Inquire about recent changes in the plant, like new electrical wiring or devices, new unit heaters and new process equipment. Look for any reason for incendiarism: labor or union problems, disgruntled employes, disenchanted customers, neighborhood vandalism or organized crime. Provide as much information to your engineer/fire investigator as you can during the initial assignment interview. He has to know what to look for, what instruments to bring with him and where to seek out pertinent information. ■

Elliott R. Berrin, P.E., is an assistant professor at The College of Insurance, New York, N.Y., and, also, a consulting engineer in the fields of fire protection and fire investigation.

Burn out
Risk executives can learn possible fire loss causes by examining the rubble for clues and interviewing victims.

Hold execs with bonus benefits

By Joseph S. Robinson
Attorney-at-Law

THE PROXY STATEMENT issued by Twentieth Century Fox Film Corp. gave some details about the bonus arrangement of Dennis Stanfill, its chief executive. The bonus, by contractual commitment, was to be a maximum of $1.5 million if company earnings per share ending December 31, 1980, totaled at least $13.56. The company, however, achieved such earnings in the three years that ended December 31, 1978, and Mr. Stanfill has picked up $1.375 million—a lower amount to reflect the early payment of the bonus. Mr. Stanfill is obligated to purchase company stock with the aftertax residue of this bonus.

One of the purposes of the arrangement was to get the chief executive to increase his stake in the company via the stock purchase.

In addition to such stock purchase deals financed by a bonus, many companies offer their executives stock options, stock appreciation rights and perks.

In the 1,014-company study of executive compensation published by a division of Martin E. Segal Co., the three most common perks for the highest-paid executives were: use of a company car; extra life insurance and company-paid club membership.

Another survey of 907 businesses by the American Management Assns. found that at least 80% of all companies provide company cars to their top executives. Company-paid membership in clubs, free tickets to theater and sporting events, first-class air travel, luxury apartments and top-heavy life insurance coverage were also common.

A "box score" of executive fringe benefits, based on a survey of 505 companies by consultants Hay-Huggins, indicates that the most popular perk was free medical examinations, provided by 82% of the companies. Other benefits and their prevalence include:

Special parking	78%
Company car	63
Stock options	60
Luncheon club	51
Country club	45

benefit tax slants

Who can have an IRA?

Often an employe thinks that simply because he is not covered by a pension plan he may start an IRA. This is true only when he has not participated in a pension program at any time during the tax year. A subsequent change or loss of pension rights is not a relevant consideration. Recent tax court cases point out a common misconception about who is eligible for IRAs.

- A manufacturing manager was covered by DuPont's pension plan until he changed jobs in November 1975. In so doing, he forfeited all his pension rights and was not covered by any pension plan in December 1975 when he started an IRA. (Kacin, TCM 1979-410).
- A decorated Vietnam veteran entered business school and obtained part-time employment following his discharge in June 1975. Consultations with an insurance company and the IRS information office led him to believe he was eligible for the IRA he established. But he had been covered by the Army's retirement plan prior to his discharge. (Tallon, TCM 1979-423)

In each of the above cases, IRS's denial of a deduction for the IRA contribution was upheld by the court. ■

Reforms: New state and federal regulations will drive buyers to lawmakers

MUST RISK MANAGERS become lobbyists in the future to cope with a flood of regulation and restrictions? Maybe not, but the *BI* round table suggests that corporate buyers may have to get aggressive in fighting excessive rules and fixing problems they may cause.

The round table panel included: John R. Cox, president of Insurance Co. of North America; Linda Rice, director of risk management, The New York Times; Harold Hines, vice chairman of Marsh & McLennan Inc.; John A. Bogardus, president of Alexander & Alexander; Michael I.D. Morrison, president of American Home Assurance Co.; Peter Lopez, director of insurance, St. Regis Paper Co.; Len Strazewski, features editor, *Business Insurance* moderator. Also, Kathryn McIntyre, managing editor of *Business Insurance*.

BI: Is there something cooking in state and federal regulation that may not relate to the competitiveness of the market, but might relate to the way one buys insurance?

Mr. Bogardus: Certainly there seems to be, certainly coming out of Washington. I think any of the regulations affect the financial vulnerability of companies, the decision on investing capital. I think this might proliferate. And when OSHA has just identified a hundred or five hundred areas of carcinogenics to be worried about, the emission problems facing the oil and chemical fields, the atmosphere, the water, and all of those things—and they're going to proliferate in the decade of the '80s and it's going to be a problem for all of us—the insurance industry collectively has to resolve these for industry.

Ms. Rice: I think that's a major problem. What we know today versus what's going to be a carcinogen 10 years from now is a major problem confronting industry, even with the things that have been identified. How do you really protect yourself? How many tests do you run? How many files do you keep? How often do you bother your employes and say, "Now we're going to test you every year for this or that." And you're still not protected, because science is not that advanced.

I think it's a very frightening concept. You don't know what that unknown liability is going to be.

Mr. Cox: It brings up the question of whether liability can run forever. And I'm not talking about the insurance company. I'm talking about from anyone's point of view. Shouldn't there be some time factor.

Mr. Lopez: State of the art defense, or something like that?

Mr. Cox: You take asbestos as a very interesting thing and the many, many cases being tried all over the country. No one can tell you when the event took place as respects the loss.

Mr. Hines: I think that is an important point. In the 1980s the issue is likely to be how much government regulation the American community can tolerate. There will be challenges to government regulation as it is or might be that become muted when special interests are threatened.

I am, for example, disappointed with state regulatory processes and the ability of the federal legislature to deal with tort reforms.

The product liability Risk Retention Act brings the federal government into a different regulatory position than it has been before, producing dangers as well as benefits. If the act only creates funding mechanisms, it does not solve inherent problems. Interest groups that use tort law for their special benefit are, of course, part of the problem. The unwillingness of government to repudiate them is most unfortunate. Perhaps society's growing awareness will produce reforms.

Regulations affecting the financial vulnerability of insurers will proliferate, says John A. Bogardus.

Mr. Lopez: Yes, in my opinion it is a social problem. The way I look at it there's got to be a real grass roots change. It's got to really start in the home, there's got to be more respect for the work ethic.

I've had some very rewarding work experiences so far coming back to American Co. Pharmaceuticals and Celanese Corps. before St. Regis. Yet, when I look back over that whole thing all these problems have existed all that whole time and grown worse. I've not seen enough effort on the part of corporations and insurance companies acting as a group to try to educate and communicate to the public about what's happening. As a matter of fact, when the chemists association disbanded its insurance committee, I thought, "Well, great, with what the American Paper Institute is doing in this regard. . ." it doesn't seem to be enough anyway.

Mr. Cox: You know we're talking about regulation. There was very little hollering that I heard from any segment of our industry when Williams-Javits looked like it could become a reality. And looking at the N.Y. Times, you must do business in a number of states, in the United States, and I know St. Regis does. If you had uniform standards in workers compensation, what the Williams-Javits program would have done overnight, your costs would have just dramatically changed, and no one having any real interest.

BI: Dramatically up or down?

Mr. Cox: Mostly up, in some cases. Maybe a state like Alaska would have come down, but up for the most part.

Mr. Bogardus: I think most people just haven't placed it as a kind of priority; it's an assumption that it's not going to go through.

Mr. Cox: Well Jack, now I'll take a little bit of umbrage of my own side of the house. Too many people in the insurance company side look to The Alliance or AIA to do their job for them. You've got to do your own job. You've got to have your own people in Washington and the various state legislatures to deal with it.

The issue of the 1980's will be how much regulation America can stand, says Harold Hines.

Today the states of New York and Pennsylvania both have drives to go monopoly on comp. And there are very few people that are out there fighting the issue; it's down to the same few people all the time.

Mr. Hines: I'd like to criticize our industry's lobbying practices which proliferate through so many trade groups. We don't work together. Each segment of our business has a solid trade association, but there is not enough coordination between them. We must cooperate through some umbrella organization which identifies issues of concern to all and, from a collective perspective work for society's overall good. What John has observed are clear violations of that good.

Mr. Lopez: I don't know whether a risk manager has to become the lobbyist, but I think he's got to encourage his firm to lobby in some behalf in its own industry segment in order to reduce its costs. ■

Risk Retention Act

Insurers don't see small firm's woes

By James H. Mack

THE HOUSE OF Representatives overwhelmingly adopted the Risk Retention Act (H.R. 6152) on March 10. Support for the bill—332 votes—was bipartisan and cut across ideological lines. Only 17 Congressmen opposed it. The battleground now shifts to the Senate, where similar legislation (S. 1789) has been introduced by Sen. John Culver (D-Iowa), Daniel Inouye (D-Hawaii), Gaylord Nelson (D-Wis)., Larry Pressler (R-S. Dakota) and Paul Tsongas (D-Mass.).

The Risk Retention Bill is supported by a coalition of manufacturer and distributor groups, the small business community and consumer and trial bar associations. Members of our group, the National Machine Tool Builders' Assn., suffer plights typical of many small businesses. One out of every eight of our members is unable to obtain affordable product liability insurance. Another 40% has deductibles or self-retentions averaging $95,000.

The principal opposition to the Risk Retention Bill comes from associations of insurance companies and their agents.

We fail to understand the intensity with which some insurance groups have opposed this legislation. Frankly, the opposition of most insurance carriers and their trade associations comes with ill grace. They testify in Washington that there is no problem, yet in the various state legislatures they sound the alarm of a product liability crisis.

They refuse to provide coverage that over one-half of our members can afford and in the next breath they tell our members that they don't want them to help themselves.

We think that this conduct is very shortsighted indeed. The Risk Retention Act is a very modest proposal to address a very narrow, albeit serious, current problem. Others have come forward with much more extreme and wide ranging proposals which the manufacturing and distributing community have generally not supported in the past. But now our members' backs are against the wall, so to speak.

We think that the opposition of these insurance groups is also very shortsighted from their own business perspective. Apparently they fail to realize

Continued on next page

speaking out

Bridging the generation gaps

By Peter Downes

Comical Onion?

Even the old line insurer Commercial Union has entered the 20th century. Shouldn't we all, asks Peter Downes?

EARLY IN MY CAREER, I worked as a fire insurance rating clerk (in American parlance that would be underwriter) in an office located on Threadneedle Street in the heart of the city of London. As with so many jobs of the kind, after some smart organization first thing in the morning, work would be completed for the day within an hour or so whereupon we would sit around swilling tea until such time as the typists sent the work back.

During our interminable discussions about other insurance companies, all the aged and hoary jokes about them would be trotted out once more. One of these related that when we would get our just desserts and would be sent to hell, the first thing we would see when we got inside would be a Royal Insurance Co. agent established on one side of the street and a Commercial Union agent on the other.

We never mentioned the Commercial Union by name, at least not without an apology. Those who worked for that august institution said they worked for the C.U. and we ordinary mortals employed by other companies sophomorically referred to it as the Comical Onion.

Old memories stay with me so that when I read that the butt of long ago jokes had actually done something imaginative, I felt a small shock of surprise, the kind of shock one might get when told that a staid middle-aged spinster of one's acquaintance has run off with a character of doubtful virtue and no visible means of support.

The Commercial Union has done this to me twice within the last year or two. I noted the first incident with mild surprise but never paid much more attention than this at the time. On that occasion, it was announced by the Commercial Union that it had decided to revamp completely its method of underwriting automobile insurance. There must have been some merit in what was being suggested because the Massachusetts insurance commissioner promptly condemned it. I never followed the outcome of the suggestion and for all I know the idea may have been stillborn. What intrigued me then and now, however, was that an old line insurance company had shown initiative and suggested innovation.

I find it hard to recall the last time anything like this had been done by an insurance company. This may happen from time to time but the only instance I can remember offhand was the establishment of ESIS by the Insurance Company of North America. ESIS has done nothing new since the services it provides have always been available from other sources. The innovation in this case was that management of INA recognized the value of self insurance services to risk managers and others and instead of condemning a departure from classical methods decided that since it could not beat the system, it would be as well to join it. Few insurers are capable of thinking like this.

And now the Commercial Union has done it again. In itself it was no earth shaking event and it probably went unnoticed by most risk managers. What it has done this time is to appoint a former president of the Independent Insurance Agents of America to the position of senior vice president in charge of agency operations. The appointee is George T. Fraizer, who will continue as head of Anderson-Frazier Agency of Hope in Arkansas, but he will live in Boston.

There are doubtless many reasons why the Commercial Union made this appointment. Of two which have been mentioned in particular, one is an awareness of the inroads that various arms of government are making in their efforts to destroy the business of insurance. The other is that the company is very much alive to the fact that agents are being inundated with paper work that seems to be growing at exponential rates. Obviously, neither agents nor company will get anywhere unless they have a full understanding of their mutual problems. So who better is there than a functioning agent to bridge any communication gap between the parties?

Needless to say, none of this may work. An outsider who has not grown up inside the company itself may find that what he has to say will be stolidly opposed by those who have been sitting around the company for years and who will resent an intruder telling them what to do. But yet, the opportunity is there to do something of value and I for one shall be interested in hearing how it all works out.

Why should this interest a risk manager? My answer to this question is that anything which happens in the insurance world may have its effect on me, however indirectly this may occur. Most risk managers are not too much interested by what is happening in the world of personal lines and small business insurance and in all probability few of us employ the services of a small independent agent. Nevertheless, their problems to some extent are the problems of all of us.

The way I see it, if state and federal governments do succeed in socializing and destroying the business, as officials and legislators like Sheeran, Ingram and Metzenbaum are assiduously trying to do, then as soon as they have succeeded they will start looking around to see who will have escaped their net. It is not hard to suggest who will be their next target.

Therefore, one can only commend an insurer who has taken a positive step to help itself and its agents. And if it comes up with another innovative idea, I will foreswear telling juvenile jokes about the Comical Onion. ■

Peter Downe's satire and humor on insurance issues regularly appear in the Perspective section. He is manager of insurance at American Trading & Production Corp. in Baltimore.

Insurers ignore small business needs

Continued from previous page

that this proposal not only will not take business away from them, but also will in fact create new areas in which commercial insurers can service product sellers' needs.

We recognize that the regulation of insurance has traditionally been a matter generally left to the discretion of the individual states. However, private insurers recognize the interstate complexion of product liability and set rates on a national, not a state-by-state, basis.

We do not now advocate, nor does this bill propose, that federal legislation completely pre-empt state regulation of insurance companies. Rather, what this bill proposes, and what we strongly support, is the rational recognition and treatment of a national problem with a national solution.

The overriding objective of state insurance regulatory systems is to ensure the solvency of commercial insurers. Admitted to transact the business of insurance, these insurers are authorized to issue policies to the public at large.

The states seek to meet the objective of protecting the public from insolvent insurers by:

- Requiring substantial insurer capitalization.
- Establishing complex reporting systems designed to provide early warning of potential insolvency problems.
- Requiring detailed rate and policy form regulation.
- Requiring insurer membership in state insurance guaranty funds to protect the public against insurer insolvencies (in most states).

While these requirements are directed at commercial insurers, they effectively preclude the formation of risk retention groups—even in the two states (Colorado and Tennessee) which permit the incorporation of domestic captives. Of course, captives can currently be formed offshore, but this only leads to a flow of capital out of this country.

By contrast, the risk retention groups which this bill authorizes would not be in the general insurance business and therefore logically should not be subject to all of the many regulations imposed upon full line commercial insurers. Thus, the Risk Retention Act must be viewed as a form of regulatory reform in that its net effect is to reduce regulation, even though the regulatory authority would be transferred to a federal agency.

The bill does subject approved groups to very stringent requirements, appropriate to a cooperative risk pooling arrangement which deals with its own members and does not offer insurance to the general public. In addition, the House very wisely included a four-year "sunset" provision in H.R. 6152. This obliterates an argument by the bill's opponents that even if no groups are formed the Commerce Department will mischievously seek ways to regulate the insurance industry from Washington.

The alternative insurance vehicles which would be created by virtue of the Risk Retention Act in no way serve to put commercial carriers at a disadvantage. Moreover, this proposal provides competitive incentives which can only benefit all consumers.

A comment concerning the applicability of the antitrust and security laws also seems particularly relevant at this time.

The federal antitrust laws would be applicable to risk retention groups, their members and member affiliates, notwithstanding the general commercial insurer immunity provided by the McCarran-Ferguson Act. However, the later immunity would in no way be affected by this bill.

My point: Risk retention groups will be regulated to the extent necessary to protect their members and to the degree required in the narrow area of providing a competitive option to commercial insurance carriers for product sellers in search of affordable product liability coverage.

Moreover, the existence of this system will serve as a brake on future inequities in insurance underwriting practices. In a very broad sense, the bill is a modern consumer protection act.

We urge its speedy adoption by the Senate. ■

James H. Mack is public affairs director of the National Machine Tool Builders' Assn. in Washington D.C.

Don't fear broker's appeal to higher-up

By KATHRYN J. MCINTYRE

CHICAGO—Risk managers wielding facts and senior management's confidence can knock the rungs out from under a broker who goes up the corporate ladder to protect an account.

Risk managers who are confident of their control over the risk management program also suggest keeping senior management informed of major changes in brokers to prevent a losing broker from gaining a toehold with a call upstairs.

"I keep my boss informed of major account movements," says Bruce Fowler, corporate risk manager at ATO Inc. in Willoughby, Ohio. "I don't have to, but I don't want there to be any surprises. I keep my boss wired in."

Risk managers expect a broker in danger of losing a major account to use every method he can to keep it—including an appeal to senior management.

Keep calm

"An emotional risk manager can get himself into trouble," says Duane Allen.

"This is not infrequent," says Duane Allen, assistant treasurer at Hanna Mining Co. in Cleveland. "Usually it's top management to top management and the broker is emotional, he uses a loyalty appeal."

The risk manager's best response is not to counterattack or be emotional, Mr. Allen says. "An emotional risk manager can get himself into trouble." He runs the risk of breaking the cardinal rule of corporate hierarchy: "Never knock top management to top management."

Instead, the risk manager should "show your actions are for the good of the company. Don't make a personal attack. Let them know the factual situation, your position," Mr. Allen says.

"I've not been in that position, but I can imagine the risk manager's first reaction is unhappiness," says Richard P. Ackerman, director of asset and risk management for R.J. Reynolds Industries Inc. in Winston-Salem, N.C.

A risk manager needn't be concerned, however, if "you've done your homework, can substantiate your position and have the confidence of senior management," he said.

A risk manager lacking the confidence of senior management "has bigger problems than brokers going over his head," Mr. Ackerman contends.

"I have confidence in senior management and they have confidence in me," he notes. "They won't be responsive to a broker unless they have doubts about the risk manager."

"Every risk manager has the burden to prove himself competent to senior management," adds Joe I. Cline, risk manager at Republic Steel Corp. in Cleveland.

CALLING THE SHOTS

Having won their confidence, he needn't fear a call from the broker to his boss.

It helps, though, to keep senior management informed of major changes about to be made in brokers, risk managers agree.

Mr. Ackerman at R.J. Reynolds doesn't directly handle brokerage relationships anymore, but approves the decisions of his staff. "I need not pass it above me, but if there's a major change, I'd notify management so they don't get grief about something they don't know anything about," he says.

Mr. Cline at Republic Steel does the same. "If we were to make a major change, I would tell senior management. I don't have to tell

Continued on next page

A marine underwriter should move faster than the cargo.

For shipments across the country, or around the world, we work closely with your agent or broker to provide prompt underwriting service.

Our marine specialists are located in 63 offices around the world. They have the authority to handle most risks on the spot. And they're backed by over 100 years of marine experience.

But prompt underwriting is only the beginning of MOAC service to risk managers. We assist in *all* areas: From loss control to recovery. From sound, imaginative answers to your tough insurance problems to fast, fair claims handling.

If you're looking for responsive underwriting service on anything from ocean cargo to inland marine, consider MOAC.

For more information, contact your agent or broker. Or use this coupon.

Mr. George S. Zacharkow
Chairman
Marine Office of America Corporation
a subsidiary of The Continental Corporation
80 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y. 10038

I'd like to know more about MOAC.

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

8

MOAC

MOAC has the depth

Don't be afraid of broker's talk with higher-ups

Continued from previous page
them but it helps because then the decision isn't being made in a vacuum. And if someone is out on a golf course and the topic comes up, management can say, 'I know about that.' "

This could even work to the risk manager's advantage, contends Mr. Cline, a firm believer in lasting relationships with brokers. If the company is unhappy about a split with a broker, the management golf partners might see a way to prevent the breakup, he says.

Casual discussions at golf courses, however, are different from direct appeals to senior management when a broker wants a risk manager's decision overruled. Risk managers can discourage such appeals on a day-to-day basis by letting the broker know it will be a waste of energy.

"I tell brokers they can call my boss, but here's the seat of decision-making," says Mr. Fowler at ATO.

Risk managers should also avoid encouraging the vendors to bypass them, says James Mascarella, vp for insurance at Gould Inc.

"There are risk managers who create situations in which a broker is justified in going over his head to higher management," he says. Insurance buyers who invite bids on coverage that has already been planned with another broker or who reject a bid without a clear reason are inviting another appeal to the buyer's boss, he explained.

"I've come to expect somebody trying to go over my head as part of the natural course of events," Mr. Mascarella added. "Some broker is always going to be on the same golf foursome or in the same social club as your boss and they are always going to try to use that leverage.

"I don't like it, but I've learned to live with it."

If ever overruled on a decision as the result of a direct broker appeal to his boss, Mr. Fowler says: "I would resign. I wouldn't work for someone who agreed to that.

"But I'm not working for a firm like that."

Risk managers, however, shouldn't blame a broker for calling senior management when he's trying to save an account, it's agreed.

"I've never been a broker, but I can understand him making every effort to keep an account," Mr. Ackerman says.

"Brokers have a right to protect their business, and income," says Mr. Cline of Republic Steel.

"It's logical," says Mr. Allen of Hanna Mining. "It's not unethical at all."

Don't be afraid of broker encounters with your bosses, risk managers counsel. "Brokers have called management when losing an account; all I've heard was 'Give the broker a fair hearing,' " Mr. Fowler says.

There might even be times a risk manager should expect a broker to go to his boss.

"If a broker honestly believed I was doing something detrimental to Republic and I couldn't or wouldn't understand him, he should go over my head," Mr. Cline says.

"If a broker came to me and said, 'You aren't giving me a fair hearing, I'm going to your boss,' I'd say: 'Let's go together,'" Mr. Ackerman says.

Contact between the senior management of the brokerage house and the risk managers' senior management also shouldn't concern risk managers, it's agreed.

"It's part of the business world, cementing relationships," says Mr. Ackerman. "Lawyers and accountants do it and so do brokers." ■

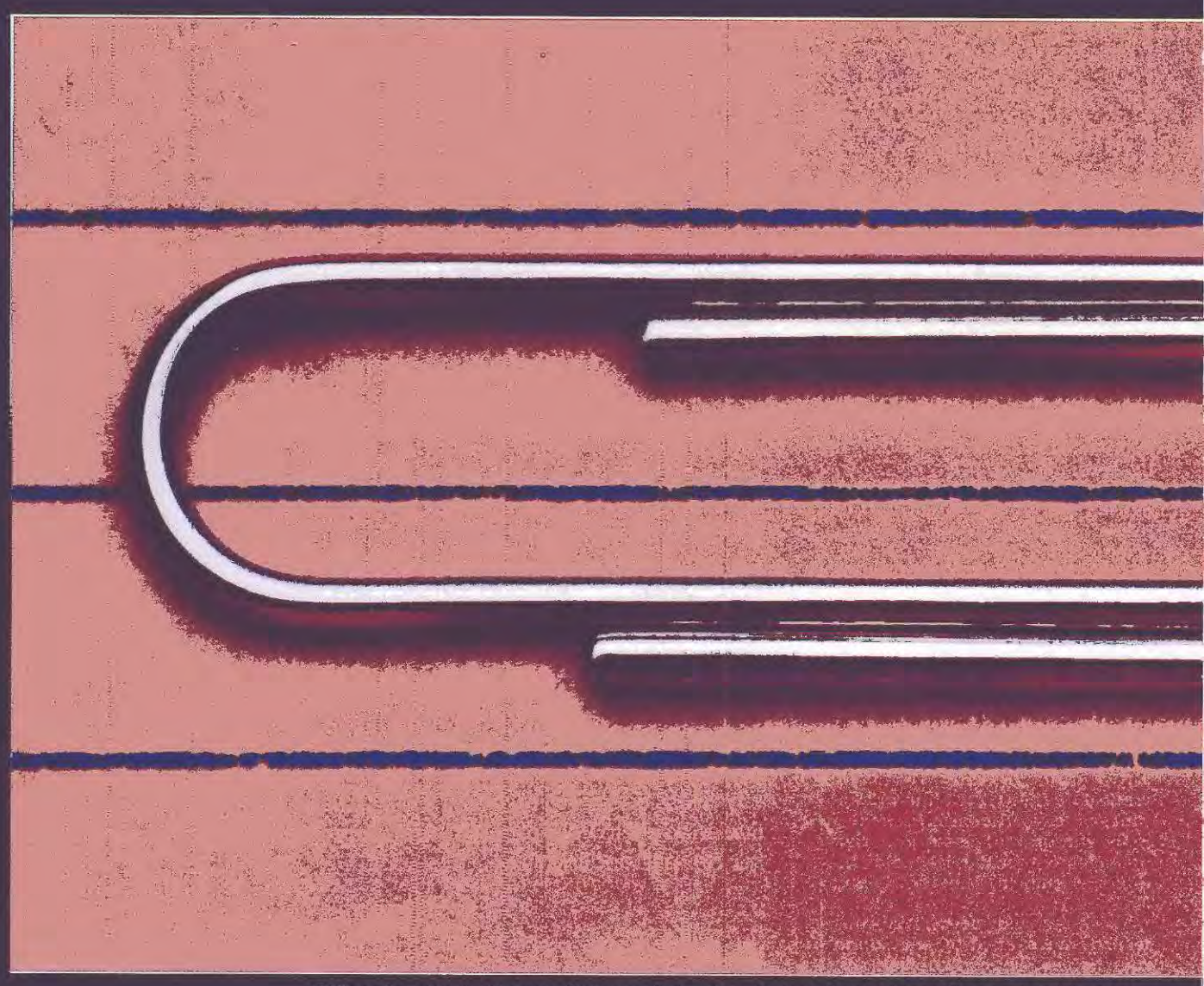
CALLING THE SHOTS

"Every risk manager has the burden to prove himself competent," says Joe Cline (left), while Richard Ackerman stresses respect between senior executives and risk managers.

Complex problems often demand simple solutions.

Deceptively simple. Defining the problem is just the first step. Combining experience with imagination is our way of developing flexible. practical solutions to insuring business risks. And we design solutions for practically every business.

For 50 years Swett & Crawford has been helping brokers help their clients secure the future.



Offices in: Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Columbus, Dallas, Greensboro, Greenwich, Honolulu,

Wrestling with your brokers' mistakes

By LEN STRAZEWSKI

CHICAGO—Risk managers are willing to wrestle with brokers to settle errors and omissions complaints and keep mistakes out of court. But if they must, the executives will take the producers to the mat with lawsuits.

Bruce Fowler, corporate risk manager of ATO Inc. in Willoughby, Ohio, a former broker, has never had to sue a broker "but would if I had to."

"If anything goes sour beyond a certain point, I will be looking for comfort," he told *Business Insurance*.

Comfort doesn't mean personal relaxation, but restitution for his corporation. That's the way most complaints against brokers are settled—by careful negotiation that weighs the costs and values of service against the seriousness of a mistake.

Mistakes do happen, say risk executives around the country, and so do lawsuits when the negotiations fail. Marsh & McLennan, for example, is currently being sued for fraud for its part in placing a computer leasing risk (*BI*, Aug. 20, 1979).

One risk manager also told *BI* that his firm could sue his broker if a present problem over wrong coverage and limits is not resolved soon.

Major brokers admit mistakes can happen, but they work hard to preserve a sound relationship.

"When you've developed a relationship with a broker and most of the job is well done, you don't want to throw the baby out with the bath

water," Mr. Fowler remarked.

James Mascarella, insurance vp for Gould Inc., agrees there are "many many courses of action before lawsuits, but lawsuits are inevitable with the expansion of tort laws. Why should brokers be immune?"

Brokers, he explained, should be aware that growing professionalism in risk management demands higher levels of professionalism from brokers.

"However, more problems are likely to occur in firms that do not have insurance managers but who rely heavily on a broker's expertise," he added. "Obviously the risk manager is responsible for mistakes. It's the corporation's decision to sue."

Joe I. Cline Jr., manager of the risk management section at Republic Steel in Cleveland, takes a hard stance on the issue and lets his brokers know his policy at the start of their business relationship.

"If you mess up, you are going to pay the bill," he tells brokers. "We expect professional services and professionals should be held accountable."

Beneath the gruffness of that policy, human and business understanding still prevail. Mr. Cline has never had to file a suit against a broker, though at a previous job he "had to sit down and have serious discussions" with a broker over a botched-up job.

Inadvertent misrepresentation of a risk to the underwriter is the biggest danger area, Mr. Cline says. It could happen because the risk exec doesn't think some aspect of the risk is important or unusual enough to tell the broker about, or the broker doesn't think something is important enough to relay to the underwriter.

This can return to haunt the firm if an insurer tries to deny coverage on the grounds of misrepresentation. Mr. Cline beats the problem by meeting the underwriters on his account.

"We almost insist on it. It helps eliminate the problem of someone misunderstanding," he said.

The relationship between broker and risk exec is the key to avoiding problems, agrees Mead Corp. risk manager T.A. Reiff. He tries to maintain frequent contact with his account executives.

But the exposure for brokers continues to grow as they expand services, Mr. Reiff notes. "Claims and loss prevention services do open up more potential for problems. On a couple of occasions I have had to chat with them about claims because I thought they were slow."

Sometimes the fees for service come in higher than estimated, and that's plenty to arouse the ire of a cost-conscious risk manager.

"If they're doing a service for a fee of $10,000 and when it's done they say it cost $30,000, I tell them,

Legal problem?

New services by brokers are increasing the likelihood of foul-ups and may create more lawsuits, say insurance managers.

'You eat the $20,000,' " says Richard P. Ackerman, director of asset and risk management at R.J. Reynolds Industries Inc. in Winston-Salem, N.C. "In general, brokers can find a way to do that on large accounts."

But buyers can expect a tussle from the brokers before they receive cash in hand. The large brokerage houses usually have an organized method for tracking and stopping errors and omissions losses led by a senior executive.

E&O insurance limits are high for the big brokers—"whatever the market will let us buy," said one senior brokerage executive. Competitive markets in London, where the coverage usually lands, keeps limits as high as $50 million.

But large deductibles, ranging from $500,000 to $1.5 million, make brokers reluctant to pay claims without a serious investigation.

"As soon as there is a complaint, there is an immediate investigation," explained Reginald Thayer Jr., Marsh & McLennan vp who helped plan the broker's current coverage. "If the problem looks like it may have some substantial cost, our legal department gets involved immediately."

M&M maintains a file on the problem so that if a claim develops it already has the case fully researched.

Corroon & Black is currently re-

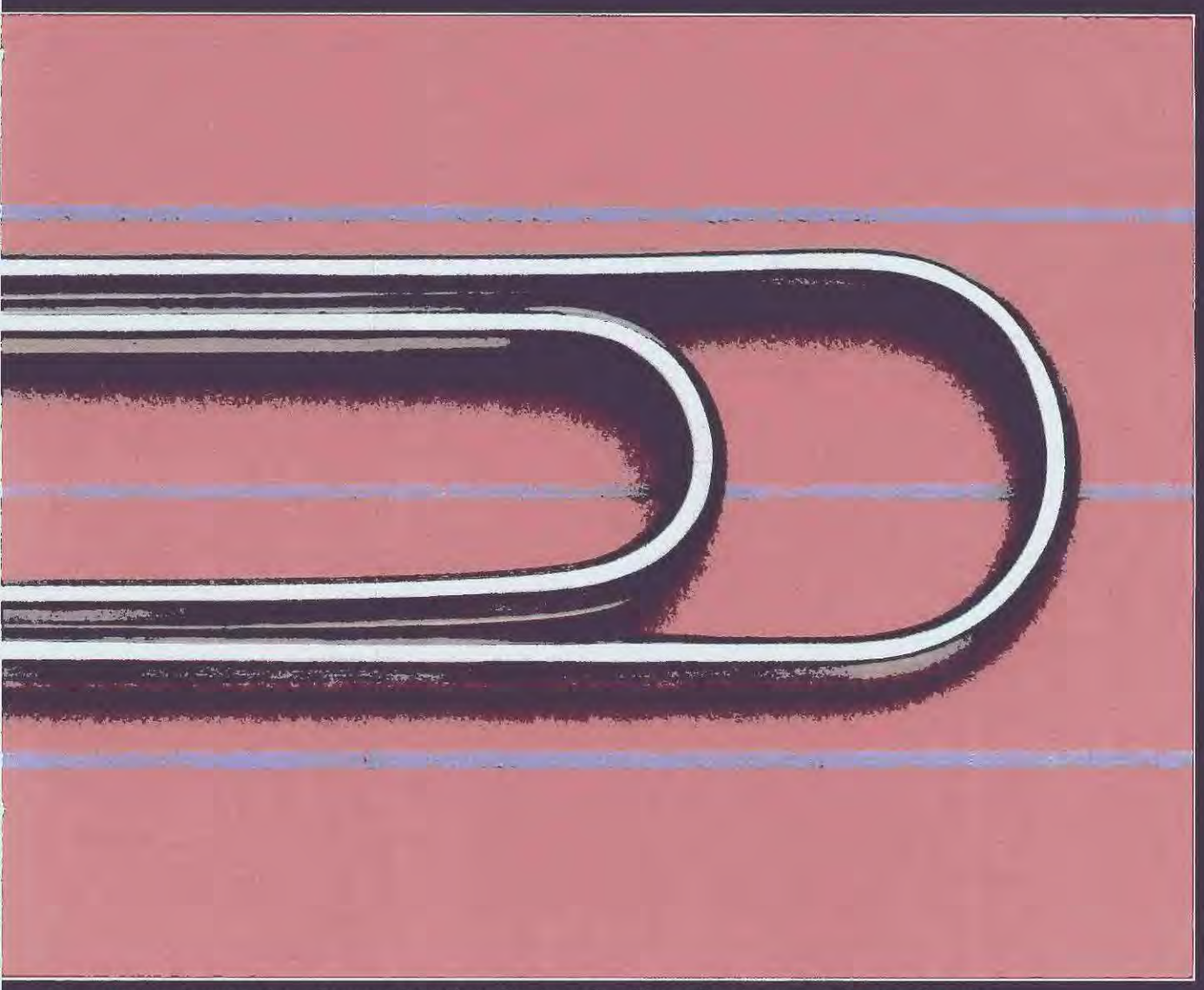
Continued on next page

We bring to each new assignment a half-century of accumulated knowledge in the design of excess and surplus lines insurance protection.

It isn't the size of the risk, but the importance of it, that demands this problem solving capability. Our specialists focus on the key issues. They pinpoint the critical exposures. And highlight the hidden risks. Then we develop a custom-tailored coverage program that is specifically designed to answer your clients' needs.

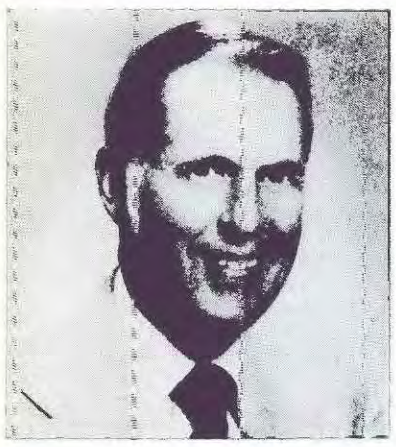
When you have a special problem in excess and surplus liability, fixed property, builders' risk, directors', officers' or product liability, look to Swett & Crawford. We've been helping solve the problems of business for 50 years.

Swett & Crawford
a subsidiary of The Continental Corporation
4201 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90010



Houston, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, Portland, San Diego, San Francisco, Seattle, Toronto.

©1979



Fixing errors

Broker teamwork can prevent serious errors, says broker George Parkes (left).

But risk execs should seek restitution if a mistake does occur, says Bruce Fowler.

Pin down errors, talk to brokers before filing suit

Continued from previous page

viewing procedures for errors and omissions investigation under the auspices of its legal department, but would not go into details for *BI*.

Alexander & Alexander also offered no comment, but a division of the broker is embroiled in a lawsuit over captive management services in Bermuda. A&A reportedly has E&O coverage placed through its Shand Morahan subsidiary and reinsured with Lloyd's.

Though the potential for error is clearly acknowledged by the brokers, Reed Stenhouse, the largest insurance broker in Canada with many offices in the U.S., was pleased to report that it hasn't had an E&O claim since its big U.S. expansion push.

"We're probably a little different from some of the other brokers," explained senior vp George Parkes, a regional manager based in St. Louis who is also in charge of all U.S. errors and omissions investigations. "We have a senior executive continually auditing the work of our younger teams on large accounts.

"That way we can usually catch any problems early and upfront before claims go unpaid. The account auditor keeps in nearly daily contact with the risk manager," he said.

"The likelihood of lawsuits is increasing, though," he said. "And the services brokers provide create new exposures, particularly in loss prevention and claims for fees."

But the biggest problem occurs when a risk manager orders a particular coverage and an accident occurs before the coverage is placed, he explained. "That's just a big gray area and nobody can really tell who's responsible without a check," he said.

Reed Stenhouse in the U.S. says it has not had a successful claim against it in four years.

The broker has a smaller than usual deductible of $500,000 on coverage placed in London, with Royal Insurance Co. and Commercial Union participating in the primary layers. Excess insurance is also placed in London.

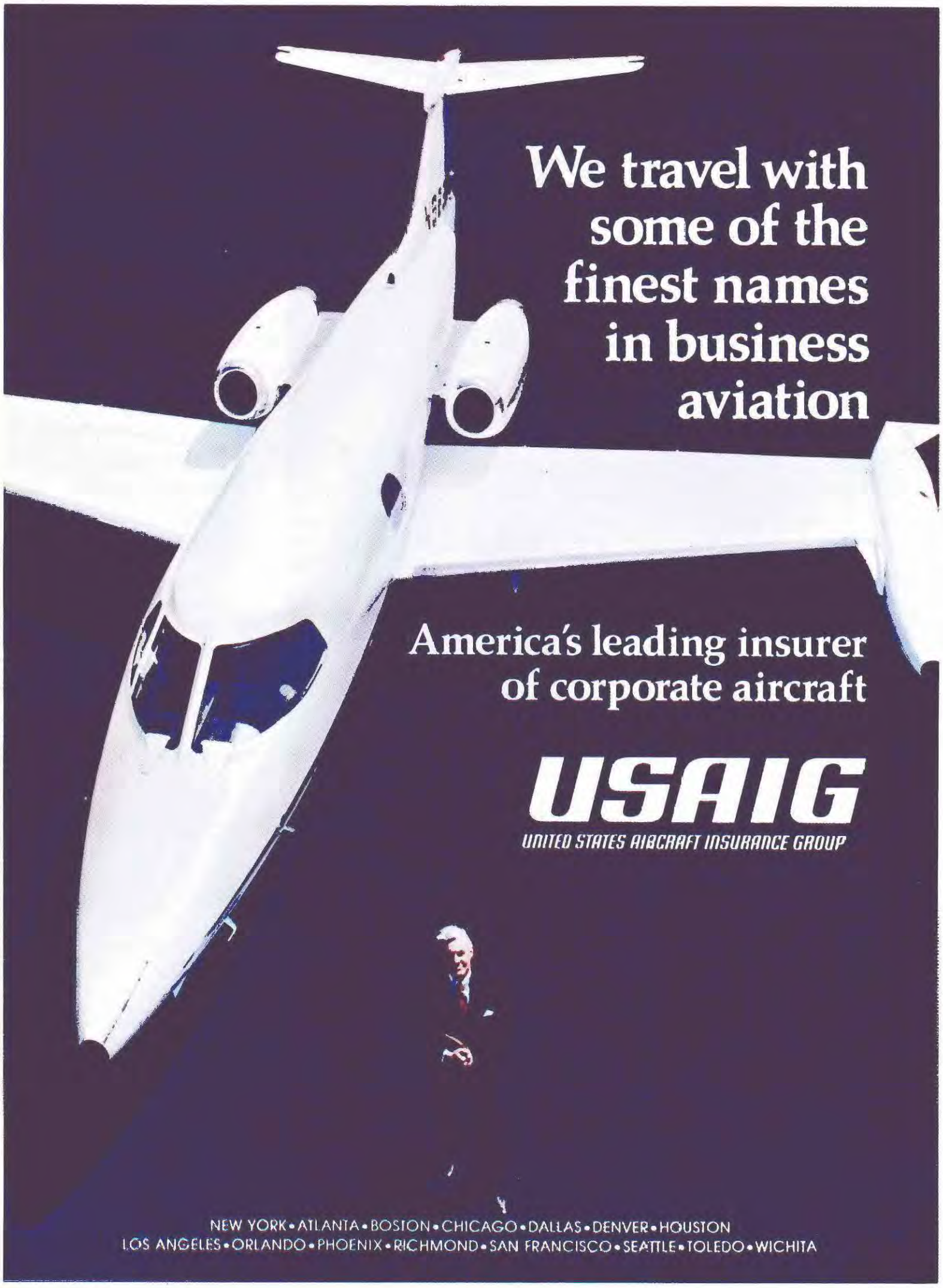
"We like to solve the problem before it gets big," said Mr. Parkes, "because when it gets to be a legal matter, it's out of the broker's hands." ■

Frequent errors

Duane Allen advises risk execs to watch for these common mistakes by brokers:

- Looking at an order and getting the wording messed up; either the endorsement is gone or there's an exclusion on the policy.
- Miscalculation of premiums.
- Letting a claim denial go through when the claim should be covered.
- Improper, incorrect or distorted information provided to the insurer. This can cost the risk manager more in premiums and even the coverage.

If you find an error, you should put it in writing to the broker, not rely on a telephone call. Always carefully review policies.



Benefit managers take the control of plan narrative

By STUART EMMRICH

CALLING THE SHOTS

NEW YORK—Benefit managers in many of the nation's largest corporations are taking control of how the employe benefit package is explained to prospective and current employes.

Gone are the days when prospective employes would get a cursory explanation of the company's benefits program from personnel managers who were probably more interested in haggling over salaries than going into great detail about long-term disability coverage.

Benefit managers say they and their departments are the ones who put together the brochures and books on the benefits for personnel departments to use when meeting with prospective employes.

Benefit managers are also the ones who run the orientation programs on benefits. And they are the ones who are responsible for putting together the audiovisual part of the new employes' orientation and the literature that explains the benefits.

"I and my staff have final signoff on the galleys," says Margaret Gagliardi, vp of employe benefits at American Express Co. in New York. Her department writes the booklets and "if there are specific changes in benefits, we write the supplements to explain them. We make sure everything is correct."

This new control over how the company's benefits program is described to employes and prospective employes prevents any misinformation from being released and keeps any benefit plans

Lending a hand

Campus recruiters need training to explain employe benefit plans to prospects.

or details from "falling through the cracks," explain benefit managers.

There's no problem stepping in and assuming the job. Recruiters and personnel people are thankful for the help, benefit managers say.

American Express Corp., for example, radically changed in the last year the method it uses for informing potential employes of its benefits when Ms. Gagliardi realized that the program wasn't being touted well enough.

"When we are recruiting on campuses," she said, "the prospective employe is given a book about the company that contains a blurb in the back about the benefits programs. We realized that there was an obvious gap there."

Ms. Gagliardi and her staff put together a brochure that explains in greater detail the company's benefits. The brochure, 20,000 copies of which were printed by the company, is only used for recruiting.

The brochure has a twofold purpose: to expand on the previous blurb in the company booklet and to prevent chatty personnel managers from possibly misstating what the benefits actually were.

"My personal feeling is that the people who do the interviewing don't have the facility to explain the benefits programs in a way that our benefits people might like them explained," Ms. Gagliardi said. "In the past, that has led to certain expectations that were false."

Continued on page 66

BIRMINGHAM and FORT WAYNE

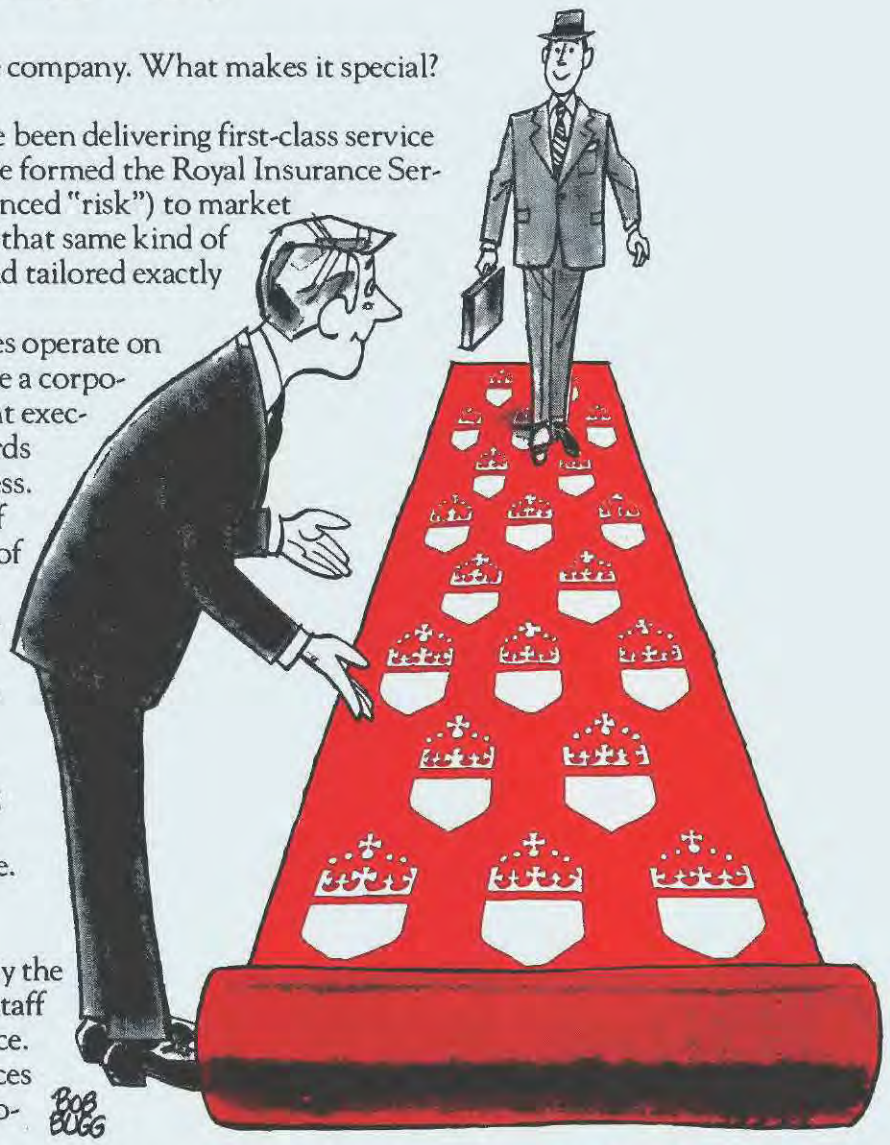
. . . are first lines of defense against spiraling insurance costs. To call in the ARMI . . . Assurex Risk Management Institute . . . in these areas (or elsewhere in more than 40 states and 16 foreign countries) call your Assurex International broker.

McGRIFF & SEIBELS, INC.
2217 7th Avenue, South
Birmingham, Alabama 35233
205-252-9871

INSURANCE & RISK MANAGEMENT
Eighth Floor
Indiana Bank Building
915 South Clinton Street
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802
219-743-4771

See our ad on page 6

We roll out the Royal Red Carpet for you at RISC.



RISC...a special kind of service company. What makes it special? Service. Top-drawer service.

At Royal Insurance we've been delivering first-class service for a long time. And now we've formed the Royal Insurance Service Company (RISC...pronounced "risk") to market and coordinate the delivery of that same kind of quality service. Unbundled and tailored exactly the way you want it.

Some "service" companies operate on the notion that all you need are a corporate charter, a couple of account executives who know the buzz words and—presto—they're in business. Service? Often a patchwork of subcontracts involving a host of service vendors.

Not so with RISC. A division of Royal Insurance.

Sure, we can work with a high deductible, a paid loss retro, self insurance, a captive insurer, an investment-sharing program or whatever. We've been doing it all for a long time. For some of the largest risks in the country.

But, with RISC, that's only the start. It's the quality of Royal staff service that spells the difference. One hundred twenty-five offices nationwide staffed by solid professionals in loss control, risk analysis, claims administration, data processing and the broadest international capability of any insurer.

So, if you need just one or all of these RISC capabilities, contact the Royal Insurance office nearest you. Or write to Dept. CCD for a copy of our new brochure.

RISC. A simple solution to a complex problem.

Royal Insurance
150 William Street, New York, N.Y. 10038

Writing the scipt for benefit stories

Continued from Page 65

"If you rely on a nonbenefits person to do that, you are going to have those sorts of problems. If you have something that can be disseminated succinctly and accurately, then it helps everyone involved."

The recruiters' response to the booklet has been "just incredible," Ms. Gagliardi says. "They say they have always needed something like this."

Although also relying heavily on a brochure prepared by its benefits department, the St. Regis Paper Co., with about 120 locations around the country, also periodically makes sure that the people giving out those brochures understand exactly what is in them.

Andrew Bandstra, manager of benefit administration at St. Regis in New York City, said his office annually brings together the personnel people from around the country for a joint meeting to go over any changes in the benefits programs and also to answer any questions that might have come from employes.

The company also holds several regional meetings a year to make sure everyone is up-to-date and understands the benefits.

The booklet, a 40-page publication that includes for present employes a computer printout about their individual benefits, is revised every year to reflect changes in the program and to answer questions that have come from employes.

"We are always looking for better ways that we can explain our program," Mr. Bandstra said. The company is also considering putting together an audiovisual program on the benefits offerings.

American Can Co. of Greenwich, Conn., and Tenneco Inc. of Houston use somewhat informal methods of selling benefits to prospective employes, but at both firms benefits department-created programs introduce new employes to those benefits.

Robert Felder, manager of retirement and group insurance at American Can, holds a monthly orientation program to explain the benefit programs and medical options available to newly hired employes. As a backup, a weekly "benefits listening post" is held every Thursday for an hour, where benefits staff members meet on a one-to-one basis with employes who have questions or problems.

The listening post is well-advertized in the company newsletter and through placards placed near the building's elevators every Wednesday. About five to 10 employes use it each week.

It was also simple to arrange, Mr. Felder said. "The biggest problem we had was in finding space. Other than that, it was easy."

American Can also provides employes with a loose-leaf binder that explains various benefit programs in comprehensive detail.

At Tenneco in Houston, the benefits department added an audiovisual program last year to supplement the hardcover booklet on benefits. The program is now shown to all employes who join the company, said Anthony Stewart, manager of employe relations.

The slide show is divided up into benefits the employe can use right now and those that will come to him in the future, such as retirement income.

A recent survey of 800 employes about the audiovisual program turned up praise and some suggestions to make the explanations of the benefits a bit clearer. The suggestions are being incorporated into a revised program, noted Mr. Stewart. ■

Personal attention

Robert Felder meets monthly with newly hired employes to explain the plans.

Final say

Benefit managers are taking the final say on benefit brochures.

THE COST TRAP IN HEALTH CARE COVERAGE.

Do homework before feds come calling

By JERRY GEISEL

WASHINGTON—Doing your homework before the federal government comes calling is the best way to win passing grades when the Labor Department examines a pension plan.

Before regulators are on the scene, "I consult with them on the telephone to discuss what it is they really want to accomplish," says Michael Marra, compliance officer for the Carborundum Co. in Niagara Falls, N.Y. "I'll have a thorough discussion so I can do an extensive preparation and organization of records so there is minimal disruption when the agents come in."

Learning how to cope with a federal pension plan investigation is becoming increasingly important to more firms after the decision of the Labor Department and the Internal Revenue Service, the two agencies responsible for administering and enforcing the pension reform law, to step up the number of plan audits.

Just last month, for example, the IRS began a massive two-year random audit of a good chunk of the nation's 550,000 pension plans. Before the audit ends late next year, some 22,500 plans will be scrutinized for errors in computing pension benefits (*BI*, March 24). The Labor Department, meanwhile, is increasing its audits of large pension plans.

When the feds come calling, don't treat it as a routine matter and leave it to lower-level personnel, advises Claude Dorais, a highly respected Beverly Hills, Calif., pension attorney. "Pay serious attention to DOL's request right away and give it toplevel executive attention early."

CALLING THE SHOTS

Allowing employes who lack an understanding of how a firm's pension plan operates to deal with regulators can have disastrous consequences, Mr. Dorais notes. "If an investigator comes in with a specific question and the employe handling the request doesn't know how to deal with it, he'll probably deluge the investigator with all sorts of information. Pretty soon the investigators have so many questions in their minds that they end up conducting a formal audit in order to resolve what may be a very simple question."

Mr. Dorais advises giving the federal investigators a solid, highly-focused presentation of what they are looking for right away. This strategy seems to have paid off. "So far we have not had a single investigative request turn into a full-scale audit," Mr. Dorais boasts.

Federal investigators' suspicions are immediately raised when a company can't readily produce pension materials and documents, says Steve Schanes, president of a San Diego consulting firm bearing his name.

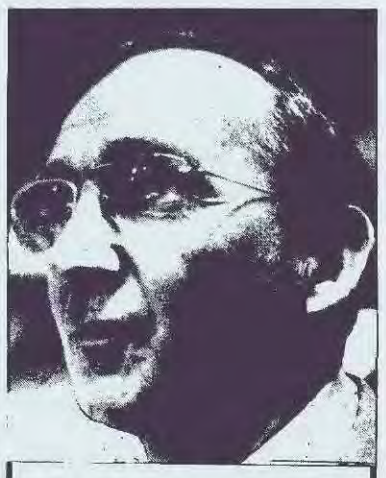
"To say, 'I don't have all the materials: they are all over the place' is evasive and is bound to raise suspicions that there is more there than meets the eye," says the former executive director of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp. "Anytime the federal government walks in, you have to prepared," he adds.

Being prepared amounts to good housekeeping, says Lloyd Kaye of William M. Mercer Inc. in New York. Organized copies of actuarial reports, employment records, accounting audits and trustees' meetings should be on hand during an investigation.

When investigators probe a plan and want to look at the books, don't "play games with them," cautions Sherwin Kaplan, assistant to Ian Lanoff, administrator of the Labor Department's Office of Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs. Playing games means holding back on information, Mr. Kaplan says.

"A lot of times a benefit manager will tell an investigator, 'Tell us what you are looking for and we'll get that document.' " Other related documents may be withheld, arousing Labor Department concern.

"Don't hold back. If we are conducting an investigation, we really have to be the final judges of what is relevant and what is not," Mr. Kaplan points out.



Words of warning
"Anytime the federal government walks in you have to be prepared," says Steve Schanes.

Supporting information also aids the Labor Department in conducting a pension plan investigation quickly.

For example, if a pension plan made a loan, the department would be interested in examining records to determine what kind of credit check was made on the borrower.

Labor Department investigations of pension plans can be triggered by an employe complaint about a denied benefit, by an error on Form 5500, the annual pension reporting form, or because the department wants to make its presence felt in a geographic area.

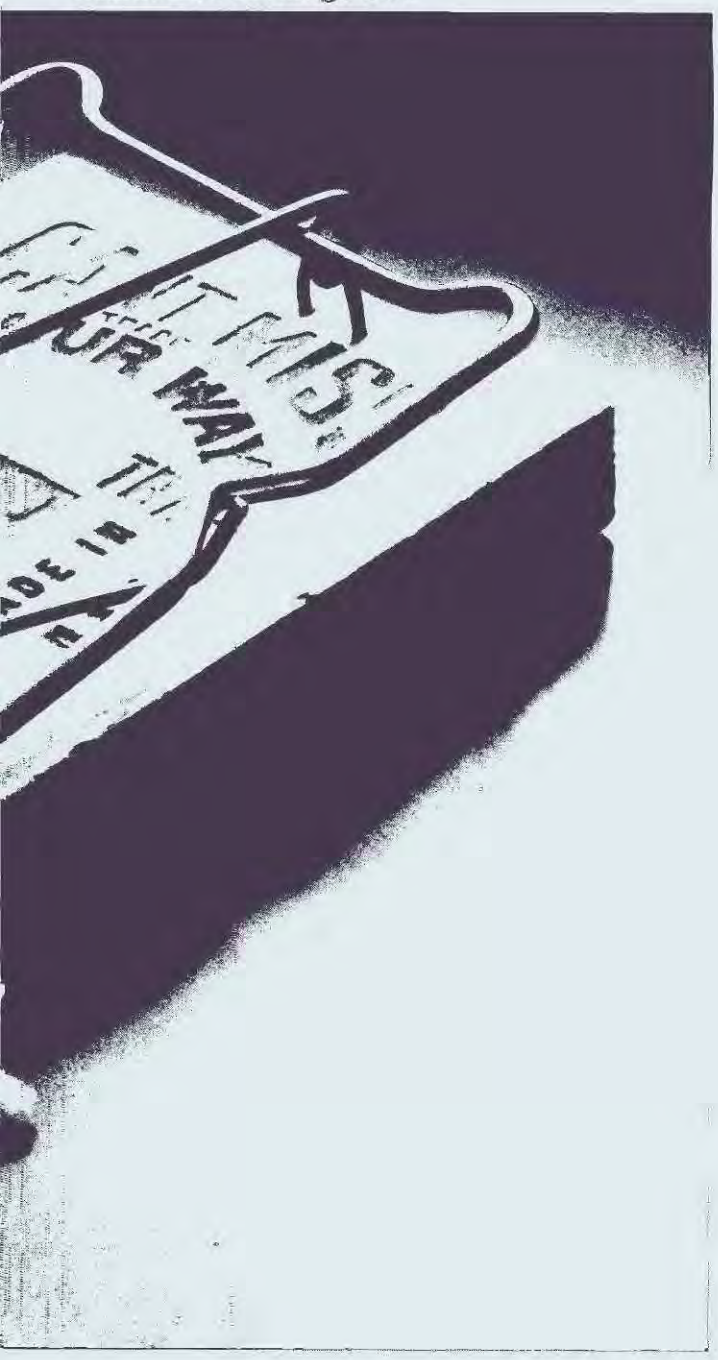
In 95% of the cases, investigations can be conducted quickly with minimal time and expense. But firms that have been sloppy about maintaining records can expect to be hit with full-scale audits with everyone the loser. "They can't throw you in jail, but they can make life very uncomfortable by demanding all sorts of things," says Mercer's Mr. Kaye. ■

Everybody wants to control health care coverage costs. But sometimes executives can make a costly error.

THE PROBLEM.

You see, the cost of health care protection has two basic parts. The cost of benefits, and retention costs, (everything from administrative costs to risk charges).

Some purchasers are caught in a trap by concentrating only on retention costs, which generally are only between 5 and 10% of the total health care coverage bill.



They forget that the really big savings come from holding down benefit costs, which usually make up 90 to 95% of what you spend for health care protection.

90 to 95% OF YOUR HEALTH CARE DOLLAR USUALLY GOES TO BENEFIT COSTS. AND THAT'S WHERE WE CAN MAKE THE BIGGEST DIFFERENCE.

THE SOLUTION.

That's why Blue Cross and Blue Shield Plans pioneered the development and use of cost containment programs to control and manage benefit costs.

And Blue Cross and Blue Shield Plans are the only ones whose operations are broad enough to deal with the problem effectively.

IT'S ALREADY WORKING.

Blue Cross and Blue Shield Plans often have special arrangements with hospitals and physicians supporting a wide range of cost containment initiatives. This means value added and *lower* benefit costs to enrolled groups.

In fact, over the last decade, our programs have helped cut the actual hospital stay by an average of one full day. And saved $1,250,000,000 last year alone.

So, before you make a decision about your group's coverage, contact your Blue Cross and Blue Shield Plan Marketing Representative. He can keep costs from trapping you.

Or write for the free booklet: "The Most Effective Health Care Protection For Your Employees," Blue Cross and Blue Shield Associations, Box 8008, Chicago, Illinois 60680.

Blue Cross® Blue Shield®

HELPING CONTROL ALL YOUR COSTS.

® Registered Service Marks of the Blue Cross Association
® Registered Service Marks of the Blue Shield Association

Photo: Elan

Elan

Perimeter Center's disco/restaurant, Elan offers a nightspot atmosphere for RIMS conventioneers, says risk exec Bob Rich.

Atlanta buyers order fine cuisine for visitors

ATLANTA—Gastronomes visiting this city sometimes go home less than thrilled with its culinary offerings, but there is good food to be found in Atlanta and lots of it. A person just has to know where to look.

Often stuck in the downtown area glutted with hotel restaurants and other establishments that depend more on ersatz Southern charm than culinary expertise to draw patrons into their dining rooms, afficionados of good food can go days without finding a meal to challenge their palates.

Fortunately, for the more than 3,000 people expected to attend the RIMS conference here this month, their fellow risk managers who live in this Georgia city are only too willing to offer a few suggestions on where to find a fine meal.

The offerings range from a dazzling Russian restaurant high atop the city to an intimate French bistro. A sleek, well-run Northern Italian spot is also recommended. And, yes, there are enough places serving good Southern cooking to win over any Northerner.

Among the spots Harold Vogel, risk manager at Citizens & Southern National Bank, frequents is Anthony's, a spectacular antebellum mansion. It was transplanted from its rural Georgia home and rebuilt—brick by brick—at its present Piedmont Road location, about a 15-minute ride from downtown.

The food is a mix of Southern and continental cooking, with rack of lamb and veal Oscar among the choicest offerings. Prices are high, but a bourbon with branch water before dinner will probably reduce one's resistance to paying the bill.

Houlihan's, at Lenox Square, also gets a vote of approval from Mr. Vogel. While this place has a good dinner menu, it is probably best known by Atlantans for its crowded "happy hour" that draws many of the city's young professionals.

For a more intimate setting, Bob Rich, risk manager at Gold Kist, suggests Anna-Marie's, a small French restaurant in Tower Place. "The cuisine is just excellent; I have never had a bad meal there," he says. "Anna-Marie does all the cooking herself."

Reservations are a necessity here, because the restaurant only seats about 60 people.

Mr. Rich also recommends Brennan's, a New Orleans-style restaurant that is probably most famous for its elaborate and mammoth brunches, and Élan, a popular nightspot at Perimeter Center that offers a disco for patrons after they have finished their meals.

The downtown area, despite its potential pitfalls, gets a vote of confidence from Bill Sharrow, insurance claims manager for the Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority.

He is especially pleased with Pittypat's Porch, a Southern-style establishment that takes its name from the matron in "Gone With the Wind" and lives up to its title.

Diners usually begin their evening sipping mint juleps in the front porch's rocking chairs and then go inside to gorge themselves on the unlimited hors d'oeuvres of oysters, clams and shrimp.

"I take about everyone from out of town there," Mr. Sharrow said. "The food is great and the bill is not that bad. A regular dinner can run you about $8.50 to $10, which is a real bargain."

For the "best seafood in town," Mr. Sharrow recommends the Harbor House, located in the Hilton.

The Hilton also has two other restaurants that were consistently praised, the Cafe de le Paix and Nikolai's Roof.

Nikolai's Roof, which specializes in food from the era of Imperial Russia, has one drawback though. Reservations usually have to be made two or three months in advance for one of the two nightly seatings.

Eston Walling, risk manager at Royal Crown Cola, gives a backhanded compliment to the Pleasant Peasant, with locations near downtown on Peachtree Road at Phipps Plaza.

"I went there once. My wife loved it, but I will never go back again," he said of the small, country French restaurant. "I'm a meat and potatoes man."

But devotees of the Peasant—and they cram into the place every night to wait an hour or more for a table—rave about the chicken Florentine and the "flowerpot" dessert—a combination of ice cream, cake, fruit and chocolate that will push any weight-watcher off his or her diet. No reservations are accepted here.

Mr. Walling, his wife notwithstanding, prefers the food at the Mansion, another refurbished Victorian home near the downtown area and the Abbey, a popular restaurant located in a converted church featuring excellent continental cooking, waiters in monk outfits, a spectacular dining room and high prices—an average minimum of $25 per person.

'I take about everyone to Pittypat's Porch. The food is great,' says Atlanta risk manager Bill Sharrow.

For Italian food, Bill Quay at Coca-Cola recommends Bugatti's, a toney restaurant located in the Omni. The Northern Italian cooking has never failed him, he says. "One of the best places I have ever been to in town."

Joseph's, a New Orleans restaurant on Piedmont Road that has a large following and a long reservation list, is another of Mr. Quay's favorites.

Also frequently recommended by risk managers: the Midnight Sun, an architectual wonder located in Peachtree Plaza that specializes in Scandinavian food; the Sundial, a revolving restaurant atop Peachtree Plaza that gives a panoramic view of the city; the Coach and Six, a pricey American-style restaurant on Piedmont Road, and Victoria Station, a good place for steak, also located on Piedmont Road.

Almost all the restaurants require reservations. ■

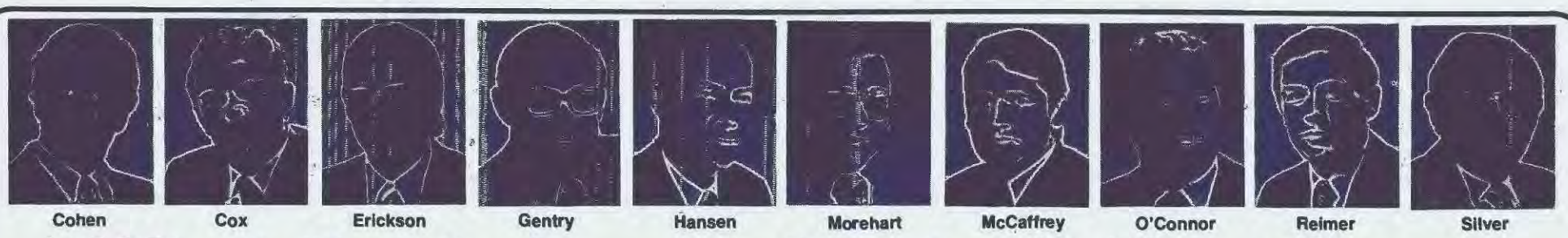
imaginative

Insurance is an ever changing industry; growing and changing as the business world changes. Finding the right solutions for your insurance needs takes knowledge and imagination. Our imaginative solutions, grounded in experience, provide cost-effective coverage for firms large and small... we invite you to let your firm benefit by being among them.

BRI

BRI Coverage Corporation
156 William Street New York, N.Y. 10038 212-233-7171

BI4-80-3



Cohen Cox Erickson Gentry Hansen Morehart McCaffrey O'Connor Reimer Silver

What the judges said about the winner

"Good delegation, coordination. Good new foreign insurance program including uniform engineering standards. Personally involved in reinsurance marketing and study of liability financing."

"Very sophisticated for his age. Small staff for scope of operations."

"His activities in the most recent 12 to 18 months make him the best candidate."

CALLING THE SHOTS
Risk Manager of the Year

"Has had a definite positive impact on a major risk management program."

"Brings other technical expertise into risk management effort."

"Clearly a leader in the risk management profession."

"Outstanding record as a risk manager."

Hallett named top risk exec

Continued from page 1

ment in 1970 when he joined Joy Manufacturing Co. in Pittsburgh as an insurance administrator. He moved up only 1½ years later to director of corporate risk management.

While at Joy, he was director of Wrenford Insurance Co. Ltd. and president of Quantum Insurance Co. Ltd., Joy's two captive insurers.

Mr. Hallett was chosen to receive the Risk Manager of the Year award for 1980 from a field of 17 nominees who are insurance and risk management professionals from six large and four smaller corporations, four government bodies, two universities and one hospital nationwide.

Among the other organizations whose risk managers were nominated for the annual award were food processors, energy utilities, banks, chemical processors, diversified holding companies and metal products fabricators.

Choosing the winner were 10 judges from the risk management profession, the insurance underwriting community, the insurance brokerage industry, academe and the consulting profession.

Mr. Hallett was nominated by Mr. Cone, GM's retiring risk manager.

This is the third year *Business Insurance* has presented an award to a risk manager judged to have performed exceptionally well. Howard T. Weber, director of insurance for 3M Co., received the first award in 1978, followed by Edward L. Erickson of ABC Inc. in 1979.

Judges who chose the 1980 Risk Manager of the Year included risk managers Mr. Erickson of ABC, Edward D. Hansen of Trans Union Corp., and Ralph E. Gentry of the Times-Mirror Co. Representing corporate management was Kenneth F. Reimer, executive vp of Lehndorff Group in Dallas.

From academia was Thomas B. Morehart of Arizona State University, professor of insurance. From the insurance brokerage community were John F. McCaffrey of Frank B. Hall & Co., and William C. Cohen, president of Insurance Management Associates.

Leonard J. Silver of First Risk Management Co. in Philadelphia represented consultants.

Insurance company judges included John R. Cox, INA Corp. president, and Hal B. O'Connor, senior vp-operations of American Mutual Insurance Co. ■

We may not be in the plans today, but we could be tomorrow.

The insurance needs of the trucking industry are complex. Insurance for a single unit or a fleet becomes highly specialized coverage.

That's where John H. Crowther, Inc. becomes part of the plan. The Crowther People are experts at tailoring coverage to the unique requirements of the trucking industry as well as the needs of other businesses in the excess and surplus lines market.

When the tomorrow comes for excess and surplus lines coverage, be sure John H. Crowther, Inc., is included in the plans.

the Crowther People

Minneapolis 612/333-0361
Des Moines 515/243-1221
Omaha 402/393-2040
Sioux Falls 605/336-0960
Madison 608/271-6500
Springfield 417/887-0354
Bismarck 701/223-1112
Billings 406/248-7183
Boise 208/336-7131
Denver 303/753-0071
Topeka 913/267-1222

Photo: Bob Benyas

In recognition

GM executives turned out to show their appreciation for Thomas Hallett (holding plaque) at a luncheon honoring him as *Business Insurance* Risk Manager of the Year for his achievements with the company. From left to right are: Daniel Bieniek, manager-liability risks; Robert M. Cone, retired director of the insurance/pension section; Mr. Hallett; Roy J. Clinton, assistant to the director of risk management; Roger B. Smith, executive vp; John B. Cook, assistant treasurer; John R. Edman, vp-finance.

Hallett's revamp helps broaden GM's insurance

Continued from page 1

policy written personally by Mr. Hallett. The master policy, brokered overseas by Marsh & McLennan and domestically by Johnson & Higgins, combined coverage formerly contained in about 63 different property policies on overseas risks.

Mr. Hallett is understandably proud of the results, reflecting M&M's help with reinsurance of the IRI risks, put together by GM and IRI, as well as the application of uniform HPR fire engineering standards companywide at GM.

CALLING THE SHOTS

Risk Manager of the Year

In some foreign countries, GM relies on INA to issue local policies; INA takes some risk and reinsures with IRI.

"We're certainly not done yet, but we've come a long way," says Mr. Hallett, checking a color-coded chart showing only a handful of countries where property insurance is yet to be melded into the worldwide plan. Most involve joint ventures, risks that aren't under General Motors' insurance control.

Worldwide change

Beginning with a Paris meeting of European managers in November 1978, Mr. Hallett revealed the new consolidated property insurance plans to GM managers around the world, revealing too that worldwide liability and marine programs were to follow. In March 1979 the combined property program was finalized.

GM is trying to preserve some of the local relationships and nationalistic ties within its new program. Local managers are given the option of continuing to do some business with local banks and insurance companies in foreign countries if they choose. But most operations are asked to take higher deductibles (upwards of $250,000) than they had formerly taken (zero to $250,000), applying standard deductibles to each of the 43 overseas facilities.

This was the first step for GM on the road to worldwide property, worldwide liability and worldwide marine insurance programs. M&M had previously handled only nominal business with General Motors. It was the only "new" broker chosen to participate in the revised GM programs, rounded out by J&H on domestic property business, J&H on worldwide marine business and Alexander & Alexander on the worldwide liability account (including product liability, general liability and U.S. insured workers compensation).

Meanwhile, Mr. Hallett was working with Royal Insurance Co. (Royal Globe in the U.S.), another long-standing GM insurer, to complete a worldwide liability policy. He wanted to consolidate another batch of fragmented policies and draw heavily on GM subsidiary Motors Insurance Co. as a participant in the risks with Royal.

Limits doubled

In the end, Mr. Hallett doubled nearly all of GM's liability limits, had a program based on an elaborate retrospective rating formula that offered GM the ultimate in cash flow advantages and generated savings of 20% on liability premiums. The liability master plan, dubbed Reserve Asset Management, is constantly being fine-tuned to stay within Internal Revenue Service rulings to qualify for legitimate premium deductions.

GM and Royal establish premium rates for each GM operation worldwide based on its size, the country where the operation is lo-

"...the only foundation of real business is service."

HENRY FORD
Inventor, Industrialist

At Midland, our prime objective is to provide prompt, efficient insurance and risk management services. We are a company big enough for strength and stability, but organized so our specialists can be responsive to your total needs.

We work especially well with national and regional companies involved in manufacturing, distribution and transportation operations. Without appearing too immodest, we should mention that Agents and Brokers everywhere have nice things to say about us.

Our specialty is providing complete programs with tailored coverages that are custom designed and oriented.

These include SIR and large deductible programs. We also arrange filings and claim administration to complete your program.

We found out a long time ago, that this is a better way to run an insurance company. So if you agree and you're the kind of person who wants things done right, why not contact us. Make us prove that we can do the job—the way you expect it to be done.

Midland is licensed in all 50 states, the District of Columbia, Canada, Puerto Rico and the New York Free Trade Zone.

Midland Insurance Company
The Decisive Specialists
(212) 248-1130
160 Water Street, New York, N.Y. 10038

cated and the financial needs of the operation. The premium is based on one of three formulas: retrospective rating, modified schedule rating or guaranteed cost.

GM's liability program includes very high self-insured retentions. Royal's primary policy extends up to $50 million or so, topped by a number of excess umbrella liability policies with undisclosed limits.

Arriving at the best cash flow program involved studying compensating balance arrangements, retro notes, investment income and the impact of each of these plans on taxation and on reports to shareholders. Mr. Hallett won't disclose whether GM's insurer gives its giant policyholder credit for investment income on premiums paid and reserves being held in GM's name. Generally speaking, he notes, RAM uses an insurance mechanism based on retrospective rating.

"The liability program involves the biggest piece of our money. This is where we have the biggest dollars tied up. The task force we've set up (including people from risk management, tax and legal departments of GM) continually monitors legislative and tax issues," Mr. Hallett says.

Reinsurance expanded

As if these consolidations weren't enough, Mr. Hallett, in concert with his department managers, also negotiated new facultative reinsurance programs for Motors Insurance Co., a $500 million operation in its own right. They expanded to all GM construction projects the GM-controlled wrapup insurance program covering contractors' risks during building projects, saving $20 million last year alone.

The administrative operation in the Motors Insurance Co. personal risks division was reorganized, and programs to generate more employe participation in MIC insurance programs to improve profits were planned. And they negotiated a highly unusual reinsurance arrangement with GM's surety underwriter. The contract provides that half of all bid bond and performance bond business written for GM be reinsured with Motors Insurance Co. The plan saved more than one-third of the annual premium cost of surety bonds last year.

London visit

Most recently, Mr. Hallett visited underwriters in London to discuss D&O insurance. He convinced them to expand GM's limits to more than $50 million and remove most standard exclusions from the policy. The ones they wouldn't de-

Continued on next page

Trace costs of services

DETROIT—Conserving cash involves tracing all the outflows, then inspecting and unbundling all the incremental costs of services, says Tom Hallett.

He not only wants to know how much of his premium dollar is going to pay for claims administration by the insurance company, but he also wants to know down to the penny how much the "average" claim costs to administer until it is settled.

Cash conservation at GM also means constantly monitoring loss recoveries from insurers. "We are always negotiating advance claims settlements, some in the magnitude of $10 million or more, so they aren't insignificant," he says.

"When we're under orders to conserve cash we look at the possibility of increasing our retentions. If we have a dollar-trading situation where we're putting a lot of money up front in premiums, we may be able to achieve substantial savings."

When GM puts a freeze on hiring and budgets are cut, Mr. Hallett scrutinizes the tasks performed by each person in the department and eliminates unnecessary clerical tasks.

Most recently, one such study led to GM's transferring inland marine claims handling to Johnson & Higgins, freeing several people at GM to do other jobs.

"In a time of constraints, we want to retain control and keep our sophistication, but get rid of the junk work."

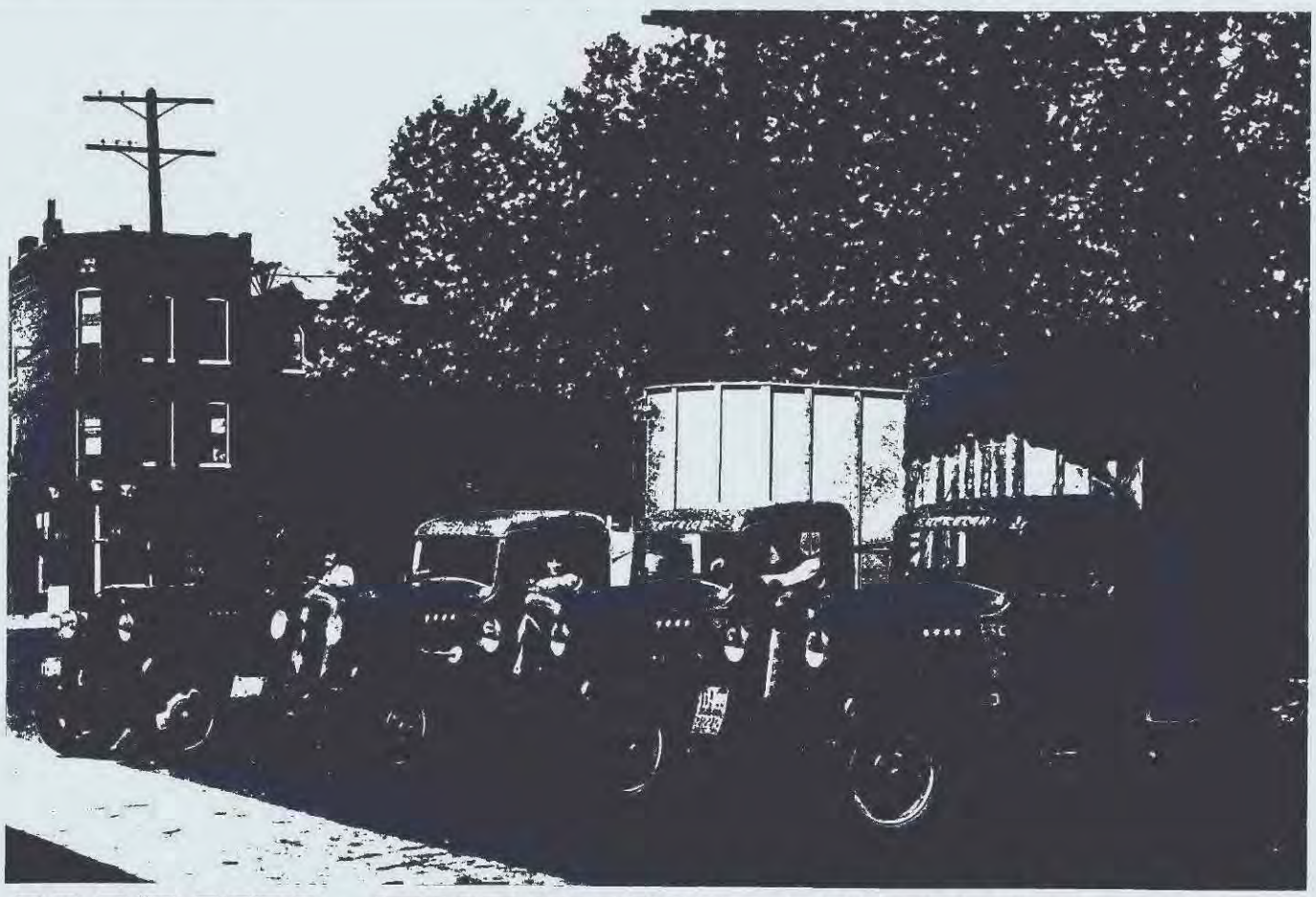
SAN FRANCISCO and RUTLAND

. . . are first lines of defense against spiraling insurance costs. To call in the ARMI . . . Assurex Risk Management Institute . . . in these areas (or elsewhere in more than 40 states and 16 foreign countries) call your Assurex International broker.

CLIFTON & COMPANY
Three Embarcadero Center
Suite 1700
San Francisco, California 94111
415-434-1500

KINNEY, PIKE, BELL & CONNER, INC.
Mead Building
Rutland, Vermont 05701
802-775-2311

See our ad on page 6



MARKEL: THE INSURANCE MARKET FOR TRUCKING SINCE COFFEE WAS A NICKEL AND A RIG COST $1,000.

Back in 1930, the trucking industry was starting to move. Ribbons of interstate highways were beginning to make new transportation patterns for Americans. And Markel was a new business—a specialty insurer for an adolescent industry. It was the beginning of Markelability*.

In the fifty years since Markel wrote its first trucking risk, technology has completely overhauled the American trucking industry. And Markel has been a vital part of that development, innovating to meet the ever changing specialty insurance needs of the American motor carrier.

Like the trucking industry, Markel has changed and grown dramatically in half a century. Yet, with all the changes, Markel has been the only stable, consistent market responsive to the needs of the trucking industry for all those years.

Because we've been in trucking over the long haul, we provide unmatched expertise for handling transportation risks and finding insurance that gives maximum coverage for each dollar spent, whether it's self insurance, guaranteed cost or retrospective rating.

For trucking coverage—liability, physical damage and cargo—for all specialty insurance risks—profit from 50 years of Markelability*.

*Markelability: The unusually fast, creative, competitive service Markel provides in Excess & Surplus, Marine, Aviation, Trucking and all Specialty Insurance lines.

PROFIT FROM 50 YEARS OF MARKELABILITY.

MARKEL SERVICE, INC. 1930 1980

Markel Service, Inc., 5310 Markel Road, Richmond, Virginia 23230. Telephone (804) 282-5423. Telex: 82-7455
WATS line to Richmond: 800-446-6671. Offices in Atlanta, Boston, Calgary, Chicago, Dallas, Montreal, San Francisco, Tampa, Toronto.

Get guidelines on risk

One of the major problems many risk managers have is they aren't bold enough to push top management into clarifying their willingness to bear risk, says Tom Hallett.

"The risk manager is frequently too timid to go to the decision-makers at a company and say, 'How much can you afford to lose without being embarrassed?' "

With this information, a risk manager can put together a program that makes everybody look good. But without guidelines, the manager will fall flat on his or her face, not only with deductibles but also by putting time into fire protection where it's not wanted or needed or improving loss prevention at an operation about to be sold.

"You have to go beyond the technical insurance programs to ask yourself what's going on in the company, what management is thinking about. This is where risk managers make mistakes, in the absence of communications with people in top management, about the business environment, about the way they want things done," Mr. Hallett says.

Arriving at a realistic notion of a company's risk-taking philosophy is the first step, however. "This can be in terms of cents per share, or a flat amount or an amount per loss.

"Sometimes a company can look at what has happened historically to see if management was embarrassed over a loss. Sometimes you can even look at an event that didn't involve a pure risk situation; perhaps there was something like a marketing fiasco—the company put a lot of money into a new program and it fell on its face. That can be an indication of how much the company is willing to risk."

GM cuts costs, extends coverage in new program

Continued from previous page

lete entirely, he was able to modify substantially so that the policy's coverage is much broader than normal for losses such as those involving pollution.

Cost consciousness motivates Mr. Hallett to deeply probe what GM pays for every little service and how much it costs to use each person in the risk management department to perform tasks such as claims handling and report auditing.

He not only wants to know how many premium dollars GM is paying out, but also what each cent of each dollar buys. Take the study done last year to determine exactly how much it costs Royal to administer each of the thousands of liability claims it processes annually for GM.

Cost figures

Royal, GM's risk management department and A&A's Anistics and Alexsis divisions were each assigned to come up with standard cost figures for administering claims. In the end, the three figures were pretty close together, Mr. Hallett says. Royal agreed to charge GM for claims administration based on a standard charge for claims categorized on the basis of their size, whether they involve litigation or not and whether they require local review, home office review or GM involvement. This saved GM $3 million or so last year in insurance charges.

"We try to unbundle every outlay we make, identifying each increment of cost. If we're looking at a dollar of premium, we want to know what that represents. We want about 90 cents of that dollar to be for losses, about 7 cents to cover claims handling, about 1 cent for overhead and a couple cents for profit," Mr. Hallett says.

On another occasion, Mr. Hallett did a task-functional study of the time it took to internally process inland marine claims. The upshot of the study: He found it was more cost-effective to assign Johnson & Higgins to process inland marine claims.

Monthly audit

The risk management department now performs a monthly audit using J&H's reports and is freer for other jobs.

There are at least a half-dozen major projects on Mr. Hallett's docket for this year, including:

- Scrutinizing worldwide marine insurance programs with an eye to further consolidation, increasing retentions and improving coverage.
- Further study of the potential advantages of an offshore insurance subsidiary for international marine, liability or property risks.
- Continuing to develop an internal computerized risk management information system and a usuable data base.
- Determining the cost of risk for each type of exposure GM has to measure the effectiveness of GM's risk management programs, establish optimum retention levels for each worldwide facility and allocate self-insurance and insurance costs to those operations.
- Examining the possibility of purchasing business interruption insurance on a catastrophic basis over extremely high retentions of $50 million or $100 million or more. GM presently doesn't buy any business interruption insurance.
- Expanding Motors Insurance Co.'s personal lines insurance business and improving MIC's profits.

You Work for Profit

We Work to Protect It

BMF

Bayly, Martin & Fay International, Inc.
Harlan, Inc.

International Insurance Brokers & Risk Management Consultants

© Copyright 1979

Corporate Headquarters • 3200 Wilshire Boulevard • Los Angeles, California 90010 • (213) 736-9600

Fred S. James & Co.'s New York office, which often does consulting work for Mr. Hallett, has recently completed a feasibility study for an offshore captive that could be used to finance some of GM's international programs.

"We had to consolidate the international programs first, before we could think about a captive," Mr. Hallett explains. "We had to get things down to their simplest form before we could get fancy."

Since early last year, the entire risk management department has been working to collect loss data and quantify risks to set up a computerized information system. Mr. Hallett is deciding now on the hardware to buy. This will ultimately be linked to the computer systems of each of GM's brokers and the General Motors corporate information system.

This system will be used not only for recordkeeping but also to determine GM's cost of risk relative to sales, assets, payroll and any other relevant yardsticks.

Drawing: Jill Kaplan

Hallett

Cash conservation

"The cost of risk approach, using computers, will be the key to cash conservation in the 1980s," Mr. Hallett says.

Mr. Hallett expects the hardware to be installed within several months so GM can start putting information into the system. But he doesn't think he'll be able to get the figures he wants out of the system for as long as two years from now. The first thing he wants to use the system for is to develop experience rating plans for each of the worldwide facilities.

"One reason we don't buy business interruption insurance—there are many different reasons—is because there might not be enough capacity available to insure the kind of risks GM would have if a plant was shut down. We're still trying to get our hands around what the risk really is and where our exposures would be, with the evolution of the so-called world car and other concepts now on the drawing boards," Mr. Hallett says. ■

Scrutinize problems

Ferreting out potential losses is the job of any risk manager.

That losses can be prevented with close attention to possible problems is evident in the plant smokestack emission problems that GM's risk management department detected when poring over routine plant inspection reports and claims reports.

"Frequently, if the plant is giving off sulfur, for example, employes' cars parked nearby may be damaged and claims may come in under our general liability coverage. This sort of thing could cost us millions of dollars if it goes unnoticed," says Tom Hallett.

Just such a situation arose last year and was noticed by those scrutinizing routine reports.

Emissions were cleared up, claims tapered off and the risk management department figured it saved GM over $1 million with its quick action.

★★★★★

A facultative and treaty intermediary offering Five Star Service for hard-to-place risks in top rated national and international markets. Your inquiries are welcome! Contact Vice President Arlan Shorey or Second Vice Presidents Bill Yurek (Casualty) or Bob Prouty (Property).

International Reinsurance Services, Inc.

200 West Monroe Street · Chicago, Illinois 60606 · 312 782-9547 · Telex 206-089

Protection Mutual is committed to protecting you against disaster... with engineering, research, seminars, inspections... customized programs to help you prevent loss.

One of the fastest growing highly protected risk insurance companies. Ask your consultant or risk manager why.

Factory Mutual System

Protection Mutual

PROTECTION MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY
300 South Northwest Highway, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068

GOING SELF-INSURED ?

Our product liability prevention programs have assisted many clients in determining their exposure.

We can pin-point what advantages and risks self-insurance holds.

Contact: C. W. Carter, President

PIC **Product Integrity Company**
P.O. Box 255, Enfield, Connecticut 06082
Telephone (203) 745-5225

Measuring Quality and Product Integrity for the Nation's Industries

Winner predicts risk management, market changes

CALLING THE SHOTS
Risk Manager of the Year

DETROIT—What will happen to risk management and insurance in the 1980s?

Tom Hallett foresees several major changes affecting the laws of insurance supply and demand, the automation of risk management and the practice of risk management by smaller companies.

"You're going to see the risk management consultant increasing in popularity and utilization, particularly for smaller firms," he says. There will be more so-called multiple-company risk managers, usually in the form of consultants working for five or 10 different companies at once, he thinks.

The insurance marketplace will continue to be characterized by excess underwriting capacity, he predicts. The premium flow to insurers will continue to ebb because of a long-term dropoff in demand for commercial insurance. Buyers forced to turn to group captives and self-insured programs during the 1970s when underwriters turned customers away will continue to maintain these programs. Commercial buyers will not be easily lured back to buying first dollar insurance.

"The old insurance cycle in which buyers disappeared when markets were tight and came back begging when capacity expanded isn't going to be repeated," he's convinced. "They've formed insurance companies of their own now, or they've learned to live with self-insurance."

Changes seen

"There will be more so-called multiple-company risk managers, usually in the form of consultants," Mr. Hallett predicts.

Though there may be more demand for higher insurance limits, these programs don't generate enough premium to make up for the loss of premiums at the low end, Mr. Hallett reasons. "There's no problem putting together a $400 million liability program today. The price of high-limit coverage is cheap and the market is wide open. I don't think the capacity available is going to be used up for a long time."

Primary insurers have imposed large deductibles on their customers. "They've lost forever the portion of premiums related to those deductibles, even though they're now seeking to recapture it," he concludes.

Because of this available capacity in the insurance business, it'll be 1985 or beyond before Bermuda becomes "a really meaningful marketplace, a major factor," Mr. Hallett says.

Insurance buyers and risk managers in large and small companies alike will become more dependent in the next decade on data processing systems to help them with internal risk cost allocations and recordkeeping, Mr. Hallett predicts. ■

Prudential Reinsurance Company

Executive Offices:
213 Washington Street, P.O. Box 908
Newark, New Jersey 07101, (201) 877-8000
Telex: 13-8698

	December 31, 1979	December 31, 1978
ASSETS		
Bonds	$ 860,218,984	$803,096,488
Stock	139,190,965	57,056,387
Cash	5,357,269	4,364,566
Accounts receivable—premium	52,316,156	40,596,567
Funds held by ceding reinsurers	33,477,922	29,245,006
Other Assets	19,403,825	11,980,886
TOTAL ASSETS	$1,109,965,121	$946,339,900
LIABILITIES, CAPITAL AND SURPLUS		
Loss and Loss Expense Reserve	$ 828,303,701	$705,898,354
Unearned Premium Reserve	117,826,310	104,354,301
Reserve for Commissions, Taxes and other liabilities	29,242,067	28,881,681
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$ 975,372,078	$839,134,336
Capital paid up	$ 2,500,000	$ 2,500,000
Contributed Surplus	75,001,598	75,001,598
Unassigned Surplus	57,091,445	29,703,966
POLICYHOLDERS' SURPLUS	$ 134,593,043	$ 107,205,564
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND POLICYHOLDERS' SURPLUS	$1,109,965,121	$946,339,900

Information is from the Company's Annual Statement as filed in Delaware, the state of domicile, under rules promulgated by The National Association of Insurance Commissioners.

Regional Offices:
3700 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90010
(213) 385-6261

30 N. LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602
(312) 782-4793

127 John Street
New York, New York 10038
(212) 422-4350

4600 Post Oak Place
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 877-8814

In Canada:
Prudential Reinsurance Company of America
P.O. Box 116
Toronto Dominion Centre
Toronto, Ontario, Canada
M5K 1G8, (416) 862-1228

In Asia:
Prudential Reinsurance Company (USA)
2906 Windsor House
311 Gloucester Road
Causeway Bay, Hong Kong
5-7952557

In Europe:
Le Rocher
Compagnie de Réassurance, S.A.
Arts Lux Building, Box 1
Avenue des Arts, 58
1040 Brussels, Belgium
513-9140

Prudential Reinsurance Company
Subsidiary of The Prudential Insurance Company of America

Prudential Re

Blanket, worldwide, all-risk

Property policy includes virtually all company risks

DETROIT—GM's blanket worldwide all-risk property insurance policy eliminates arguments among insurers over the cause of a loss and who will pay.

The manuscript policy contains virtually no exclusion, says Tom Hallett. The policy starts out with the words, "This policy insures any property anywhere in the world against all risks of loss..."

From that beginning, Mr. Hallett negotiated with IRI and GM's brokers and reinsurers the broadest possible coverage, combining blanket fire, boiler and machinery, transit, difference in conditions and other policies.

"In a program like this, involving so many risks and locations, your ultimate contract has to be, if anything, very brief and to the point," suggests Mr. Hallett.

CALLING THE SHOTS

Risk Manager of the Year

"Then when there's a questionable loss, it'll be covered. For example, last year we had a roof collapse in Kansas City during a storm which turned out to be the largest property loss all year in the U.S. Under the old program, if it had been caused by an extended peril it would have gone to the property insurer, but if it was caused by some other problem it might have fallen under the DIC policy. Since the program is unified now and the deductible is the same, it made no difference what the determining factors were. In fact, the cause of the collapse hasn't yet been determined."

Under GM's new manuscript all-risk policy, collapse isn't even mentioned, although insurers traditionally have been accustomed to using collapse endorsements containing fairly narrow wording.

GM obtained under its property policy automatic unlimited coverage for all new locations. They are reported when the next schedule of properties is prepared, sometimes not until many months after the coverage has been provided.

As the leading property insurer for General Motors, Industrial Risk Insurers, too, obtains advantages, says Mr. Hallett. IRI can now plan its reinsurance programs from year to year knowing that any new construction planned by GM will belong to IRI's insurance program. "Under the old program, they didn't know ahead of time what size piece of business they'd get that year. But we've made a commitment to them, and they can count on our business." ■

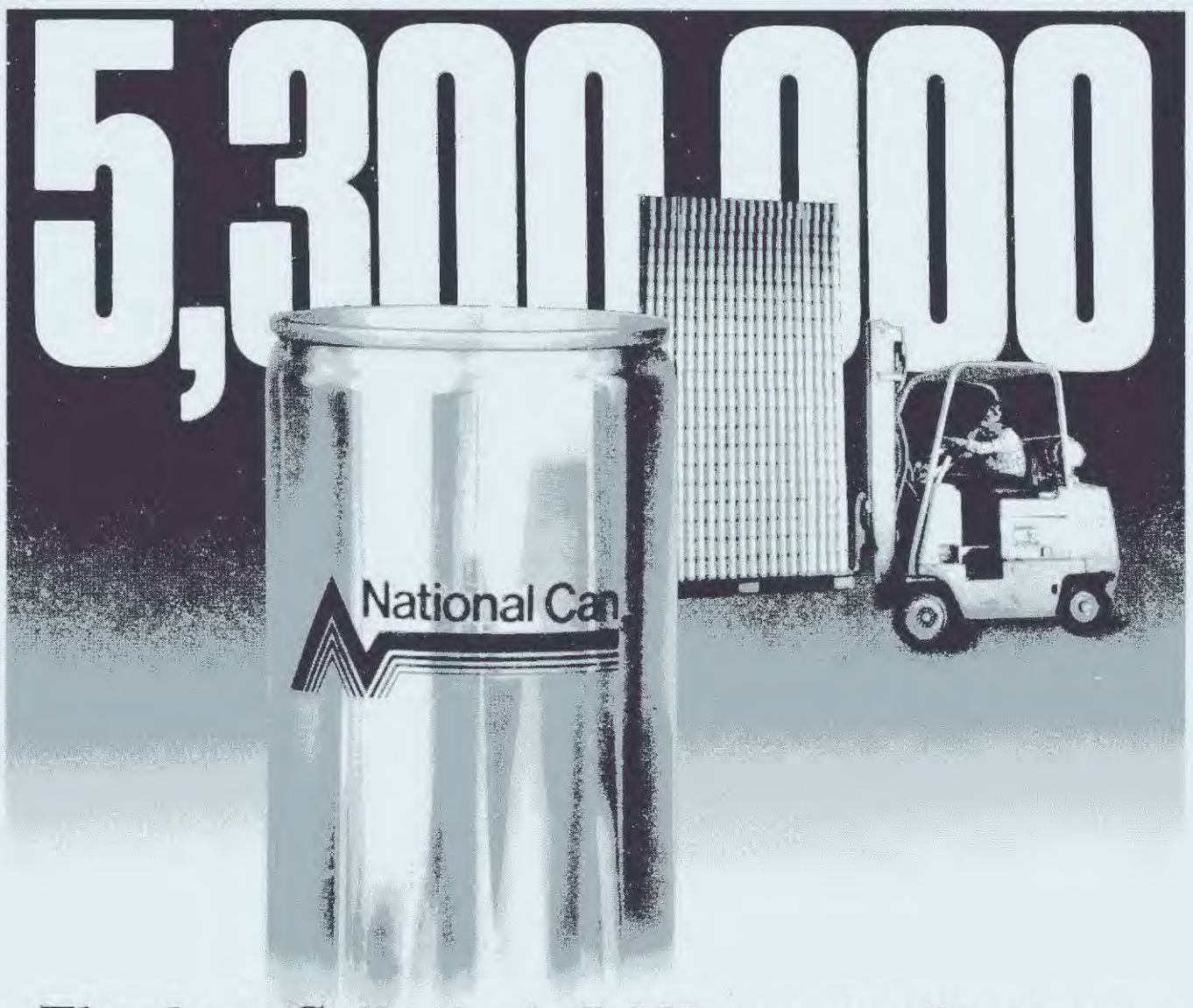
Planning ahead

General Motors obtained under its property policy automatic unlimited coverage for all new locations. The new properties are reported later.

Photo: Bob Benyas

All bases covered

Tom Hallett outlines GM's risk management department structure. Under the international division, a worldwide property insurance program was put together that provides GM with a policy lacking virtually any exclusion.



Thanks to Gallagher's Self Insurance Program, National Can has returned $5,300,000 to working capital.

And that's only the beginning!

In seven years, the sales of National Can Corporation more than doubled. Yet the Corporation's incidence of worker injury actually decreased 54%. The result: National Can was able to return over $5.3 million from a self insurance accrual to operating capital, through cash flow savings.

That's significant, of course. But any well-designed self insurance program should help cash flow. The *extra* payout for National Can is the Corporation's ability to control loss-producing situations, often before they occur.

Working as a team, National Can and Arthur J. Gallagher & Co. designed, implemented and serviced a self insurance program with emphasis on safety. Gallagher's Certified Safety Professionals recommended accountability for all Company divisions. And the savings here far exceed those of a typical cash flow plan. One example: under the Gallagher plan, workdays lost due to injury were cut in half—a boon to productivity.

Extraordinary results for major companies such as National Can explain why Arthur J. Gallagher & Co. is the fastest growing top ten broker in the country —over 32% compounded annually for the last ten years.

Gallagher knows that self insurance is one way any company—*your* company —can still control insurance costs. We did it for National Can. We'll do it for you.

ARTHUR J. GALLAGHER & CO.
Gould Center, Golf Road
Rolling Meadows, Illinois 60008
312/640-8500

International Brokers Providing Insurance Services for Commercial, Industrial, Institutional and Self Insured Clients

Seaboard Surety Company

ADVERTISERS
AND ADVERTISING AGENCY
LIABILITY

90 WILLIAM STREET • NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038

Atlanta • Baltimore • Boston • Charlotte • Chicago • Columbus
Dallas • Detroit • Honolulu • Indianapolis • Kansas City • Los Angeles
Orlando • Richmond • San Francisco • Seattle • Springfield, N. J.
Syracuse • London, England

GLOBE'S
NUMBER ONE!

. . .when it comes to RLR.

COMPARE RATES

Example: $100,000 pre and post coverage,
funding to age 65

Male – Age 35, Annual Premium $ 602.00
Male – Age 45, Annual Premium $1,433.00

COMPARE PRODUCTS

- The choice of guaranteeing or not guaranteeing the post-retirement benefit can be changed up to five years prior to retirement. Benefits, at completion of funding, can be **guaranteed** or post-retirement premiums can be paid on an ongoing basis until funds are depleted.
- Guaranteed Issue post-retirement accepted with 15 years or more of funding to $1,000,000.
- Funding less than 100% of reserve goal allowed.
- Subordinate class **delayed funding** is allowed.
- A non-compete clause can be included in the plan.
- There is simplified underwriting on an individual case basis. Guaranteed Issue cases are also considered.
- Contracts issued to 16 tables substandard.
- Both over 9 and under 10 life cases are accepted.
- Funding of the reserve can be for virtually any period of years or to any retirement age.
- A post-retirement benefit can be funded without any pre-retirement benefit.
- Spouse coverage is available subject to IRS guidelines.

Compare Globe with the competition. There is a difference!

To find out more about Globe Life's RLR call our toll-free WATS line 800-621-2177.

Illinois residents call 312-977-3250 or write:

Stanton W. Todd, III, Vice President
Globe Life Insurance Company
222 North Dearborn Street
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Globe Life Insurance Company
A RYAN INSURANCE GROUP COMPANY

Photo: GM

Thomas Hallett, in his Detroit office at GM, is pondering how to improve employe participation in the personal lines programs underwritten by GM's subsidiary MIC.

Division insures employes

Motors Insurance Co., a General Motors domestic insurance subsidiary, underwrites four types of personal lines coverage for GM employes:

- The physical damage portion of an auto insurance package (bodily injury coverage is underwritten by Employers of Wausau) for employes in Michigan and Ohio. Coverage is individually rated and employes pay their own premiums if they choose to buy the insurance that's offered.
- Employe-paid accident insurance, which 43,000 workers buy.
- Trip transit coverage, purchased by GM for employes transferred by the company.
- Personal umbrella liability policies for a select group of GM employes.

Tom Hallett is eyeing the employe participation level in the personal auto program as an area for improvement. He hopes to increase participation in the plans from about 3% of all employes to as high as 64%. Presently, about 23,000 GM employes out of 845,000 buy their auto insurance through MIC, purchasing a total of 87,000 separate policies.

MIC is heavily involved in reinsuring and participating in GM's corporate property and liability insurance programs. Parent company risks generate about one-fourth of MIC's annual $500 million in premiums.

When GM buys insurance or reinsurance from MIC, it places coverage through brokers to preserve an arm's-length relationship with the subsidiary.

Photo: Bob Benyas

GM's top financial execs will keep a close eye on the cash flow aspects of risk management during the 1980s. Left to right are: John R. Edman, vp-finance; Thomas V. Hallett, risk manager, and Roger B. Smith, executive vp.

Timing reaps cash flow benefits

The most fertile ground for change in risk management for the 1980s is cash flow, and cash flow is all a matter of timing, says Tom Hallett.

When a company is looking to save money by self-insuring more risk, there are short-term and long-term advantages and disadvantages to consider, Mr. Hallett says.

"When you get five years down the road, you may have lost a lot of tax deductions for premiums you would have paid, if you choose to self-insure, but in about the fifth year your cash outflow stabilizes with the self-insured plan and you'll have the same cash flow results as you had five years earlier."

Self-insurance pays off, but only after this time lag. "So your objective short term is to gradually take more front-end risk to minimize the effect of losing the premium deductions you would have had. The best route to take is to gradually increase your retention each year until your self-assumed loss outflow is approaching your former premium payments, so the tax deductions will equalize," Mr. Hallett advises. ■

riskWatch

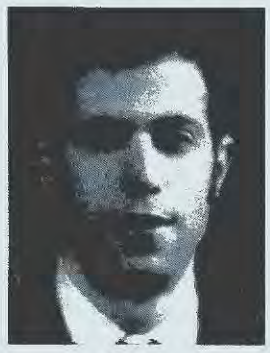
'Play it again, Uncle Sam for tort reform': Council

By JERRY GEISEL

A new round of Congressional hearings this month promises to reopen a three-year-old controversy over whether the nation's state product liability laws should be reformed by each state or replaced by federal tort law.

Business groups across the country have spent considerable time and money since 1977 lobbying state legislatures to amend the product liability case law now on the books.

Despite having their noses bloodied in more than a score of states, business groups usually operating under the auspices of state chambers of commerce have met with considerable success. Some 21 states in the last three years have passed tort reform bills. Indications are that several more states will follow suit this year.



Geisel

But now a major coalition representing large industrial corporations, the National Product Liability Council, is casting new doubts about the wisdom of state tort reform bills.

James Henderson, a professor at Boston University's School of Law, will represent the NPLC when the group comes to Washington this month to testify before the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce consumer subcommittee. He questions if the current piecemeal approach of getting one state at a time to pass product liability bills is the best way to give insurers the predictability and uniformity they say they need in the tort law to more accurately set product liability insurance rates.

The state-by-state approach may widen existing disparities, Mr. Henderson says. "A reasonable federal measure may be the right vehicle to achieve the desired uniformity."

There is some evidence to suggest that the rash of product liability reform bills enacted in recent years won't do much to clear up insurers' current confusion with varying tort laws—a confusion they say contributes to higher product liability insurance rates.

With much fanfare, Utah in the spring of 1977 passed major legislation requiring product liability suits to be filed within 10 years of the time a product was manufactured. South Dakota's product liability reform bill, however, sets the statute of repose at six years. And to make things even more confusing, Michigan in 1978 passed legislation that makes it tougher—but not impossible—to sue a manufacturer 10 years after a product is produced.

In other states, product liability bills have been so hastily put together that they threatened to completely unravel the tort law, according to legal experts. Some proposals contained unintended restraints.

Considering the speed at which some of the state product liability bills have been put together, it's not surprising that the tort reform proposals contain structural weaknesses. It's tough, if not impossible, to properly amend tort laws and justly deal with the same issues that the nation's leading judicial authorities have spent years examining. The Commerce Department, for example, worked a solid year drafting its proposed model product liability bill.

Now, Mr. Henderson and NPLC offer businesses another option: a bill designed for passage by Congress. The bill would create some uniform tort law.

No hasty product, the NPLC's model bill was drafted over the last three years by Sidley & Austin, the prestigious Chicago law firm.

The model bill (H.R. 5626) introduced by Rep. James Sensenbrenner, a Wisconsin Republican, would require that product liability be filed 10 years from the date of sale. Product alteration would be a defense, but only if the alteration was a substantial cause of the accident.

Furthermore, plaintiffs attempting to prove liability could not merely charge a design was defective. They would have to prove that a manufacturer was aware and had the means to adopt an alternative design that would have prevented the accident.

The NPLC's model bill reforms fewer points in the tort law than the Commerce Department bill. But if passed by Congress, it would result in the "uniformity needed by all parties—consumers, trial lawyers, businesses and insurers—to more soundly assess their exposures," says Rod Dwyer, associate counsel of the Outdoor Power Equipment Institute and supporter of NPLC's bill.

Inter-Cas expands its limits on Excess Limits and Excess Products Liability!

Inter-Cas is now offering up to $700,000 in excess of $300,000 for all your Liability Special Risks, including Products.

Expertise and expanded coverage: two reasons why Inter-Cas Ltd. is uniquely qualified to handle your special risks.

We offer excess limits on Pharmaceuticals, Chemicals, Metal Goods, Cosmetics, Restaurants, Toys, Clothing Manufacturers, Hamburger Stands, Machinery, Imports... as well as many, many more.

Contact Inter-Cas Ltd. today. We've expanded our limits on Excess Limits and Excess Products Liability.

INTER-CAS LTD.

98 Cutter Mill Road ■ P.O. Box 442 ■ Great Neck, New York 11022 ■ (516) 466-5060 ■ Telex 142344

Where is Greenwood, Indiana?

The *leading* Benefit Consultants and Administrators know!

- Stop Loss for Partially Self Funded Groups Down to 10 Lives
- Stop Loss for Self Insured Benefit Plans
  - Aggregate
  - Specific
  - Catastrophic Coverages
- Mangement Services for Self Funded Benefit Plans
- Stop Loss for Self Funded LTD
- E & O Coverages for
  - Claims Administrators
  - Data Processors
  - Attorneys
  - Actuaries & Pension Consultants
- Ransom and Kidnap Coverage
- Professional Athletes' Coverage
- Blanket Bonds for Banks and Other Financial Institutions
- Group Life & AD&D
- Lump Sum Disability

BROUGHER AGENCY, INC.

Lloyd's, London Correspondents

10 Downing Street
P.O. Box 485
Greenwood, Indiana 46142
(317) 888-3531 / TWX 8102602230

Solar energy risks face sunny future

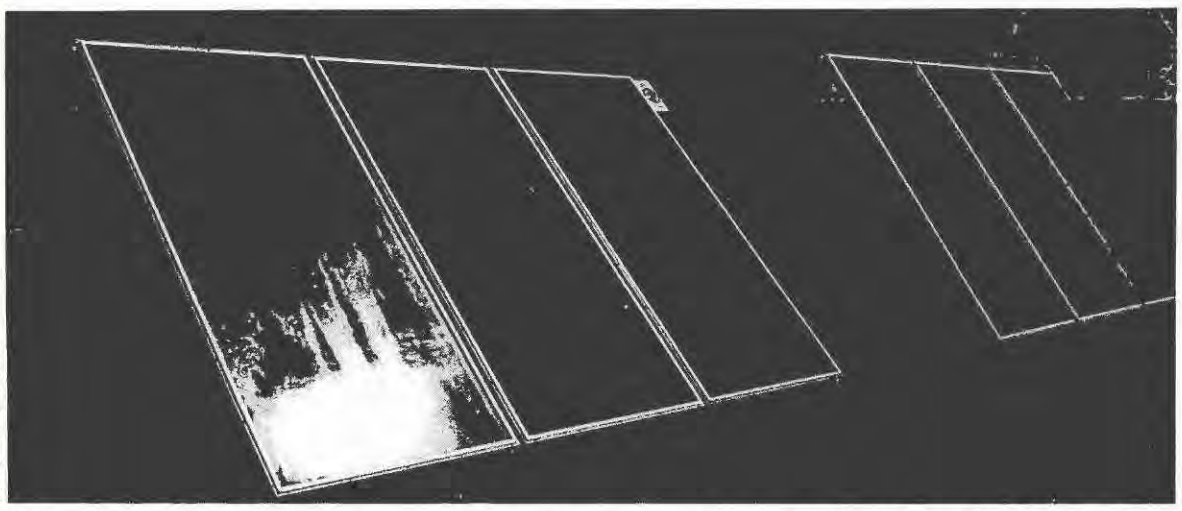


Photo: Mary Cairns

Solar energy receptors like these will probably present minimal hazard and liability risks, say Battelle researchers in a study conducted for the U.S. Department of Energy.

By STACY SHAPIRO

CHICAGO—Risks don't grow under the sun's rays like geraniums, but even if a few losses sprout from solar energy systems, so far they are insured under existing policies.

Converting solar energy into electricity on a grand scale will probably present minimal risks for users and makers of the alternative energy system, concludes Battelle's Columbus Laboratories in Ohio.

Designers, manufacturers and installers of photovoltaic systems will face minimal risk in the forms of hazard and liability, Battelle says in a study conducted for the U.S. Department of Energy's Sandia Laboratories.

Insurers and researchers analyzed insurance requirements that may affect residential, commercial and industrial photovoltaic installations. They investigated hazards and perils, product liability insurance and the availability of it, liability to homeowner or other operators and the availability of insurance to operators.

Among the possible risks are that the sun's rays bouncing off panels could damage the eyes of workers installing the system, says George Watkins, who directed the study. A roof could collapse if it isn't designed for the weight of the system. A solar energy station could also interfere with radio or radar systems.

Sunlight creates an extra fire hazard zone around the system, Mr. Watkins adds. Fire may be the biggest risk with solar energy, but even that is minimal.

All the possible hazards "are all manageable with existing techniques in the industry," Mr. Watkins contends.

Insurers such as Nationwide Insurance Co., State Farm Insurance Co., the National Assn. of Insurance Brokers and the insurance department of Ohio reviewed the types of product liability insurance needed for the future solar systems. The risks include the normal range of express warranty, implied warranty, negligence and misrepresentation.

Strict liability may present difficulties because the government has yet to set regulations on the solar systems. "There are no government safety standards set up yet because it's too new," Mr Watkins says.

But he's confident insurers will take the risk when photovoltaics become popular. "All indications are that the insurance industry will be receptive to the need for insurance coverage for photovoltaic systems.

"But experience will dictate fu-

Information available

Though solar energy is not yet a major industry, there is an enormous amount of material available on the subject. If you're interested in building a system or insuring one, contact the National Solar Heating and Cooling Information Center, P.O. Box 1607, Rockville, Md. 20850; 800-523-2929.

The Solar Center mails a letter called "Solar Status," which details insurers' views of solar energy and what is needed to cover solar systems. The center also conducts seminars across the nation on solar systems.

Copies of the Department of Energy's study on photovoltaic industry is not yet available, but will be in a month or so, says Kent Birringer, sponsor of the study. If interested in obtaining one hot off the press, contact the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22161; #SAND79-7054. The study, available in print form or microfiche, is $9.50.

FEDERAL UNDERWRITERS AGENCY, INC.

For all your Excess & Surplus line needs.

As a professional insurance agent, you know how important Excess and Surplus insurance can be in filling the needs of many of your clients and you recognize the value of having these coverages underwritten by the most stable and reliable insurance companies, through brokers who know the market and can respond rapidly to your needs.

Federal Underwriters Agency, Inc. places your business with quality admitted and non-admitted insurance companies worldwide. Only companies with a minimum A rating by Best are used when placing your client's Excess and Surplus insurance for you.

Broad experience and understanding of this unique market, lets Federal Underwriters make on-the-spot judgements and decisions in placing Umbrella Liability, Primary and Excess Property, Primary and Excess Casualty and Excess Worker's Compensation.

Federal Underwriters helps you cover your client's liability exposures with Product/Completed Operations Liability and a variety of other sophisticated coverages.

Federal Underwriters has the capacity to tailor coverages to your client's property requirements in Fire, D.I.C., All Risks, Primary and/or Excess of Loss and more.

For Primary and Excess/Surplus insurance from top-rated companies . . . on the-spot decisions . . . fast, professional service . . . count on the brokers who are there when you need them. Federal Underwriters Agency, Inc.

For information, call or write Tony Pariso or Tony Hicks at FEDERAL UNDERWRITERS AGENCY, INC.

11820 Parklawn Drive, Suite 302, Rockville, Maryland 20852 Phone: (301) 468-6850 Telex: 89 8317 FEDUND

Sunshine laws

Can you sue for your rights to the sun?

Many states have anticipated this question and ordinances are on many legislatures' agendas.

California says a tree or shrub cannot cast shade over more than 10% of a collector on an adjacent property between 10 a.m. and 2 p.m. A bill is also pending to provide easement rights to sunlight crossing over land.

Because there are no court precedents as yet on sun rights, judges have to take out the dusty books to find the answer. Under the English Doctrine of Ancient Lights, says George Watkins of Battelle Laboratories, "If a landowner has received light from across his neighbor's land for a specified number of years, he has a right to the continued use of a reasonable amount of light without obstruction."

ture attitudes and the costs to the consumer," he says. "Consequently, it is important that efforts be made to ensure that early experiences are positive."

Insurers and manufacturers of solar heating and cooling units agree there is no need for new policies to cover present solar systems.

American International Group Inc. in New York insures alternative energy installations through its new AIG Energy Inc. division.

Michael I.D. Morrison, president of AIG Energy Inc., says there isn't a great demand for solar coverage as yet. Most solar heating units can be covered under existing property and liability policies. "You can't sell front door insurance when you put in a new front door, and we find the same thing with solar energy," he says.

Honeywell Inc. in Minneapolis, which makes equipment used in solar systems, is insured under existing general liability and all-risk insurance policies. There have been no claims as yet, although it could be because of the newness of the industry, a Honeywell spokesman said.

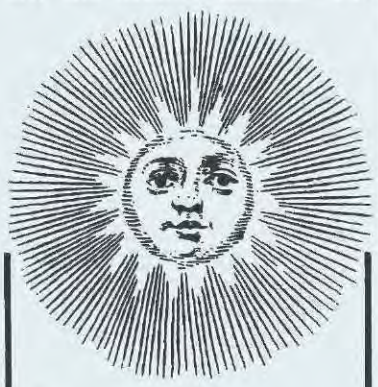
Battelle also examined building codes, ordinances and environmental impacts of the solar industry. Researchers found that present model zoning ordinances used by local and state governments do not include any provisions for photovoltaic or thermal solar systems.

Control Data Corp. in St. Paul, Minn., with two buildings heated by solar energy, is satisfied with the zoning codes, however.

Control Data's solar panels would have been blocked by a new condominium going up on property nearby. The city council of St. Paul voted against giving the condominium builder a permit, protecting Control Data's energy supply.

Control Data Corp. is insured by Factory Mutual Insurance Co. against physical damage to the solar collectors. The solar system, however, is not insured for blocked sun.

Mr. Watkins says the best insurance against sun "spots" is to buy a buffer zone to prevent all buildings from blocking solar energy. ■



Sunny side

Insurers say special policies for present solar systems aren't needed.

PHOENIX and CINCINNATI

. . . are first lines of defense against spiraling insurance costs. To call in the ARMI . . . Assurex Risk Management Institute . . . in these areas (or elsewhere in more than 40 states and 16 foreign countries) call your Assurex International broker.

OLLIVER/PILCHER
AND ASSOCIATES
6150 North 16th Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85016
602-277-5703

KREIDLER-SHELL, INC.
309 Vine Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513-381-0500

See our ad on page 6

GENERAL REINSURANCE

General Reinsurance Corporation

HOME OFFICE: 600 STEAMBOAT ROAD, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT 06830
Offices in Atlanta, Chicago, Columbus, Dallas, Hartford, Houston, Kansas City, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, San Francisco, Seattle, Montreal, Toronto and London

Board of Directors

DAVID L. BABSON
Retired Chairman
David L. Babson & Co., Inc.

JOHN C. BIERWIRTH
Chairman
Grumman Corporation

HOWARD W. BLAUVELT
Retired Chairman of the Board
Conoco, Inc.

JEAN-PIERRE BRUDERER
Executive Vice President
Electrowatt Ltd., Zurich

CHARLES W. BUEK
Retired Chairman
United States Trust Company of New York

WALTER M. CABOT
President
Harvard Management Co., Inc.

GRAHAM O. HARRISON
President, United States Steel and Carnegie Pension Fund, Inc.

HAROLD J. HUDSON, JR.
Chairman of the Board

GILBERT E. JONES
Retired Vice Chairman
IBM Corporation

ANDREW W. MATHIESON
Executive Vice President
Richard K. Mellon and Sons

FRANK W. MUNSON
President

NATHAN R. OWEN
Chairman of the Board
General Signal Corporation

EDWIN O. REISCHAUER
University Professor
Harvard University

Consolidated Financial Statement/Statutory Basis/December 31, 1979

ASSETS

Marketable securities:	
Bonds at amortized cost	$1,963,102,304
Preferred stocks	35,725,780
Common stocks at market	249,467,788
Investments — unconsolidated overseas subsidiaries	30,382,843
Real Estate	27,226,312
Cash in banks and office	13,143,572
Premiums and accounts receivable	162,507,149
Accrued interest and dividends	38,666,017
Other admitted assets	20,960,059
TOTAL	$2,541,181,824

LIABILITIES, CAPITAL AND SURPLUS

Claims and benefits	$1,420,854,222
Unearned premium and life reserves	427,418,502
Federal and foreign income taxes payable	12,310,336
Reserve for commissions, taxes and other liabilities	104,556,096
Funds held under reinsurance treaties	14,006,572
Mortgage 7.70% payable 1979 to 1998	19,555,545
Total Liabilities	1,998,701,273
Capital (shares authorized: 12,000,000; issued and outstanding 10,898,523; par value $1.00 each)	10,898,523
Paid-in capital	5,933,582
Unassigned surplus	525,648,446
Policyholders' surplus	542,480,551
TOTAL	$2,541,181,824

Bonds are stated at amortized value in accordance with the requirements of regulatory authorities and would be $1,766,792,825 at December 31, 1979 if valued at market. Stocks are stated at market value except stocks in unconsolidated overseas subsidiaries which are carried at net worth.

The above financial statement is consolidated with respect to the parent company and domestic subsidiaries.

General Reinsurance Corporation Subsidiary Companies
Domestic:
General Reassurance Corporation.
North Star Reinsurance Corporation.
Herbert Clough Inc.
GRC Realty Corporation.

Overseas:
General Reinsurance Corporation (Europe), Zurich, Switzerland;
Reinsurance Company of Australasia Ltd., Sydney, Australia.
General Re Services Ltd., Hamilton, Bermuda.

INSURANCE BROKERS

Offering professional services to business and industry since 1938

HERBERT L. JAMISON & CO.

90 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016 • Area Code 212-490-7600

Bellefonte forms new management unit for captives

THE BELLEFONTE COS. has established a new division to consolidate services offered to captive insurance companies and risk managers. Bellefonte Management Corp., the new unit composed of Armco Risk Management, Armco Insurance Management and Bellefonte International Insurance Co., is responsible for providing underwriting, administrative and technical services.

Bellefonte Cos. president Robert C. Lee assumes responsibility for the new division's operations, and R. Wayne Newman, senior vp-underwriting and administration, will report to him.

Among the services to be provided are an offshore mutual fund for money management for client companies and a reinsurance pool to provide captives with third-party business.

"Bellefonte comes from a corporate risk environment," said Mr. Lee, referring to Bellefonte's beginnings as a captive insurance company. "We're using this fund of experience to develop programs for others."

markets

Movie coverage

When the Oscar presenters ask for "the envelope, please" on April 14, Fireman's Fund Insurance Cos. will be more anxious than most insurers to hear the results.

Of the motion pictures nominated for Academy Awards this year, Fireman's Fund insured 18, with total production costs of more than $150 million.

The films range from the low-budget "La Cage Aux Folles" to one of the most costly motion pictures of all time: "Star Trek—The Motion Picture."

Under its motion picture portfolio policy, Fireman's Fund insures producers against losses involving props and equipment and also covers losses arising as a result of the stars being unable to perform.

"Even with the array of filming locations and the number of stars involved, only one movie sustained large production losses," said Edward Hamby, head of Fireman's Fund's entertainment industry division. "That was 'Apocalypse Now,' which generated more than $1 million in losses when sets were damaged by a typhoon during filming in the Philippines."

Other films insured by Fireman's Fund that have received Oscar nominations include "Starting Over," "Kramer vs. Kramer," "All That Jazz," "10," "Breaking Away," "The China Syndrome," "Electric Horseman," "Black Stallion," "...And Justice For All," "Manhattan," "Amityville Horror," "A Little Romance," "Moonraker," "Chapter Two" and "1941."

Expanded operation

Western Employers Insurance, a California-based workers compensation underwriter, has expanded operations at its Los Angeles office with the addition of a full underwriting capability. The office will now offer complete production services, including marketing and underwriting, to the brokerages Western Employers serves in the area.

Z-A reorganization

Zurich-American Insurance Cos. has reorganized its operations into four divisions: special risks, standard lines, life/health and the Empire Cos. of Omaha.

The special risks division combines activities of the international department, all national accounts and the Chicago and New York branches. The standard lines division combines operations of all other Z-A branches and will focus on development of commercial

Vehicle fires can really put the heat on your insurance policy

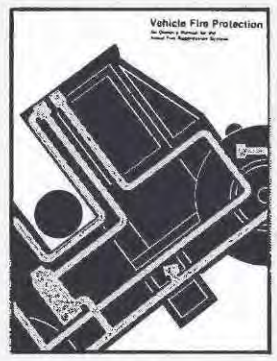
When you're insuring a ton of off-road vehicles and industrial machinery, the last thing you need is a devastating fire. Since a poor fire record ultimately leads to higher insurance rates for both operator and equipment coverage. Assuming you're lucky enough to find a carrier willing to write the policy.

Ansul can help make your insurance more affordable. We have a complete line of high quality fire protection products and systems. All designed to suppress fires before they have an opportunity to cause severe damages.

Take our A-101 Vehicle System for example. Over 50,000 of these reliable systems are at work right now on off-road vehicles throughout industry. They're currently protecting ore haulers, dozers, log skidders, front end loaders and dozens of other vehicles used in critical industries.

Ansul can provide the same kind of fire protection package for your business. Custom-designed protection which includes situation analysis, design, installation, training and service. All at a cost which is much less than you might expect.

If you want to take the heat off your insurance policy, call or write for our free brochure, "Vehicle Fire Protection". It's an important first step towards reducing your fire risk.



For your free booklet, call (715) 735-7411

ANSUL
THE ANSUL COMPANY
MARINETTE, WI 54143
PART OF
WORMALD
INTERNATIONAL GROUP

business other than national accounts and personal lines. Excess and surplus lines, underwritten by Zurich-American Insurance Co. of Illinois, will be part of this division.

Travelers expands

The Travelers Insurance Cos. will expand its business operations in Montana with the opening of a new commercial lines district office in Billings.

The office will serve the 50 independent agents in Billings and all of Eastern Montana who are contracted to do business with The Travelers. Thomas E. Borstad is district manager of the new office.

U.S. subsidiary

Richards, Longstaff Insurance Ltd. of London has formed a subsidiary in Atlanta, Richards, Longstaff (USA) Ltd. The company will provide excess and surplus markets for independent agencies in the South and will be able to place business with Lloyd's underwriters or with London-based insurance companies as well as domestic E/S underwriters.

New consultant

CMS Retirement Plans, which specializes in advising on pension and profit-sharing plans, has been formed by Consulting Group Inc. and CMS Cos.

CMS Retirement Plans' headquarters will be located in CMS Cos.' 21st and Pine office, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103.

Markel subsidiary

Markel Corp., an insurance holding company, has formed a new subsidiary, Underwriting Management Inc. in St. Paul, Minn. The new firm will be managing underwriter for various insurers, including a Markel Corp. company now being established.

Richard L. Smith is president of Underwriting Management Inc. and Raymond A. Johnson is vp-underwriting. They previously formed and operated St. Paul Surplus Lines Insurance Co.

Management advice

Risk management and insurance are two of the concentrations of Rockmoor Associates, a new management consulting firm in Rhode Island. The company, which also boasts expertise in such diverse areas as annual reports, employe communications and sales, is headed by Harrison H. Goff and is located at Ocean Avenue, Newport, R.I. 02840; 401-846-3297. Mr. Goff was formerly vp-corporate relations for Allendale Mutual Insurance Co.

Name change

The Assn. of International Insurance Agents has changed its name. It is now called INTERSURE—The International Insurance Agents Assn.

New offices

Frontier Adjusters Inc. has opened two new offices. One is at 2808 Via Magia, Carlsbad, Calif. 92008; 714-434-4267. The other is at 216 W. High, Grants, N.M. 87020; 505-285-6162.

International Rehabilitation Associates has moved two offices. The Western regional office is now at 959 E. Walnut St., Pasadena, Calif. 91106; 213-577-8096. The New York district office is now at 77 Brant Ave., Clark, N.J. 07066; 201-388-0900.

Gay & Taylor Inc. has opened its first Arizona office at 3800 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85012; 602-264-4128.

Johns Eastern Co. Inc. has opened a branch office at 551 W. Lancaster Ave., Haverford, Pa. 19041; 215-525-9750.

Frank B. Hall & Co. of California has opened a new headquarters for its Orange County division at 695 Town Center Drive, Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626; 714-641-8355.

Picton-Cavanaugh has moved to 136 N. Summit, Toledo, Ohio 43603; 419-241-8211.

C&F Credit Corp. has opened a West Coast office at 255 California St., San Francisco, Calif. 94119; 415-391-5015.

Acquisitions

Corroon & Black has completed its acquisition of the **Puritan Agency Inc.**

Fireman's Fund Insurance Cos. is negotiating to acquire **Southern Guaranty Insurance Co.** of Montgomery, Ala., for $19 million cash or $31.66 a share.

The **Clinton P. Anderson Agency Inc.** of Albuquerque has merged with **Alexander & Alexander.**

Fiduciary & General Corp. has acquired Florida General Financial Services Inc., of Coral Gables, Fla., a holding company that includes **Florida General Life Insurance Co.,** for $2.3 million cash.

National Insurance Associates has completed the merger with **Jacob Emmanuel Inc.** of Freehold, N.J. ■

WHY YOU'LL PREFER DELTA FOR PREFERRED TEXAS RISKS.

Delta Lloyds Insurance Company can give you competitive quotes on coverages for your low risk clients. Since we're a Lloyds company we're free of rate control and can offer exceptionally low rates for property and inland marine insurance in Texas. Call Avrchm Wisenberg at (713) 621-8650. And let us show you why you'll prefer Delta for your preferred risks.

DELTA LLOYDS INSURANCE COMPANY

DELTA

P. O. Box 2045 Houston, Texas 77001
A Lloyds Company. Best rating "A".

Simple Simon met his competitor coming out a client's door...

...Said Simple Simon to his former client "My insurance cost that much more?"

Simon was an excellent, hard working insurance agent. He provided his former client with the extra protection that was needed with the best insurance buy he could make. He thought his insurance solutions were an unbeatable value. And, they were.

But Simon, being a simple fellow, did not understand that insurance is just *one* way to provide protection for customers. To Simple Simon, Risk Management solutions were just too complicated. He was too busy running his agency and selling insurance to take the time to learn risk management procedures. And, Simon lost!

Too bad, our simple approach to insurance and risk management is such a new idea that it came along too late to help poor Simon. Perhaps it's not too late for you. We'd *simply* love to help.

WRITE OR CALL TODAY FOR A COPY OF OUR BROCHURE
"RISK MANAGEMENT MADE SIMPLE."

Of course, you're more sophisticated than Simon. But send for our brochure anyway. Then, you'll have the *simple* answers *any* client can understand.

Simply Great Solutions!

H&W RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
19752 MacArthur Blvd., Suite #150
Irvine, California 92715
Phone: (714) 851-9122 TELEX: 18-2744

One Call Gets Results!

For all your Excess & Surplus needs, call the 'can do' people from DVUA

Philadelphia	**(215) 572-3800**
Pittsburgh	**(412) 281-3920**
New Jersey	**(201) 731-3033**
Ohio	**(216) 449-0351**
New York	**(212) 227-8606**

DVUA

DELAWARE VALLEY UNDERWRITING AGENCY, INC

Philadelphia (Wyncote): Corp. Hdqtrs.
125 Greenwood Ave., Wyncote, Pa. 19095

Dentalflex group policy stresses preventive care

products & services

OCCIDENTAL LIFE INSURance Co of California has introduced a group dental plan stressing preventive care

The Dentalflex plan pays 100% of covered expenses for certain diagnostic and preventive services, including teeth cleaning and periodic X-rays. It is available to groups of 10 or more employes and is sold in conjunction with a group medical plan underwritten by Occidental Life or any other carrier.

Employers may choose from two plans: contributory or gift. Under the contributory plan, reimbursement percentage for surgical and restorative work increases to 70% from 50% during the first three years as an incentive for participants to remain in the plan. The deductible is $25 per year.

With the gift plan, the employer may choose from a variety of deductibles and reimbursement percentages. Deductibles range from zero to $100 per year; reimbursements vary from 50% to 80%.

Multiemployer trust

Fireman's Fund American Life Insurance Co. has updated its group life and major medical insurance plan for firms with three through 12 employes. The Fund 3/12 plan allows small companies to join a multiemployer trust, which is divided into eight group master policies classified by industry.

The employer may choose to pay all or at least 50% of the premiums for employes and their dependents or 100% of the employes' costs only. Deductibles of $100 or $250 are available. Premium can be paid monthly or quarterly.

Fund 3/12 also includes coverage of up to $1 million for each medical disability; payment for preadmission testing and hospital outpatient care to deter unnecessary hospital stays; full coverage of second surgical opinions, and benefit payments based on reasonable and customary charges.

More information is available from John Fitzgerald, director of Fund 3/12, Fireman's Fund American Life Insurance Co., P.O. Box 2060, San Rafael, Calif., 94911; 415-492-5144.

School E&O

INAX Underwriters Agency Inc. of Chicago is underwriting a new legal liability program for school professionals.

The plan, underwritten on behalf of Pacific Employers Insurance Co., protects against claims resulting from acts, errors or omissions of school officials in performing their duties. Also covered is bodily injury liability resulting solely from corporal punishment administered to a student.

The policy includes broad legal defense provisions that require the insurer to defend any claim, even if the allegations are groundless, false or fraudulent. The insurer must have the policyholder's consent before settling any claim.

More information is available from INAX Underwriters Agency Inc., 10 S. Riverside Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60606; 312-930-1300.

Small businesses

Small and medium-sized mercantile businesses and office facilities can take advantage of a new businessowners policy from Fireman's Fund Insurance Cos., available in all-risk or named perils form.

Both plans cover business personal property, buildings, comprehensive business liability and loss of income. Provisions for automatic increases in limits to compensate for inflation are included. Employers' nonowned auto coverage is also available. ■

EXCESS WORKERS' COMPENSATION

A New Alternative from PROTECTIVE INSURANCE COMPANY

The leader in providing excess coverage to self-insuring employers in the motor transportation industry, Protective Insurance Company is expanding and now provides an excess workers' compensation market with a complete range of expertise, coverages and service for nearly all self-insuring employers.

Protective Offers:

- Specific and aggregate excess coverage on an admitted basis in all states*.
- Self-insurers' surety bonds.
- Cooperation with captive insurance companies.
- Availability and coordination of cash flow plans with self-insurance.
- Flexibility in claims administration. Protective will consider and accept self-administration by the self-insurer, professional service companies or Protective will provide or arrange claim administration.
- Loss Prevention and Engineering. Protective will provide, assist the self-insurers department or arrange for quality service from professional service operations.

For evaluation of the feasibility of self-insurance, selection of the proper alternative program and coverages, assistance in creation and qualification; or for review of existing programs, call Greg Bonnell, Jim Good or Gary Miller at 317-925-3501.

*Coverage availability and form subject to applicable local regulation. Not admitted in Hawaii.

Protective Insurance Company
3100 North Meridian Street
Indianapolis, IN 46208

CALIFORNIA MARKET REPORT

A special section in the June 9 issue of Business Insurance

In many ways California is the most active and progressive insurance state in the union.

Many regulatory innovations have created a climate conducive to healthy competition as well as readily available coverages and services, making it easier for risk managers, their brokers and agents to transfer risks and protect their companies' workers and assets.

Highlighting and analyzing the California insurance and services market, the editors of *Business Insurance* will present the readers of the weekly newsmagazine with an up-to-date package of information that will include reports and interviews such as:

- The active California excess and surplus market;
- Special characteristics of the California brokerage community;
- The huge commercial insurance market in the state and how it is regulated by a tough and well informed regulatory department;
- An analysis of the fastest growing commercial insurance buying areas of the state along with a score card of the leading brokers and underwriters in these areas;
- The state of competition among agents and brokers in California and how this compares with other states around the nation;
- Views of risk managers and other company insurance buyers regarding the quality of services available to them from in-state and out-of-state headquartered suppliers.

If California is your market, or part of your market, the special section in the June 9 issue represents an outstanding advertising opportunity to register your presence in that state with a dominant message which will reach the largest and most influential audience of risk management/employe benefits executives along with the thousands of agents, brokers and service organizations who cater to their needs.

There's no other publication which affects insurance markets as deeply as *Business Insurance.*

Closing date for advertising in this special California Market Report Section is May 19*. For more information, contact Don Walsh, Advertising Sales Director, 212/986-5050 or write to one of our sales offices listed below.

business insurance

A PUBLICATION OF CRAIN COMMUNICATIONS INC.

*ROP advertising closing date: May 28.

New York: 708 Third Avenue, NY 10017 (212) 986-5050 **Chicago:** 740 Rush Street, IL 60611 (312) 649-5275 **Los Angeles:** 6404 Wilshire Blvd., CA 90048 (213) 651-3710

HMO growth

Incentive plan shows signs of success

By BILL CUSHING

SEATTLE—Safeco Insurance Co.'s innovative prepaid group health plan, started four years ago to pull sky-high health care costs back to earth with the help of financial incentives for physicians, may be on track.

Doctors in the plan earn more for keeping hospital stays short and treatment bills low. They earn less if hospital stays and bills are excessive.

Just how successful the Northwest Pacific-based plan, called United Healthcare, has been so far is somewhat unclear. But there are signs that it is beginning to work to reduce hospital stays, the most expensive component of health care bills.

Among the signs, according to the research of United medical director Stephen Moore, are:

• The hospital utilization rate per thousand admissions was significantly lower for United Healthcare patients than for two co-payment plans it was compared with for 1978.

• United's members had an average hospital stay that was lower than that of the Seattle area's closed panel HMO, Group Health Cooperative of Puget Sound. Although Group Health's admissions rate was lower than United's, United recorded 88 hospital admissions per 1,000 during 1978 compared with 101 for Blue Cross of Washington State, 115 for Blue Cross nationwide in 1977 and 81 for Group Health.

• Further length-of-stay figures show United members averaged 3.3 days, while Blue Cross of Washington state averaged 4.7, Blue Cross nationally for 1977 averaged 6.4 and Group Health had a 4.2 day average stay.

• Bed days per thousand patients were also lower for United, at 293, than for its competitors. Blue Cross of Washington State had 479, Group Health had 350 and Blue Cross nationwide in 1977 had 733.

Whether United Healthcare really does have a method to lower hospital stays and health care bills or whether its lower hospitalization rates are just coincidence will be the subject of a followup study by the University of Washington. Researchers will look into the reasons for United's experience under a three-year grant by the Health Care Financing Administration.

United administrators say the plan, which has enrolled 36,000 members and 750 primary care doctors in Washington state, Northern California and Salt Lake City, is still operating in the red. But it is expected to break even this year and may even show a profit in 1981.

The plan is more expensive than indemnity coverage and slightly more expensive than other HMOs, but it still has the support of benefit managers in institutions where it is offered to employes.

United coverage, with premiums ranging from $34 to $43 per month, allows members to use their own doctor if he participates in the plan.

At Swedish Hospital in Seattle, the plan has drawn 12% of the eligible employes compared with 4.7% who joined another prepaid plan, said Barbara James, personnel director. Most of the employes, as is the national trend, chose Blue Cross/Blue Shield coverage.

United Healthcare is still well received among hospital employes even though employes pay $7.45 more per month in premiums than for the Blue Cross/Blue Shield plan and 55 cents more than for the other prepaid plan.

Ms. James isn't necessarily sold on United Healthcare, as much as she feels that an employer needs to provide diversification in its benefit plans to attract high-quality employes. "I see health insurance as an inducement to recruit and maintain good employes. But I don't see this one as any different from others. It's a nice plan but I'm not sure it's worth more money."

Another benefit manager, Eunice Hostetter of Northwest Hospital in Seattle, said the United plan was chosen by 135 of the hospital's 500 workers. Even though United has only been offered since January, "the reaction has been very positive and we've had few employe complaints, especially about claims handling. Not having to fill out forms is a big plus."

Ms. Hostetter said she receives numerous complaints about delays in claims handling on King County Blue Shield, the other plan offered to hospital workers. "We did a benefit survey last summer and one of the chief complaints was about handling of claims," she said.

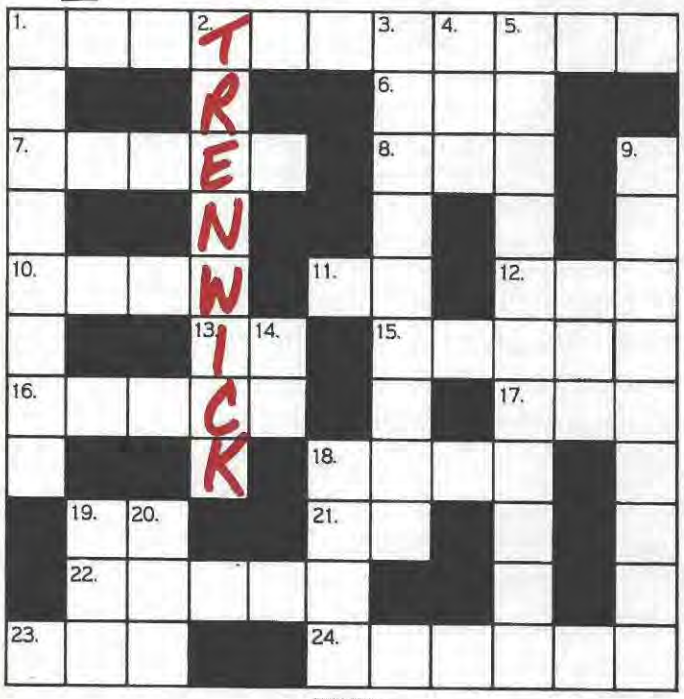
In the June 1979 benefit survey, employes indicated they wanted a plan that provided preventive care benefits. "Of particular interest was the fact that physical exams, which must be paid for in full in other indemnification plans, are provided for $25 under the United Healthcare plan. Some physicians, who feel the physical is needed on an annual basis, usually authorize payment."

The plan attempts to control costs by organizing the entire health care delivery system around the primary care physician, who alone decides whether

Hopeful sign

United Healthcare patients had a lower hospital rate than other patients, Stephen Moore says.

A Puzzle for our Captive Audience.



ACROSS

1. A bank in Bermuda. **6.** Federal Agency challenging captives. **7.** What actuaries attempt to determine. **8.** Difference between assumed and ceded premiums. **10.** Newport to Bermuda racers. **11.** Initials of Insurance Company in Milwaukee. **12.** Lawyers must pass one; underwriters seldom pass one. **13.** Prefix for syn. of bankrupt. **15.** State in earthquake zone four. **16.** Wife of sovereign in whose country the Reinsurance Rendezvous is held. **17.** Oldest American stock insurance company. **18.** The security of a reinsurance company refers to whether or not it.... **19.** First two initials of Bermuda law firm. **21.** Abbr. for Automotive Liability. **22.** Multi-owner Bermuda Company whose owners captives share in reinsurance. **23.** Antonym for his, or sign on woman's washroom. **24.** Home of John Lloyd.

DOWN

1. Place on Front Street where policeman directs traffic. **2.** World's newest and most innovative reinsurance group. **3.** Subpart F income has these overtones to captive parents. **4.** Abbr. for country with favorable tax haven for foreign companies. **5.** When a lead underwriter sets the price, the rate has been.... **9.** Landmark tax decision of the courts in the captive area. **14.** Blackout in 1965 affected this section of the U.S. **18.** A hushed silence. **19.** Eddie Rickenbacker. **20.** Deductible kept by insured.

This puzzle is for fun. Our business, however, is to help you with those reinsurance puzzles that are not. We offer practical assistance in underwriting, claims review, loss reserve evaluation, as well as marketing and management analysis.

For the answers to this, or for any reinsurance problems, please call us. We're in the market every business day. Trenwick, Inc., 21 Charles St., Westport, CT 06880 (203) 226-8116.

CUSTOMIZED

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURED PLANS BY **GATES, McDONALD**

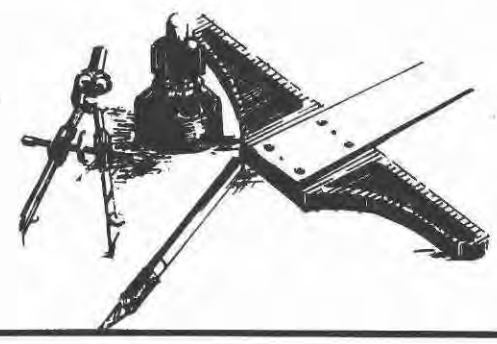
Yes, Gates, McDonald can customize a workers' compensation self-insured plan for your company. Here are some of the features:

- integrated, comprehensive systems to administer your workers' compensation program
- the review and processing of all claims and appropriate adjustments
- responsive medical care for employees with an eye toward saving you money
- the development of employee information and rehabilitation services

Contact Gates, McDonald or your insurance broker – either can add information how you can customize workers' compensation self-insured plans to your business.

GMD GATES, McDONALD

CORPORATE OFFICE ONE NATIONWIDE PLAZA
P.O. BOX 1944
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43216
614/227-7211



Doctor keeps tabs

Dr. Anna H. Chavelle is a participating physician with United Healthcare who pays strict attention to the hospital billings she receives. She's so strict that when she recently got a bill for a member patient for $63.75 for emergency room treatment and a throat culture for a cold, she refused to pay it.

"It was the wrong use of an emergency room treatment in the first place, so I don't feel any responsibility to honor her bill," she said. "My own charge would have been $18 for an office call and $7.50 for a throat culture."

The doctor said she had her telephone log checked and found out the cold patient had not called her that day. In a previous case, a woman who broke her jaw in an accident went directly to the hospital for emergency treatment without calling in but Dr. Chavelle paid the bill because she considered it legitimate.

the patient should have diagnostic tests, be referred to a specialist or hospitalized. The plan only pays expenses approved by the doctor except for emergency care. All out-of-office expenses are paid directly from the doctor's account, which is funded by the plan based on the age, sex and number of United Healthcare patients he/she treats.

Participating doctors receive a monthly check reimbursing them for their fees. Along with payment comes a monthly statement itemizing deductions from their individual accounts for the different categories of care provided outside the office.

"This 30-day box-score provides a psychological incentive to make the doctor aware of costs," said James O'Keefe, United's plan marketing director. Doctors are more conscious of expenses because they know their accounts are being charged directly.

Another reckoning with cost-consciousness comes at the end of the year when the physician's account is totaled. If an individual account shows a surplus, the physician keeps half. If it is in deficit, the doctor can be made to share up to 10% of his total fees for the year if he treated fewer than 50 patients and 5% if he treated more than 50.

This system of credits and debits doesn't amount to much, but Mr. O'Keefe said the system has an important psychological effect upon physicians. "When a doctor has to pay a health care plan, he really squirms," he said.

One doctor in the plan interviewed admits to paying more attention to costs now, but says the plan's financial inducements aren't prime motivators. "I had $2,200 left over in the pot last year," said Dr. Anna H. Chavelle, "so I got 50%, or roughly $10 per patient as it works out. That's not much of a financial inducement; it's actually very small." If the bill for the $1,200 tubal plasty she approved had come in before the end of the year, "it would have wiped that out," she said.

United Healthcare is planning to expand into Idaho and is applying for permission to operate in Kansas and Texas.

But setting up shop in a city can be more of a time-consuming process than it is for other prepaid plans. Safeco requires the plan to sign up at least 60% of a community's primary care physicians—including general and family practitioners, pediatricians, internists, obstetricians and gynecologists and general surgeons—before selling it to corporations.

"We would like to be in the tri-cities area of Washington right now but it takes a year of training to put one man into action signing up doctors," said Mr. O'Keefe.

Even though the plan has yet to turn a profit, the insurer is committed to the project "from top management down," said Mr. Moore.

United Healthcare is being moved away from the parent company and will be made a wholly-owned subsidiary. ■

Asbestos Litigation Reporter

If your company has potential or real liability stemming from asbestos-related death and personal injury claims, the Asbestos Litigation Reporter is a must-read semimonthly journal of record for you and your associates.

This is the national report of asbestos litigation that gives new dimension to the complex proceedings. It gives you complaints, answers, pleadings, orders, depositions, industry letters and editorial coverage of hearings and such important questions as whether the exposure or manifestation theory should determine insurer liability. Call or write for descriptive sample.

Asbestos Litigation Reporter

ANDREWS PUBLICATIONS, INC.

P.O. BOX 200, EDGEMONT, PA. 19028 (215) 353-2565

LANDMARK

Our world is that of the expanding worldwide insurance marketplace, in brokerage, excess and surplus lines, standard general agency operations, adjusting and inspection services. An exciting new adjunct to our world is the preparation of captive insurance analyses for clients, ongoing management of offshore insurance companies, self-insured worker's compensation administration, domestic insurance company formation and management. Landmark's world is an expanding one—providing new and better services to meet your needs.

LANDMARK

MAY WE TELL YOU MORE?

THE LANDMARK INSURANCE GROUP, INC.

1515 Classen Boulevard, Oklahoma City OK 73106

Telephone 405-521-9911 Telex 74-7191

Offices in Dallas, Scottsdale, Wichita, Bermuda, Bahamas and the Cayman Islands

THE WORLD OF THE LANDMARK GROUP

Kaiser marks $300 million for HMOs

By MARGARET LeROUX

Crain news service

OAKLAND, Calif.—Kaiser Foundation Health Plan Inc. here will spend more than $300 million in the next two years to expand and develop its health maintenance organizations in six regions of the U.S.

This is in addition to $186 million Kaiser spent on capital improvements in 1979, more than double the amount spent in 1978 and triple the capital expenditures in 1977.

Kaiser's interest in land, buildings and equipment shows how far prepaid health plans have come from the days when they were dismissed by leaders in traditional fee-for-service plans as not serious competition.

For almost 45 years Kaiser was virtually alone in offering prepaid health plans. Now, with more than 3.7 million members, it is a Goliath in the field of healthcare delivery systems.

A lot of David-sized HMOs have sprung up to take on the giant since 1976 when federal legislation provided additional start-up funds and revised restrictive benefit requirements.

Kaiser acknowledges the competition "is becoming increasingly keener," says an executive in the planning department.

But Kaiser Foundation president James A. Vohs disavows any strong competitive posture in the HMO market. "We don't have any strategy to develop HMOs throughout the U.S.," Mr. Vohs said. "We have no specific plans for geographic expansion outside of our six existing regions."

But within those regions—Northern California, Southern California, Oregon, Hawaii, Ohio and Colorado—clearly, there's going to be much activity in the next few years.

In Northern California, new facilities will be opening south of San Francisco this spring. Northern California is the largest of Kaiser's six regions, having one-fourth of the HMO's total membership, 12 hospitals and 17 outpatient facilities.

There will be new offices for group plan physicians in Fremont. In Santa Rosa, plans call for a medical center with a capacity for 40 physicians by late 1981. The first phase of that project, a five-office complex, is scheduled to open this month.

"We've been asked to open offices in Livermore, Vaccaville and Pleasanton," said Mark Blumberg, M.D., corporate planning advisor. However, he added, no decision has been made on facilities east of San Francisco.

Kaiser "can be very selective about requests we get from groups and individual hospitals to colonize their community," said John Custer, vp with Kaiser-Permanente Advisory Services, the planning arm of the Kaiser system.

For example, membership in the Southern California region has been closed for two years despite requests from several employers and employe groups.

"In some areas of the region there are not enough resources to serve the members," Dr. Blumberg said. "We can't be open in some parts of Southern California and not others."

The closed status of the Southern California region may soon change. Kaiser recently acquired Canyon General Hospital, a 242-bed facility in Van Nuys, "that will give us a foothold in Orange County" where competing HMOs are strong, said Dr. Blumberg.

Also included in Kaiser's plans for the 1980s are new facilities to replace an existing hospital in Honolulu. Construction is to begin soon on a medical center including a 96-bed hospital and offices for 25 physicians.

In Salem, Ore., Kaiser recently opened a branch of its Portland operations. Three full-time physicians are on duty at the new location, which will eventually service members employed in Oregon state government offices.

The Colorado region has potential for a lot of growth, Kaiser officials say, "but there are no plans to build or acquire a hospital in the Denver area at present," Mr. Vohs said.

"We own enough land east of Denver that we could build a facility on," he added. Kaiser plans to continue using St. Joseph's Community Hospital in Denver where members of its local group plan make up 25% of the inpatient load.

Estimates of the rate of growth in the number of enrollees among Kaiser's six regions over the next few years range from an optimistic 15% by Mr. Custer to a conservative 6% by Mr. Vohs.

Both executives pointed out that the regions are autonomous. "We don't direct them from Oakland," Mr. Vohs said.

"We have a policy committee made up of senior people from each region, and they have to concur on any plans for expansion," Mr. Custer said.

As the largest HMO in the United States, any increase in membership Kaiser achieves is significant, Dr. Blumberg pointed out.

"If we were to add members at the conservative annual rate of 6%, that means more than 200,000 people each year," he said, "and it means more than 350 hospital beds and more than 200 doctors."

Kaiser's fastest growing HMO in percent of new members is in Dallas-Ft. Worth where membership increased to 6,000 in January from 2,000 last December. However, the healthcare giant doesn't consider the Sunbelt location one of its regions.

Kaiser entered the Dallas-Ft. Worth area in a joint venture with Prudential Insurance Co. Each contributed $3 million to support initial operating costs.

Mr. Vohs noted the Texas venture "has a limited goal and I think we're achieving it." Kaiser doesn't plan any further ventures with Prudential.

Mr. Vohs didn't dismiss the possibility of Kaiser expanding outside its six current regions. "Though we have nothing specific in mind, I don't mean to say we wouldn't be interested if the right opportunity presented itself," he said.

Kaiser sees its role as encouraging private industry to become active in HMO programs, Mr. Vohs said. Kaiser served as a consultant when Ford Motor Co. helped set up an HMO program in Detroit. "We're continuing in a similar capacity with other corporations," he noted (*BI*, March 17).

A 1977 Kaiser study indicated the feasibility of establishing an

USCC: VISIT WITH US AT RIMS CONVENTION—BOOTH #66

Where full service means more than just selling salvage

At USCC full service means:

- A realistic evaluation of the loss
- Retarding further damage
- Recovery experts on-site
- Computer reports that document performance
- 80 years of loss recovery experience
- High net recovery dollars

Many times the quickest solution is not the best solution. Suffering and adjusting a loss are problems enough without creating possible additional dilemmas for you and your clients.

That's why at Underwriters Salvage Company we are committed to quality service. Service designed to help you minimize the losses quickly and fairly. And confidently. Without fear of future exposures to the company you represent or the insured. Because that's a problem you don't need. So it's a problem you don't have with Underwriters Salvage Company. We'll never take a short term gain that might jeopardize long term goals for you or your client.

It is this type of client-oriented thinking that makes Underwriters Salvage Company the major loss recovery service in the world. With offices located throughout the United States, we're always ready to assist you. Professionally.

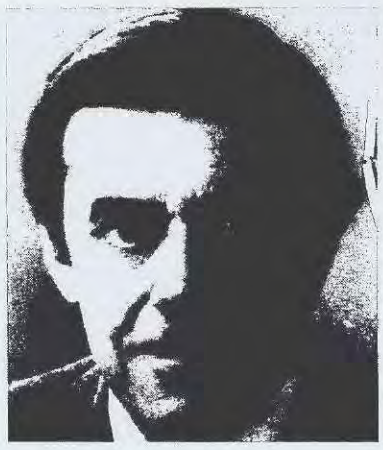
It's all part of Underwriters Salvage Company's full service package. Anything less is less than professional.

24 Hour Service Number: 312-437-8181

UNDERWRITERS SALVAGE COMPANY

National Executive Offices
1400 Busse Road
Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007
(Chicago)

Copyright 1978, USCC



Limited plans

Kaiser's James A. Vohs (left) disavows any plan for geographic expansion; John Custer says Kaiser is selective in development.

HMO in Detroit. The plan that resulted two years later provides health care for more than 200,000 people.

Kaiser is currently doing a similar study on the feasibility of establishing an HMO in Delaware for the E.I. DuPont de Nemours Corp.

"When Kaiser starts up another HMO, the reaction in the industry is ho-hum," Mr. Custer said. "But when Ford Motor Co. starts up an HMO, then you get a reaction.

"People should have a choice," Mr. Custer said. "Just because there is one IPA in a community doesn't mean there is competition. If there were two, you'd begin to get the elements of competition, but it would be better if there were the choice among IPAs and a group practice HMO too."

"What it boils down to is how many people are offered a choice and how many choose prepaid health plans," Dr. Blumberg said. "If 15,000 people are offered (the choice of an HMO as well as fee-for-service plans) and 3,000 of them choose the prepaid option, then the competition begins to hear you."

Fee-for-service plans often charge that Kaiser and other HMOs "skim" available membership pools by enrolling only young, relatively health people.

Scott Fleming, a senior vp at Kaiser, disputed the charges. Economic self-interest dictates that enrollees expecting to need medical care tend to select group practice prepayment plans because such plans almost invariably offer more comprehensive benefits with lower out-of-pocket charges. But people with known medical problems usually have established a relationship with a doctor, Mr. Fleming continued. If they are generally satisfied with their doctors, they will be reluctant to change to a group practice prepayment plan. These two factors counterbalance each other, Mr. Fleming said.

National health insurance is a development issue that could radically change the outlook for HMOs in the next decade.

Various proposals before Congress could range from "putting us out of business to having no effect at all," Dr. Blumberg said.

Kaiser Foundation's vp and counsel, James A. Lane, is encouraged that national health insurance proposals are beginning to deal with HMOs as a distinct delivery mode.

Another reason the future is brighter for HMOs now is a change in attitude by physicians, Kaiser executives note.

"Most medical students today have a friendly bias toward HMOs," according to Bruce J. Sams, M.D., executive director of the Northern California Permanente Medical Group. In the past most physicians had a hostile bias against HMOs. It's now easier to recruit doctors, Dr. Sams points out.

Kaiser's Northern California region recruits more than 150 new doctors each year with average turnover of 10% during the first year of service. ■

Attention! Consultants • Administrators • Agents • Brokers

Our tenth year of experience in

STOP LOSS PROTECTION FOR SELF INSURED HEALTH CARE PLANS

Aggregate and specific excess coverage available for qualified groups with as few as 150 employees.
Write or call for your copy of our brochure.

Lafayette Life

Contact:
Tommy Anderson, CLU
Group Vice President
The Lafayette Life Insurance Company
Lafayette, IN 47903 (317) 477-7411

52 great issues coming up!

ISSUE NUMBER	ISSUE DATE	AD CLOSING
20. LOSS PREVENTION-SAFETY/SECURITY	MAY 19	MAY 6

more to come :

	ISSUE DATE	AD CLOSING
17. R.I.M.S. Conference Report #2	APR 28	Apr 16
18.	MAY 5	Apr 23
19.	MAY 12	Apr 30
20. LOSS PREVENTION — SAFETY/SECURITY	MAY 19	May 6
21.	MAY 26	May 14
22.	JUN 2	May 20
23. Market Report: California	JUN 9	May 28
24.	JUN 16	Jun 4
25. EXCESS/SURPLUS	JUN 23	Jun 10
26.	JUN 30	Jun 18
27.	JUL 7	Jun 25
28. Spotlight Report: Fidelity & Surety Bonds	JUL 14	Jul 1
29.	JUL 21	Jul 9

You can now reach the decision makers in the insurance marketplace 52 times a year in the industry's communications leader ... *Business Insurance*. Listed above are upcoming issues, advertising closing dates and special editorial information for the next few months. Be where the action is this week and *every* week. For a full schedule of 1980 issues write or call us.

business insurance

a publication of Crain Communications Inc.

New York: 708 Third Avenue, NY 10017 (212) 986-5050 Chicago: 740 Rush Street, IL 60611 (312) 649-5275 Los Angeles: 6404 Wilshire Blvd., CA 90048 (213) 651-3710

Group legal use averages 15%: Study

VERONA, N.J.—Thinking of starting a group legal plan for employes? Expect 15% to 20% of the employes to use the benefit and the average claim to be $300, says a report from Personnel Research Associates.

The first year of a group legal plan will see the most use, say the consultants, because employes will be attending to a backlog of legal needs. Use will level off in later years.

Plan use will rise, however, if a unionized workforce goes on strike. Employes suing for public benefits will give the plan a good workout according to the report.

A Washington, D.C.-based labor union plan had 19.2% of its new cases during one year involve public benefit matters—such as workers suing to collect benefits denied them during the strike.

During peace on the labor front, legal advice on public assistance is sought much less often. For the Washington plan, new cases relating to public benefits were 1.7% and 1.4% of all cases in the previous years.

About 2,700 employe groups are now covered under prepaid legal plans, but no more than one-quarter of them are funded as benefits won in collective bargaining, says the Personnel Research Report. In all, four million workers in the U.S. are covered by group legal plans.

The claims experience of the Laborers Union group legal plan in 1975-1976 indicates the type of cases employes bring to such a plan, although the group may not be typical.

Traffic cases, traffic violations and drunken driving arrests were the subject of 26.8% of the cases. Criminal and juvenile matters accounted for 8.1% of the cases, housing matters made up 8.4%, 7.5% were consumer-related problems and 6.5% were credit cases.

Marital matters made up 6.2%, family cases were 5.3% of the total and adoptions were 1%. Landlord/tenant disputes were 4.2%, wills and probate actions were 2.6% and taxes were .9% of the cases. The tax cases exclude the preparation of 1,276 income tax returns performed under the plan.

Commercial insurance companies are the principal underwriters of group legal plans, according to the report. The largest is Midwest Mutual Insurance Co. of West Des Moines, Iowa, which writes plans in 17 states. Prudential Insurance Co., Aetna Life & Casualty Co. and Bankers Life & Casualty Co. are also active in the market.

Blue Cross/Blue Shield plans in several states also offer group legal coverage.

The report cautions that companies marketing the service to mostly nonemploye groups can present problems. "This approach can lead to adverse selection, with only those in real need of legal services joining and because this kind of group is covered, high utilization occurs."

Midwest Mutual markets plans of this type in conjunction with bar associations, benefit consultants, unions and consumer organizations. They are sold primarily to clubs and organizations rather than employe groups.

Note of caution

Legal plans marketed to non-employe groups can cause problems.

Services are provided by participating attorneys for a basic premium of $6.92 per month for a single person and $9.23 for a family. There are no deductibles or copayments for basic coverage, which includes legal advice, court representation and major trial coverage.

Another plan, called Conserv, is the basic employe group plan offered by Consumer Service Casualty Insurance Co. of Pittsburgh, a subsidiary of Blue Cross of Western Pennsylvania. The plan requires that employers contribute part of the premium.

Participating attorneys are paid directly by the plan for services provided while nonparticipating attorneys are paid by members who are indemnified for costs.

Coverage includes office and preparatory work, advice and consultation along with extended representation beyond the third day of a judicial or administrative proceeding to a maximum yearly benefit of $5,000.

•

A copy of "Group Legal Service Plans" is available from Personnel Research Associates, 49 Oakridge Road, Verona, N.J., for $12.

Risk exec named to state board

BALTIMORE—John F. Mahoney, director of insurance at the Archdiocese of Baltimore, has been appointed to the state of Maryland's Health Benefits Advisory Committee.

Mr. Mahoney's appointment marks the first time someone outside government circles has been named to the 10-member panel.

The committee advises the secretary of state regarding benefits and administration of the state employes' group health insurance program. ■

Underwriting and Loss Control Engineering Reports.

Schirmer

Schirmer Engineering. 3701 Lake Avenue, Glenview, IL 60025. Telephone: (312) 729 5715

In its own way, Poe & Associates is a tribute to the American free enterprise system. It started with one man, representing one insurance company, in an office converted from a downtown Tampa barbershop.

Today, it's one of the largest independent insurance agencies in the United States.

Our insurance programs for dentists, dental laboratory owners, attorneys, optometrists and pharmacists reach across the country. In Florida, we provide an expanding range of services to commercial clients, while writing insurance programs for more than 20 of the state's business and professional associations.

We are Florida's largest independent insurance agency. Yet, we attend to every client's property and casualty, life or health insurance need with a very personal touch. Because we still remember that barbershop.

To discuss your insurance program and/or to receive a copy of our brochure, write to our Tampa office.

Florida's largest insurance agency began in a barbershop.

poe

Poe &Associates, Inc.

P.O. Box 1348, Tampa, Florida 33601 (813) 228-7361

Mass. doctors group withdraws support of Blue Shield plan

By MARY ANN MATLOCK

BOSTON—There's only bark, no bite, in the decision by Massachusetts doctors to withdraw support of the state's Blue Shield plan.

The action emphasizes the long-standing struggle between the doctors and the Massachusetts Blue Shield plan over a policy requiring doctors to participate in the Blue Shield plan or not be reimbursed by Blue Shield for services.

Participating doctors must accept Blue Shield fee schedules.

Still waiting for action on a 1977 lawsuit challenging the Blue Shield policy, the Massachusetts doctors voted to withdraw support.

But the action has no effect on treatment of Blue Shield subscribers or reimbursement for services.

The recent action was taken merely "to underline the dissatisfaction of the physicians with the policies of Blue Shield," said Dr. Grant Rodkey, president of the medical society. "It has no legal force whatsoever because the legislature removed the medical society from governance of Blue Shield."

Nor will doctors quit Blue Shield, Dr. Rodkey said; they can't afford to quit.

But Massachusetts doctors are determined to change the Blue Shield policy which they claim forces physicians to belong to Blue Shield—especially in this state where 60% of the population is covered by Blue Shield plans.

The participation requirement denies a subscriber free choice, limits the physician/patient relationship and curbs the earning potential of the physicians since Blue Shield fee schedules must be adhered to, the doctors argue.

The problems with this requirement are unique to Massachusetts since laws mandating similar policies have been overturned in all other states.

The policy is mandated in Massachusetts under a 1941 law which created Blue Shield. At that time, he said, the medical society supported the law since it provided membership for the fledgling insurance organization.

Now, however, there is no official support of the policy by the society's 9,500 members. The society is instead backing two bills introduced in the state senate—S.B. 659 and S.B. 1941—to overturn the 1941 mandate. S.B. 659 is in the committee on human services; S.B. 1941 is in the committee on insurance.

While awaiting action on these bills, the group is gathering data to support its charges against Blue Shield. For example, Dr. Rodkey said, statistics show the earning potential of physicians in the New England area is significantly restrained, largely due to Blue Shield fee schedules.

A 1978 study of fees showed earnings of physicians in New England to be $54,330 per year, the lowest in the nation, Dr. Rodkey said. The high was the Southwest at $73,750 per year.

The average fees for periodic exams in general practice, surgery and pediatrics were also lowest in the New England area, according to the study.

A resolution explaining the doctors' grievances has been forwarded to the national Blue Shield Assns. in hopes that the group will force action on the state level.

Blue Shield declined to comment on the dispute. ■

Hit in the wallet

The Blue Shield requirement curbs doctors' earning potential, they say.

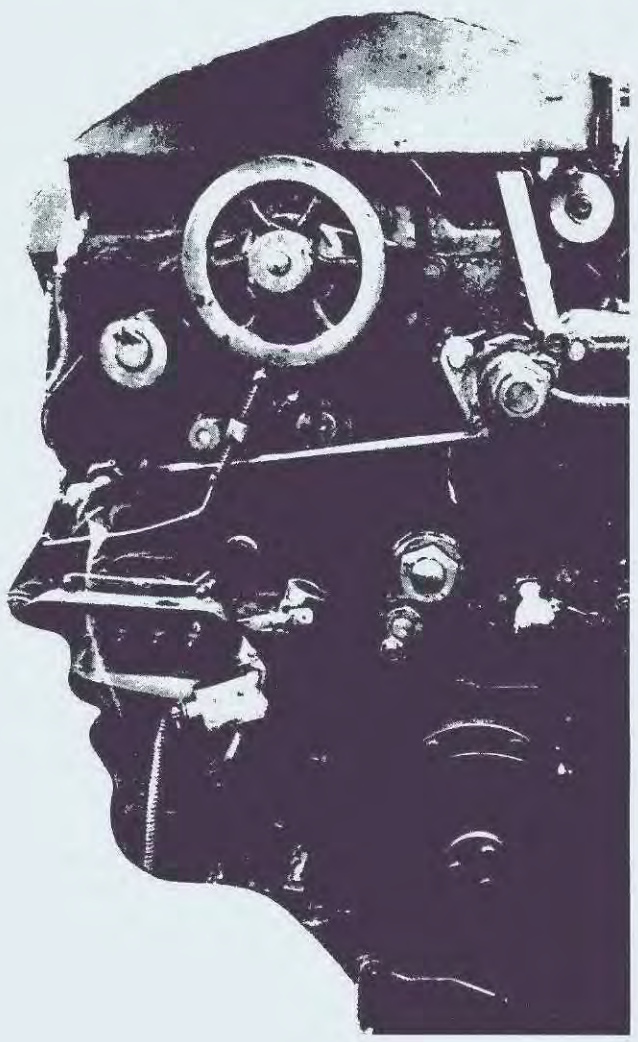
• HOUMA • NEW ORLEANS • BATON ROUGE (LAFAYETTE)

OILFIELD CONSULTING SERVICES

• SELF-INSURANCE PROGRAMS • *RISK MANAGEMENT*
CLAIMS SERVICES • LOSS PREVENTION • DATA PROCESSING

IN ATLANTA FOR RIMS?? SO IS JIM CALLAHAN!!!
CALL OUR NEW ORLEANS OFFICE FOR INFORMATION

DIVISION SERVICES CO. INC. (504) 455-1827
4829 Yale St. • P. O. Box 6942 • Metairie (New Orleans) LA 70009



Human Spoken Here.

Insurance is an easy business to dehumanize.

It's complex, so sometimes the basic idea of it gets lost in the shuffle. But our representatives really do understand that if it weren't for humans . . . and the need to protect their lives, their time, their money, their productivity, their retirement . . . we'd all have very flat briefcases.

We want you to know we have very *fat* briefcases — packed with one of the most diversified and competitively priced portfolios in the industry.

Sure we want you to know that. But even more importantly, we want you to know we speak human. Try us.

Get the most out of life with

PROVIDENT MUTUAL
LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA
Home Office: 4601 Market St., Phila., Pa. 19101

Coming Up!
California Market Report

Issue Date: June 9, 1980
Special Section Ad Closing: May 19, 1980
ROP Ad Closing: May 28, 1980

New York:
708 Third Avenue, N.Y. 10017 (212) 986-5050
Chicago:
740 Rush Street, IL 60611 (312) 649-5275
Los Angeles:
6404 Wilshire Blvd., CA 90048 (213) 651-3710

Business Insurance, the national newsweekly of loss prevention, risk financing and employe benefit management.

business insurance
a publication of Crain Communications Inc.

Calif. juries give highest awards

Injury suits prove costly

NEW YORK—Companies defending themselves against personal injury suits, in a product liability case, for instance, would do well to steer clear of the courts of California, New York and Florida.

Those are the states where awards for more than $1 million have been most frequent in the last 17 years.

"Sometimes people want to move a case out of New York, thinking they might find a more sympathetic jury," says lawyer Abraham Fuchsberg. "Well, if you are going to move it out of New York, don't move it to California of all places."

Since 1963, when the first $1 million award in a personal injury suit was given by a jury in New York, California courts have awarded more than $1 million 59 times, Mr. Fuchsberg said. Florida courts have made 46 such awards, New York 42. Also among the leaders are Michigan (32), Texas (21) and Illinois (19).

Product liability cases have produced the most $1 million verdicts —77—during the same period, Mr. Fuchsberg said. Medical malpractice awards produced 55 and automobile cases produced 44.

Although inflation is blamed for much of the escalation in trial judgments, Mr. Fuchsberg said growing sophistication in the legal profession has also contributed to larger awards.

Economists are often now brought in to testify for the plaintiffs, Mr. Fuchsberg said, to estimate what will happen to the cost of living in the next 20 or 30 years. Films have been made and used in courts that show a paraplegic going through his daily routines to demonstrate how much supervision is needed. Testimony has been given to estimate the economic value of a housewife to her family—as cook, cleaner, babysitter, driver, for instance—and what would have to be spent by that family to hire those people to take her place. ■

9 accept asbestos settlements

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.—Attorneys for nine employes of the Philadelphia Naval Shipyard who suffered serious illnesses from contact with asbestos products have accepted a total of nearly $1 million in out-of-court settlements with 18 asbestos-manufacturing firms.

The agreements settle the first nine of 650 separate lawsuits in court involving the firms.

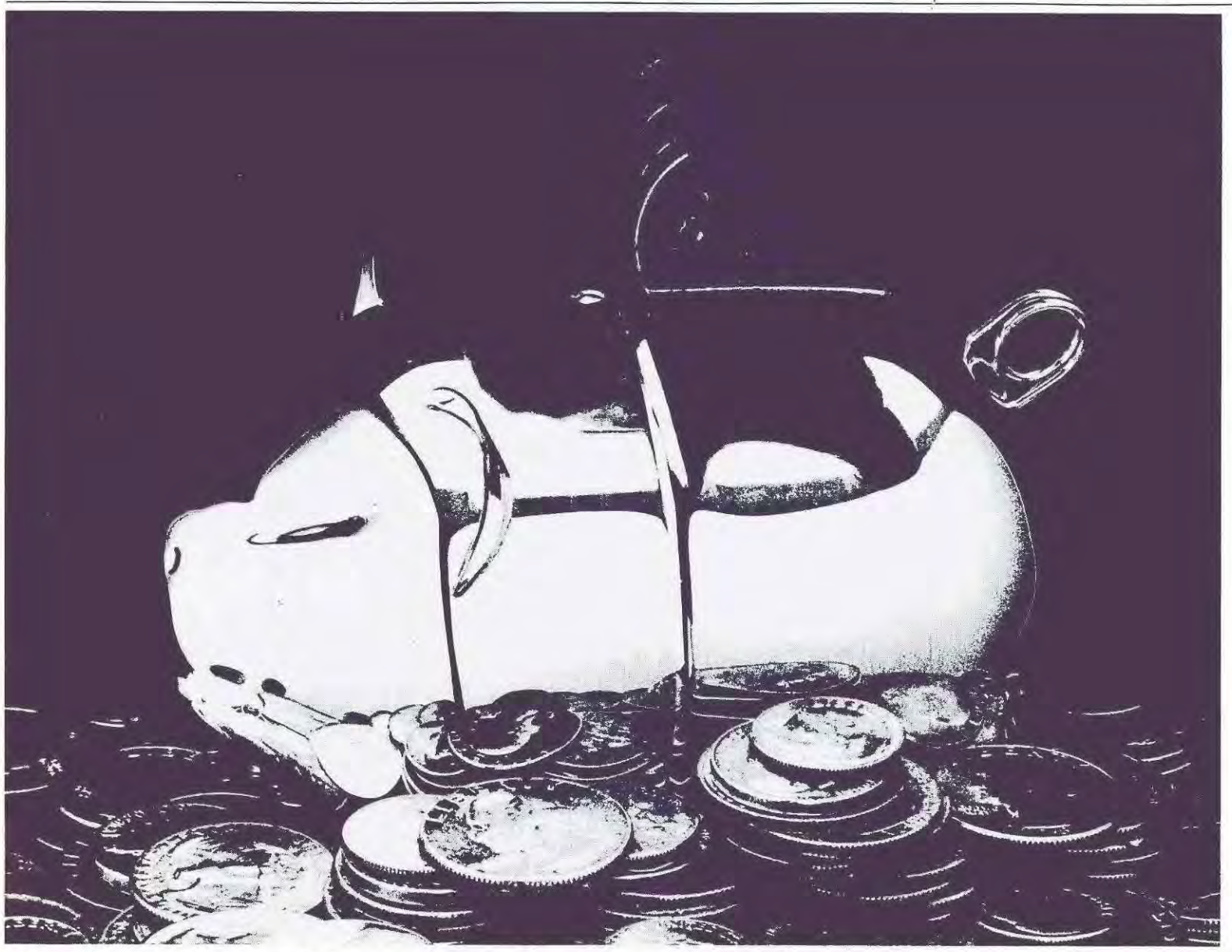
The average amount of each of the settlements was about $100,000, with specific amounts ranging from about $25,000 to $300,000, depending on the severity of the illnesses, said a spokesman for the Asbestos Litigation Group, an organization of lawyers engaged in asbestos-related damage suits.

Ten other cases were scheduled for trial April 7, said Common Pleas Judge Harry A. Takiff, who has been assigned to hear all 650 lawsuits.

Attorneys for the nine shipyard workers and for the defendants declined to discuss the settlements because of requests from their clients and because of the possible effects the settlements would have on the remaining, untried cases.

The shipyard workers' lawsuits were originally filed in 1977, charging the asbestos-manufacturing firms with willful neglect in allowing them to come in contact with asbestos products without providing any safeguards or warnings. Their suits were similar to thousands across the country filed in recent years after the health hazards of working with asbestos began to be recognized (*BI*, June 11, 1979).

Among the firms involved in the suits are Johns-Manville Corp., Raybestos-Manhattan Corp. and Owens Corning Fiberglass. ■



Self-insurance is like money in the bank.

It can be made to pay handsome dividends. And may not require as big a deposit as you now pay.

Ebasco Risk Management Consultants can tell you whether or not self-insurance will work for you, and whether or not you can afford it. In the past 60 years our organization has been called upon by literally thousands of industrial and commercial firms and municipalities to determine whether this way of saving money was for them. Sometimes we had to say "No"—but not often. Time was when it was generally presumed that a self-insurance program should encompass all of a company's risks, that only "the giants" could lay aside enough money. Over the years Ebasco specialists have worked out many variations of that theme to make self-insurance pay dividends to smaller firms.

Risk separations. Deductibles. Reinsurance. Loss prevention. Claims control. Supervision of reserves. These and other devices are applied by our experts in structuring self-insurance programs which save money for clients of diverse sizes engaged in widely-divergent activities. Perhaps they can work for you.

The first step is to learn whether self-insurance has a place in your company's financial future. An initial, no-charge consultation with one of our representatives may start you on the way to the bank. To arrange an appointment at your convenience, call us. Or write for our free brochure.

EBASCO

EBASCO RISK MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS, INC.
A Subsidiary of EBASCO SERVICES INCORPORATED

New York: Two World Trade Center, New York, N.Y. 10048. Tel: (212) 539-1334. **Atlanta:** 145 Technology Park, Atlanta/Norcross, GA 30092. Tel: (404) 449-5800. **Chicago:** 150 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606. Tel: (312) 346-3438. **Newport Beach:** Gateway Plaza, 130 Newport Center Drive, Newport Beach, CA 92660. Tel: (714) 759-7100. **Bermuda:** Airlie House, P.O. Box 1617, Hamilton 5-24, Bermuda. Tel: (809) 292-0124.

New tanker disasters strain market

By JOHN MILLER

LONDON—Two more supertanker disasters have put another strain on the capacity of the loss-riddled marine insurance market, and will likely prompt higher premiums.

The 239,000-ton Albahaa B and the 240,000-ton Mycene sank within a few hours of each other off the African coast on April 1. The losses will add another $50 million or more to the lengthening list of claims on underwriters in the U.K. and abroad, increasing this year's tanker loss bill to more than $100 million in only the first quarter.

The $40 million Maria Alejandra sank off West Africa in March.

Tank cleaning problems may be to blame for all three disasters.

The Albahaa B, which blew up off Dar-es-Salaam, was insured for $24 million, 45% covered in the London market. The Mycene, only about three years old, sank off Senegal and is thought to have a high insured value.

Both vessels were traveling toward the Persian Gulf. The Albahaa B had delivered oil to South Africa, doing so in secret because of the Middle East ban on deliveries there. The Mycene was on its way from Genoa to the Gulf.

Sasse suit

The history of Den-Har Underwriting Agency in South Miami, Fla., is under attack in a lawsuit filed in London over the Sasse Syndicate's $41 million losses in 1976-77.

The suit has been brought by Murray G. Gordon, a U.K. businessman who stands to forfeit nearly $1 million of his own funds under Lloyd's rules for syndicate liabilities. Seven other syndicate members have joined him in seeking indemnity for their position, either from Lloyd's or from the Sasse Turnbull & Co. underwriting agency that controlled its operations.

Thirty-eight litigants are now suing Lloyd's or other parties, representing more than 40% of the Sasse members who have had to bear its losses (*BI*, Feb. 11).

The latest criticism is that Sasse Turnbull, headed by Frederick H. Sasse, took a risk in granting Den-Har authority to write nonmarine risks in its name in the U.S.

"No reasonable steps were taken to check with Lloyd's that Den-Har had been approved, or what sort of reputation is possessed," the court documents say. "It was associated with persons of an unsavory reputation, or who were suspected of dishonest dealings in the U.S. insurance market.

"The risk of incompetent or reckless underwriting is one that 'tribunalization' by Lloyd's, and an investigation of an agent's reputation, are intended to avoid. The losses which occurred are the kind of consequences likely to result from the appointment of a nontribunalized and uninvestigated coverholder."

Named in U.K. High Court records as being of an alleged "unsavory or dishonest reputation" are Edward T. Smith, Richard Mamarella, John Goepfert and another U.S. operator named as Karlinski, all of whom are reputed to have been associated with Den-Har.

It is suggested that some of the insurance cover placed through or by Den-Har was involved in the insolvencies of three unnamed U.S. insurers and the near-insolvency of the Argonaut Insurance Co. The coverage was of an "unattractive, high-risk nature," and the state insurance departments in New York, Florida and Texas are reported to have expressed doubts about Den-Har's bona fides.

london line

"They were interested in alleged infringements of state insurance laws by Den-Har or its producers," the record continues. "Some of the business on property in high-risk city areas had been written at very low rates of premium, and premium limits were greatly exceeded, partly through Den-Har's widespread use of producers.

"The premiums were not being accounted for in a proper manner by Den-Har and had not been remitted to Lloyd's American Trust Fund. They were split to pay reinsurance premiums in the U.S. and mingled with other accounts operated by Den-Har and used to pay claims. It was difficult to get an accurate picture of what business had been written."

Limits of $500,000 on any one fire risk were purportedly exceeded in August 1976 by Den-Har on Wakeform Shoprite Inc., which later got its $1 million claim paid by the London market. Cover was granted to Town Lake Apartment Associates and McCoy Development Corp. in April 1976 for property damage up to $4.5 million, but it is not known whether any claims were paid.

Even after its binding authority was cancelled on July 31, 1976, Den-Har, its subagents and producers wrote no less than 115 new risks.

Consequently, claims were either presented or paid under policies issued to Community Distributors, Bushberg Brothers, Marley Shirt Co., Neelrack Inc., Somerset Farms, Mortimers, Carsten and Wakefern Food Corp. for the period after the binder was ended.

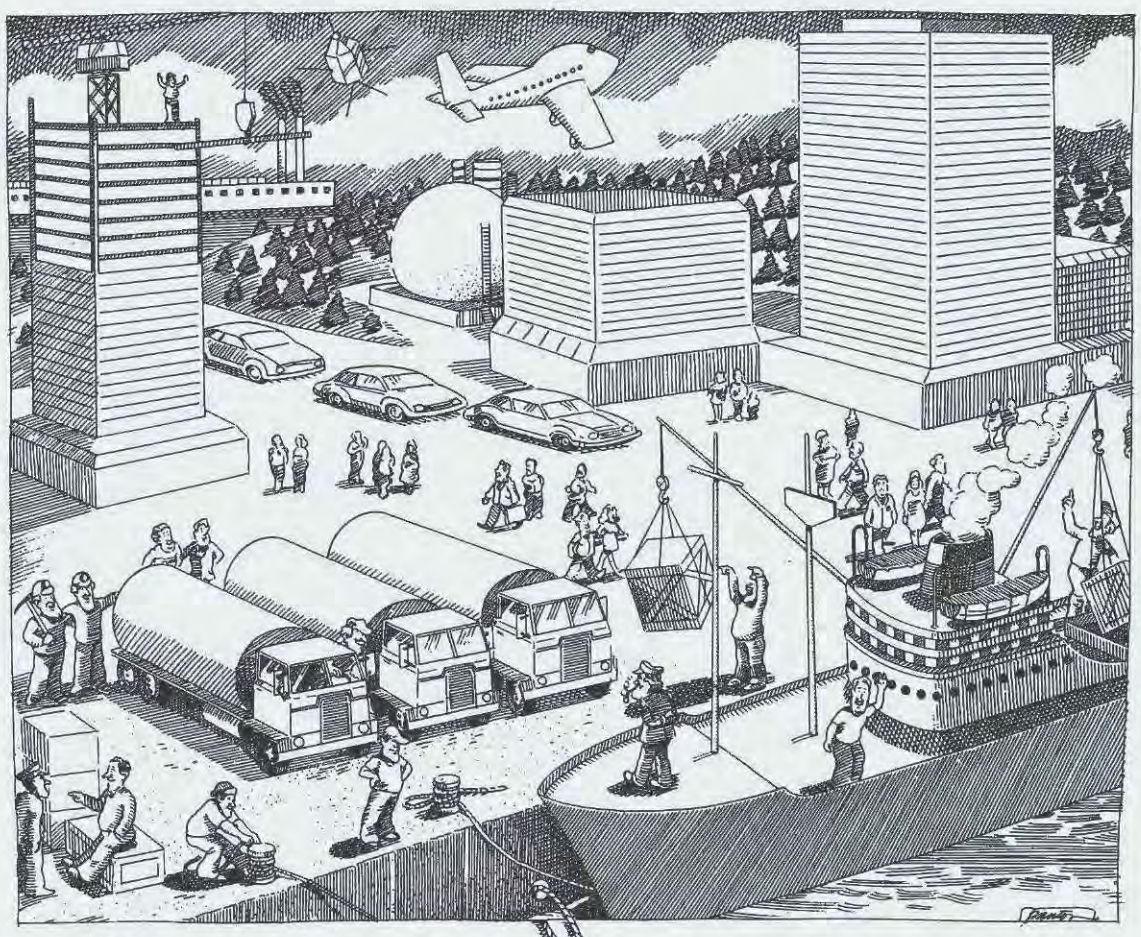
Business written under the Den-Har binder arrangement produced income greatly exceeding premium limits by June 1976, less than eight months after it came into operation, and Sasse Turnbull should have known this, the suit alleges. Information was circulating that the business was largely substandard and the Sasse syndicate would have been "well out of it."

But Mr. Sasse was an unorthodox underwriter, according to the terms used by Murray Gordon, chairman of Combined English Stores, and his fellow litigants. They suggest he might well have been out of touch with market news and information.

But they urge the court to accept that if Lloyd's had stopped Sasse Turnbull from further underwriting as soon as it heard what was going on in 1976 by suspending it from the agent's register, it would have avoided further risks being accepted in the 1977 underwriting year. Because it failed to do so, the plantiffs fear they have suffered loss and damage.

Full responses to their legal action are likely to be filed soon by both Lloyd's and the Sasse Turnbull agency. ■

Can you put a price tag on this picture?



If you're like most people, you can as far as the value of your property goes – whether it's the things in your home, a fleet of jetliners or a heavy industrial plant. But as a buyer of insurance, do you know where to go for lowest premiums possible? When you need insurance, you need Dale and Company. We will quote rates that are not only competitive but probably better than most. Dale people are experts in assisting clients in the reduction of their premiums because we consult on every level involved. Our people have years of solid experience in the business. Which means we can provide each client with the broadest coverage necessary. Not incidentally, Dale and Company is the largest public insurance broker owned by Canadians. Our client list reads like a Who's Who of the Canadian business world. Dale does it for them. We can do it for you.

Dale & Company Limited
Insurance Brokers

Vancouver, Edmonton, Calgary, Winnipeg, Toronto, Hamilton, London, Windsor, Ottawa, Montreal, Halifax, St. John's, Corner Brook, Grand Falls.

Box 18, Toronto-Dominion Centre, Toronto, Ontario M5K 1B2. Telephone: (416) 366-4645

LOS ANGELES and CHARLESTON

. . . are first lines of defense against spiraling insurance costs. To call in the ARMI . . . Assurex Risk Management Institute . . . in these areas (or elsewhere in more than 40 states and 16 foreign countries) call your Assurex International broker.

KINDLER & LAUCCI
1545 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90017
213-484-0220

McDONOUGH-CAPERTON-
SHEPHERD GROUP
1014 Kanawha Boulevard, E.
Charleston, West Virginia 25326
304-346-0611

See our ad on page 6

Group Travel Accident Insurance

(Don't send your employees out without it.)

From
The Continental Insurance Companies

If your employees are going out for you, they shouldn't be going without protection. And Continental can provide just the protection they need.

Our group travel accident insurance comes in all sizes and shapes. We have programs that cover the traveling employee...all risk, 24-hour plans...supplementals...employee-paid...employer-paid...and more. And if we don't have a plan that fits your needs, we can even work out a package that's tailored just for your company. Our group coverages fit any size group, too — from 5 employees up.

To find out more about Continental's group travel accident insurance, just contact your nearest insurance agent or broker.

After all, if you're sending your employees out, you — and they — can't afford to be without us.

The Continental Insurance Companies

subsidiaries of The Continental Corporation

Accident & Health Division
100 Wood Avenue South
Iselin, New Jersey 08830

info

• **How to Make A Better Financial Presentation** is the title of a new guide published by 3M Co. The guide discusses meeting essentials such as agenda and selection of meeting rooms and visual aids and outlines presentation techniques. For a free copy, write 3M, GP 9-26, Box 33600, St. Paul, Minn. 55133.

• Equifax is offering a brochure describing case handling procedures and benefits of a new **Rehabilitation Management Service.** Included are a detailed market study and a sample report. For a free copy, write Bob Brown, Equifax Services Inc., 1600 Peachtree St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30309.

• **Employe Benefit Perspective 1980** is a promotional and educational newsletter published by Pension Planning Co. Inc. that focuses on cost control in an inflationary economy. Copies may be obtained free by writing Communications Dept., Pension Planning Co. Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

• **Multinational Benefits Assessment** covers such topics as the need for an international benefit system, corporate benefit planning, local management and employe relations and cost control of benefits abroad. For a free copy, write Multinational Benefit Assns., 980 Post Rd., Darien, Conn. 06820.

• **Employe benefits self-funding** is becoming increasingly attractive to employers. Jefferson National Life Insurance Co. has compiled a self-funding administrators kit designed to give a brief overview of self-funding, an explanation of the variety and flexibility of the company's stop-loss products and a checklist for establishing a new self-funded plan. For a free copy of this administrators kit, write Jefferson National Life Insurance Co., Group Dept., 1 Virginia Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204.

• **Loss Assumption** is an article reprinted from Financial Executive outlining the basic risk management process that a corporation should consider to reduce the total cost of risk. For a free copy, write Keith Kakacek, RIMCO Risk Management Inc., Suite 350, 10300 N. Central Expressway, Dallas, Tex. 75231.

• Plant Shutdowns—Accounting for **Unfunded Pension Liabilities** is discussed in a Kwasha-Lipton newsletter. For a free copy, write Kwasha-Lipton, Dept. M, 429 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.

• Victor O'Schinnerer describes in a brochure the **hospital liability** protection program it jointly designed with Columbia Casualty Co., a CNA Insurance Co. subsidiary. A hospital funds a risk it is capable of funding and then transfers what it cannot afford to assume to O'Schinnerer/CNA. For a free copy, write Thomas F. Tucker, Victor O'Schinnerer & Co., 55 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60604.

• "Which Way Should You Go?" on **health benefit plan** choices is a brochure from The Bankers Life of Des Moines describing self-funded health benefit plans with administrative services for employers paying at least $200,000 annually in health claims. For a free copy, write John Farrington, regional director of group sales, The Banker's Life of Des Moines, 711 High St., Des Moines, Iowa 50307.

• A promotional brochure prepared by Self-Insurers Service Inc. of Chicago describing its services for the employer **self-funding employe benefit** plan is available. An overview of self-funding, loss control services, reporting services and information about the company are included in the neatly indexed brochure. A similar brochure is also available for the employer self-insuring **workers compensation.** For free copies, write Self-Insurers Service Inc., 55 E. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603.

• "There Is No Insurance In Self-Insurance" is a pamphlet prepared by Union Labor Insurance Co. outlining the risk involved in **self-funding.** The pamphlet looks at ERISA and the legal considerations, the estimated savings versus the guarantees, reserves and

investment return, deficit forgiveness, stop-loss coverage and net dollar savings. For a free copy, write The Union Labor Life Insurance Co., 850 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

• Cook, Treadwell & Harry Inc. is offering a promotional brochure describing its **risk management** services. For a free copy, write E.W. Cook, president, Cook, Treadwell & Harry Inc., P.O. Box 17986, Memphis, Tenn. 38117.

• Are There **Potentially Dangerous Gaps in Your Insurance Program?** is the name of a booklet recently prepared by Marsh & McLennan Inc. The booklet explans how a client can best evaluate the adequacy of its current coverage. For a free copy, write Tim Paulsen, Dept. 94, Marsh & McLennan, Inc., 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

• Are you wondering how to improve your cash flow in funding group medical benefits? IDS Life Insurance Co. has a 10-page brochure describing the concept of **self-funding** and the five most common approaches. For a free copy, write Joe McErlane, 3500 IDS Tower, Minneapolis, Minn. 55402.

• The **Captive Insurance Concept** is the name of a kit prepared by The Landmark Insurance Group discussing the reasons for forming a captive, what a front company is and what it does, the sites for captive company formation and the tax ramifications of such a decision. For a free copy, write The Landmark Insurance Group Inc., 1515 Classen Blvd., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73106.

• **ERMICI: A Participative Management Approach to Your Hospital's Insurance Program** is a promotional brochure available from EBASCO Risk Management Consultants Inc. The firm's two key services—claims administration and risk control—are pinpointed for those interested in hospital self-insurance. For a free brochure, write B.T. Suter, EBASCO Risk Management Consultants Inc., 100 Church St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

• Considering adding dental insurance or changing an existing plan? **Planning For Group Dental Insurance** discusses dental benefits, plan design trends and claims delivery. For a free copy, write Ruth Jeffries, C311, Group Insurance, Connecticut General Life Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn. 06152.

• A new combined **Life Insurance and Health Insurance Addendum** to the basic Life Insurance Primer and the basic Health Insurance Primer is available from Werbel Publishing Co. for $5.25. The addendum is designed for the student preparing for the state of New York license examinations in these fields. Write Werbel Publishing Co., 595 Old Willets Path, Smithtown, N.Y. 11787.

• The **pregnancy discrimination act** and its impact on employers is the subject of a pamphlet prepared by the U.S. Chamber of Commerce. The pamphlet gives a background of the act and outlines the employer's responsibilities under the new legislation. Cost is $1.25 for a single copy, $1 each for two to nine copies and 75 cents each for 10 or more copies. Write the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1615 H St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20062, and request publication #6088.

• Alliance of American Insurers has revised the **Handbook of Organic Industrial Solvents** by expanding the text describing hazards to humans from organic solvents. The handbook gives information on the characteristics of solvents, evaluation of exposures and appropriate control measures. Copies are available for $3.59 each from the Loss Control Dept., Alliance of American Insurers, 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60606.

• The Employe Benefit Research Institute is offering the results of a study based on a review of **pension plan termination insurance** programs in the U.S. and abroad. The study shows that the presence of a soundly funded, privately financed termination benefit guaranty program plays a critical role in determining the degree to which a nation will rely upon private sector provision of retirement income. Cost is $10. Write the Employe Benefit Research Institute, 1800 M St., Washington, D.C. 20036. ▪

How to place items

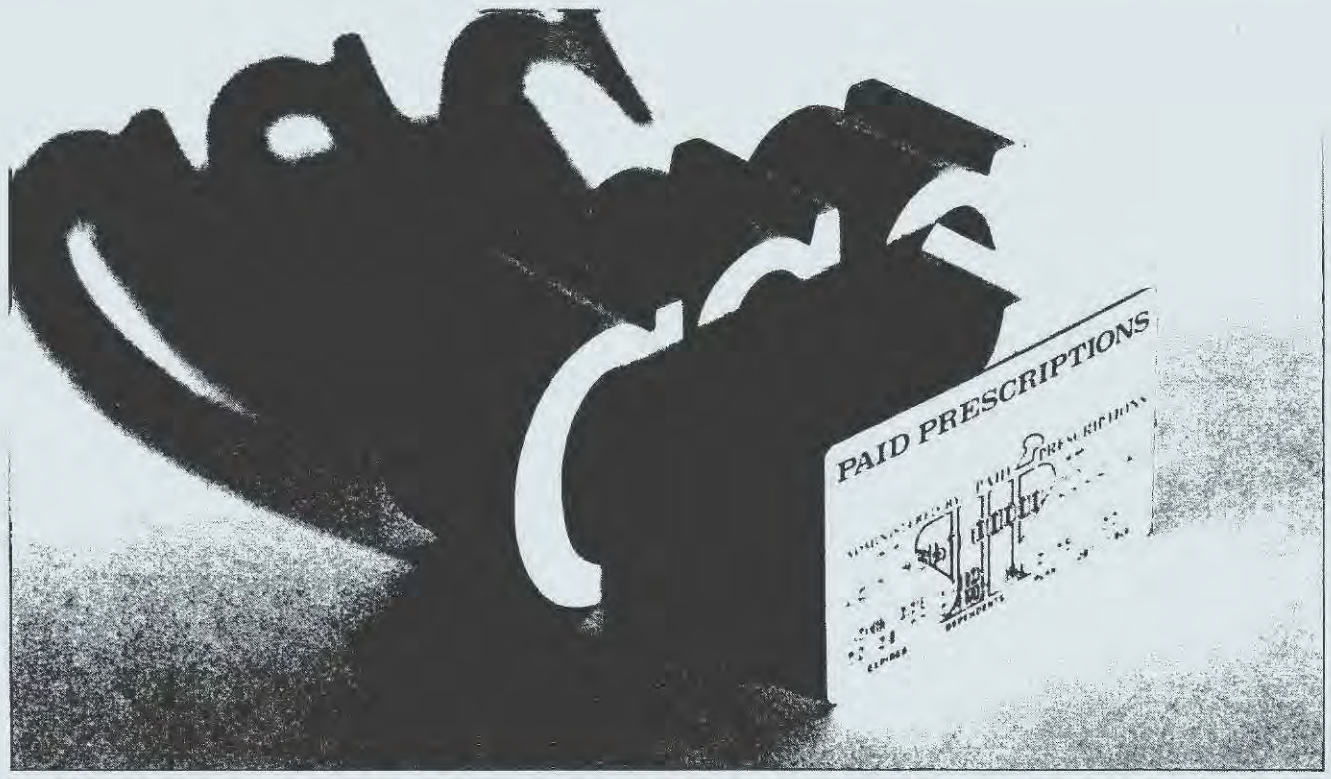
Have a new report, booklet or promotional brochure you'd like to send to buyers of insurance? *Business Insurance* will describe your material as an editorial service in the weekly Info for Buyers column. Simply send us a short description of the material to be offered, along with a cost (less than $15) and mailing address. Address all contributions to: Jill Kaplan, Info for Buyers, *Business Insurance*, 740 N. Rush St., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

Carnow, Conibear & Associates, Ltd.
Occupational and Environmental Health Consultants

Programs in Medicine, Toxicology and Epidemiology

A comprehensive range of services including:
- Occupational Disease Risk Assessment
- Medical Surveillance
- Customized Professional Educational Programs
- Medical and Toxicological On Site Emergency Services

Bertram W. Carnow, M.D., FCCP, FCPM, *President*
Carnow, Conibear & Associates, Ltd.
20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60606
312/782-4486



We haven't changed ...but there's a lot more behind us

You still get prescription drug program administration, but with a difference. Over 6,000,000 people are covered by our card. They're the employees of businesses, unions, and government agencies that include PAID Prescriptions in their health benefit programs.

They understand and appreciate the value of PAID Prescriptions, because they use it regularly to take care of many small charges that can add up to a lot. Their sponsors appreciate us, too, because we keep waste and abuse out of the health benefits budget.

Now we're backed by the world leader in computer problem-solving and information systems development. We're part of Computer Sciences Corporation. Joined with CSC, we share in the expertise of a worldwide staff of 14,000 technical problem solvers and support personnel. We draw on the resources of the leading independent firm in the information sciences...managers of a half-billion dollars in computer facilities and equipment...builder and operator of the worldwide INFONET remote computing network...serving NASA's spacecraft tracking and data systems needs.

The PAID Prescriptions card still looks the same...but our resources just got bigger.

Yes, I'd like to learn more about PAID Prescriptions....

☐ Please have a salesman call.

☐ Send me your brochure.

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Telephone_____

PAID PRESCRIPTIONS

A Division of Computer Sciences Corporation
235 Frisch Court
Paramus, N.J. 07652
(201) 845-9000

Coming Up!
Loss Prevention and Safety/Security

Issue Date: May 19, 1980
Ad Closing: May 6, 1980

New York:
708 Third Avenue, N.Y. 10017 (212) 986-5050
Chicago
740 Rush Street, IL 60611 (312) 649-5275
Los Angeles:
6404 Wilshire Blvd., CA 90048 (213) 651-3710

Business Insurance, the national newsweekly of loss prevention, risk financing and employe benefit management.

business insurance
a publication of Crain Communications Inc.

datebook

MAY 12-15. Life Safety Code Seminar in San Francisco, sponsored by the National Fire Protection Agency; $295 for members, $310 for nonmembers. Also **June 9-12** in Detroit. Ina L. Miller, National Fire Protection Assn., Division for Continuing Education, 470 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass. 02210; 617-482-8755.

MAY 13-14. Update in Total Loss Control Management Seminar in Houston, Tex., sponsored by International Safety Academy; $325 tuition. International Safety Academy, P.O. Box 19600, 10575 Katy Freeway, Houston, Tex. 77024; 713-932-9400.

MAY 14-16. Risk & Insurance Management Society Conference in Williamsburg, Va., sponsored by the RIMS Virginia chapter; $45, $15 for spouse. Virginia Ayers, General Medical Corp., 8741 Landmark Road, Richmond, Va. 23228; 804-264-7525.

MAY 15-16. Management and Disposal of Hazardous and Chemical Wastes Course in San Juan, sponsored by Advanced Environment Technology Corp. and J.T. Baker Chemical Co.; $345. Also **May 19-20** in Saddle Brook, N.J.; **May 22-23** in Philadelphia, and **May 28-29** in Charlotte, N.C. Anne Logan, J.T. Baker Chemical Co., 222 Red School Lane, Phillipsburgh, N.J. 08865; 201-454-2500.

MAY 18-20. Coping with Post-retirement Inflation Conference in San Antonio, Tex., sponsored by the Southwest Pension Conference; $165 for nonmembers. Marie T. Spivey, Coopers & Lybrand, 5000 First International Bldg., Dallas, Tex. 75270; 214-714-5000.

MAY 18-23. 1980 American Industrial Hygiene Conference in Houston, sponsored by the American Industrial Hygiene Assn. and American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; $50 for members, $75 for nonmembers (preregistered). American Industrial Hygiene Assn., 475 Wolf Ledges Parkway, Akron, Ohio 44311; 216-762-7294.

MAY 19-22. National Fire Protection Assn. Annual Conference in Boston; $60 for members, $90 for nonmembers. NFPA, 470 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass. 02210; 617-482-8755.

MAY 20-21. American Insurance Assn. Annual Conference in New York; free. American Insurance Assn., 85 John St., New York, N.Y. 10038; 212-433-4400.

MAY 21-23. Reinsurance Practice Course in Hong Kong, sponsored by Risk Research Group Ltd.; $2,250. Jane Coghill, Risk Research Group, Bridge House, 181 Queen Victoria St., London EC4V 4DD; 01-236-2175.

MAY 26-28. Managing Marine Risk course in Manila, sponsored by Risk Research Group Ltd.; $400. Elaine R. Cumberland, Risk Research Group, Bridge House, 181 Queen Victoria St., London EC4V 4DD; 01-236-2175.

MAY 28-29. Risk Management Accounting Seminar in Atlanta, sponsored by Corporate Systems; $345. Connie Oak, Corporate Systems, P.O. Box 31780, Amarillo, Tex. 79120; 806-376-4223.

MAY 28-30. Canadian Federation of Insurance Claimsmen Conference in Montreal; $90. Claude Faure, Gestas Inc., 410 St. Nicholas St., Montreal, Quebec H2Y 2P5; 514-288-5611.

MAY 29-30. National Safety Congress's Eastern Regional Safety Congress and Exposition in Washington, D.C. NSC., 444 N. Michigan Ave. (attn. Congress Planning), Chicago, Ill. 60611; 312-527-4800.

MAY 29-30. Eastern Regional Safety Congress and Exposition in Chicago, sponsored by the National Safety Congress; $45 in advance; $55 at the show. Congress Planning, National Safety Congress, 444 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.; 312-527-4800.

JUNE 1-4. Insurance Accounting and Statistical Assn. Annual conference in San Diego; $70 for members, $100 for nonmembers. Contact Walter Mason, I.A.S.A., Mutual Plaza, Durham, N.C. 27701; 919-683-2356. ■

What makes John Hancock's International Group Program the best in the world? Ask Derek Chilvers.

Derek Chilvers, Vice President International Group Department, is one of the key people responsible for the formation and development of IGP.

WHAT SETS IGP APART FROM THE COMPETITION?

The first thing you'll notice is our staff organization. For example, in the Sales and Service Division, we use an approach that's quite unique in the business. Our staff of account executives, research and support personnel is organized into teams. This offers the clients served by each team more resources to draw from as well as continuity of service.

This arrangement also allows us to rotate travel schedules so there's always a team member in the field to help clients deal with local problems.

YOU MENTION PROBLEMS. HOW INVOLVED DO YOU GET WITH YOUR CLIENTS' PROBLEMS?

We feel that one of our primary responsibilities is to help our clients and their advisers work together with our Associate Insurers to maintain an effective program. Although problems don't arise often, when they do we get as involved as necessary to bring about a quick and satisfactory solution.

Which brings me to another point that separates us from the rest: *flexibility.* If a client asks for something, our people know that they're to do everything possible to get it done. Even if it's never been done before. And if it's a problem on the local level, we go as far up the ladder as necessary with our Associate Insurer to work it out. It's understood. We do it automatically, every day, no question.

So, as far as our clients are concerned, they'd say what really sets us apart is our people and how they work.

BESIDES THIS FLEXIBILITY, IS YOUR STAFF REALLY ANY DIFFERENT?

Definitely.

First, we have more people than anyone else, which translates into better, more comprehensive service. But more important, there isn't another international network that compares with our staff in experience and overall competence.

WHERE DO YOU GET PEOPLE WITH THIS KIND OF EXPERIENCE?

Through our own training program. It allows future account executives to spend two or three years working with one of our teams before they assume responsibility for a client. It's been a very successful program.

Particularly in the field of international networks we feel experience is important. Because while our clients are very sophisticated people, the international concept is still relatively young. So they depend on experienced account executives to guide them through the intricacies of this new business. Not just to service them.

HOW CAN YOU RUN AN ORGANIZATION LIKE THIS AT A COMPETITIVE COST?

Well, we're not always the cheapest, if that's what you mean. But at year end, when you add up all the money you save by eliminating the hidden costs inherent in a less efficient program, we feel we've got everyone beat. Most of the biggest multinationals – and many smaller ones – agree. If they didn't, we wouldn't be handling their business.

Actually, it's the classic difference between getting the lowest price and getting the most for your money.

HOW WOULD YOU SUMMARIZE THE ADVANTAGES OF IGP?

In two words: our people.

Their experience. Their flexibility. And their ability to develop and maintain competitive, effective programs. But to see how true this really is, you should talk to them. Just call (617) 421-2548. Then you'll see what makes IGP the best in the world.

John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company
Boston, Massachusetts

"We have 37 people with a lot of experience, the largest staff in the international employee benefits field. Naturally, we can offer better and more comprehensive sevices. We play a wacle differen: kind of ball game."

"Unfortunately, many multinationals just consider up front costs. They don't see the hidden costs of a less efficient program. In the end, they could spend as much or more. And get much less."

"People perceive insurance companies, and I think rightfully so in many cases, as a bunch of people who simply go by the book. If it says 'XYZ', you say 'XYZ'. We don't operate that way at all."

"International Group Program" and "IGP" are registered service marks of the John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company, Boston, MA 02117, USA.

6 steps avert fiduciary claims: Wyatt

CHICAGO—To avoid fiduciary liability claims and losses, consultant The Wyatt Co. suggests companies follow a six-point plan:

- List all of your plans and all possible fiduciaries within the definitions of ERISA.
- Develop sets of guidelines for permitted and prohibited activities of fiduciaries and parties in interest and make sure all fiduciaries and parties in interest are well acquainted with these guidelines.
- Transfer certain risks to outside professionals, when appropriate and economically sound to do so.
- Establish rules and procedures for meeting the reporting and disclosure requirements of ERISA.
- Make certain of the qualifications of every person or organization involved in your plans, whether an employe or an outside professional fiduciary. The risk of potential liability is in geometrical proportion to the chance of incompetency in the handling of your plans.
- With the aid and advice of legal counsel, consider adopting appropriate by-laws, charter amendments or corporate resolutions, providing for indemnification of officers or employes by the plan sponsor to the extent legally permissible.

"Having done all this, it still may be advisable to carry fiduciary liability insurance," says an extensive report on the specialized insurance by Wyatt.

The insurance, underwritten by 14 insurance companies either in separate policies or as endorsements to other policies, generally protects trustees or other fiduciaries against personal liability suits arising out of their involvement in the plan. It is also intended to reimburse the plan for any losses because of errors or omissions by the trustee or other fiduciary.

The Employe Retirement Income Security Act established fiduciary liability, although liability can be found under statutes and in common law.

Fourteen insurance companies underwrite fiduciary liability insurance policies or cover the risk in an endorsement to another policy, the report says.

Twelve companies provide specific fiduciary liability policies and seven companies will endorse a directors and officers liability insurance policy to include fiduciary liability risks.

The 12 insurers that write specific fiduciary liability policies are: Aetna Casualty & Surety; American Casualty Co. (CNA Group); Federal Insurance Co. (Chubb Group); First State Insurance Co.; Harbor Insurance Co. (Swett & Crawford Group); The Home Insurance Co. (Home Group); Imperial Casualty & Indemnity Co.; International Surplus Lines Insurance Co. (Crum & Forster Group); Liberty Mutual Insurance Co.; Lloyd's of London; Michigan Mutual Insurance Co., and National Union Fire Insurance Co. (American International Group).

Insurers that will provide fiduciary coverage as an endorsement to directors and officers liability policies are: CNA Insurance Group; The Home Insurance Co. (Home Group); International Surplus Lines Insurance (Crum & Forster Group); Lloyd's of London; National Union Fire Insurance Co. (American International Group); St. Paul Insurance Co., and Wausau International Underwriters (Employers of Wausau Group).

An exhaustive Wyatt analysis of the policies underwritten by these insurers suggest the broadest coverage is written by Imperial, Lloyd's corporate form, Liberty Mutual, Michigan Mutual and International Surplus Lines. CNA's directors and officers liability form is described as almost as broad.

Wyatt cites as the most restrictive policies the fiduciary liability insurance policies underwritten by The Home and St. Paul and the directors and officers liability insurance policy of The Home.

Most policies exclude tax penalties, dishonest acts by the insured and claims for "bodily injury, personal injury, property damage liability, libel or slander."

All underwriters impose deductibles, usually to any series of related wrongful acts. First State applies a per claim deductible.

Limits of liability insurance purchased by companies recently surveyed by Wyatt range from $100,000 to $65 million.

As with most insurance policies, the policyholder can't settle claims without the consent of the insurer. Three insurers reserve the sole right to settle claims: CNA, Federal and the liability policy from Employers of Wausau.

All fiduciary policies, with the exception of Imperial's discovered loss form, are on a claims made basis. All insurers give the policyholder the right to extend the policy for varying amounts of time should the insurance company decide to terminate the policy.

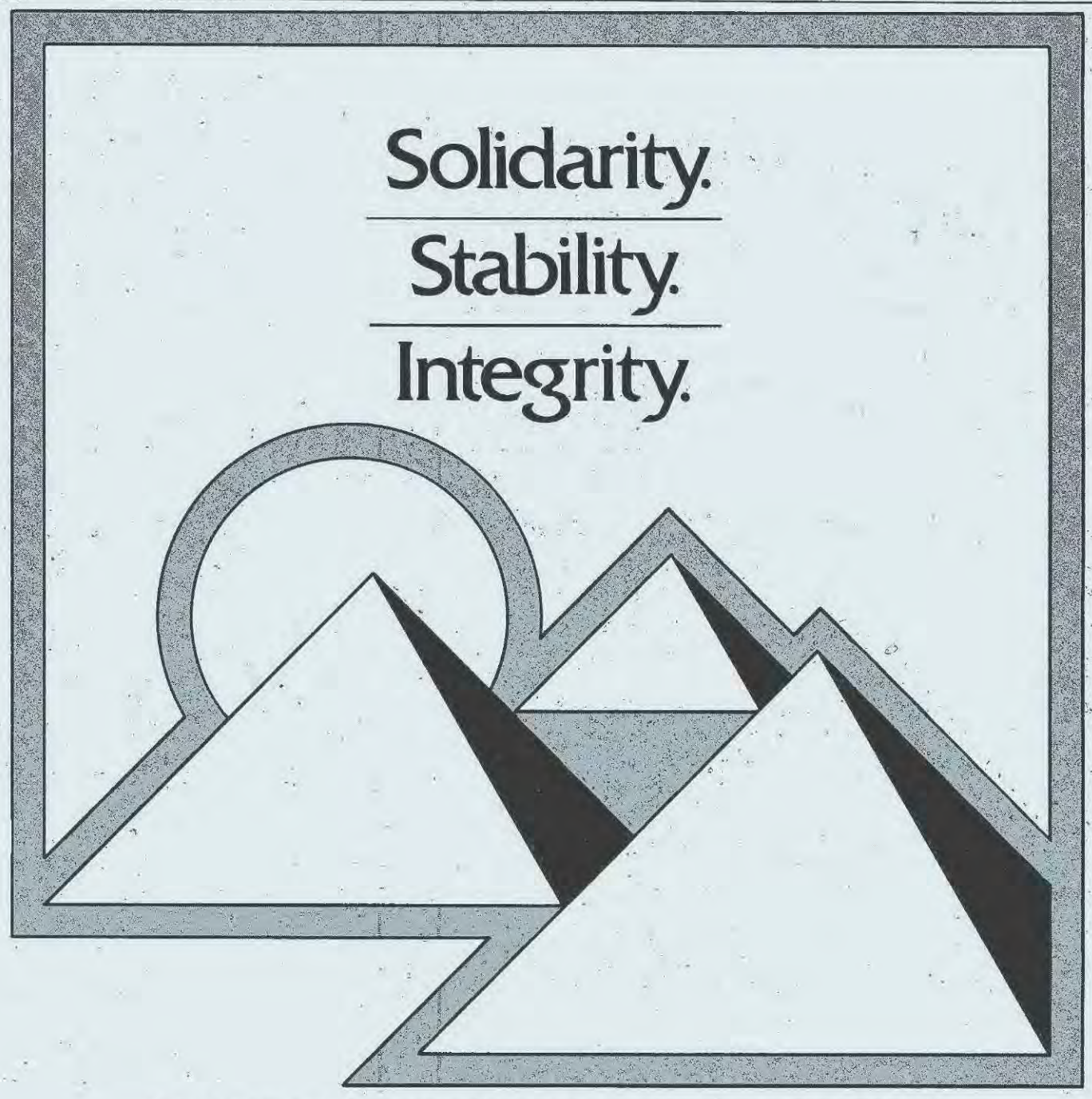
While there may be some duplication of coverage provided under employe benefits liability insurance when purchased in addition to fiduciary liability coverage, Wyatt suggests, "It is not advisable to cancel employe benefits liability coverage in favor of reliance on a fiduciary liability policy unless you have assurance from the insurer that such liability is intended to be covered."

•

Copies of "Analysis of Fiduciary Liability Insurance Policies" are available free to Wyatt clients. Cost is $15 to others. Suite 5600, Sears Tower, 233 S. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60606.

Competency counts

The risk of potential liability is in geometrical proportion to the chance of incompetency in the handling of your plans, The Wyatt Co. says in its report on fiduciary liability insurance.



Principles That Endure Throughout The Years

Certain timeless principles stand untouched by economic and social change. Solidarity, stability, and integrity are three such principles on which we have built our future in the field of Excess and Surplus Lines insurance.

AIIC

With the knowledge that a successful business must be firmly committed to unchanging ethics, we will continue to dedicate our insurance services efforts to business practices and standards of the highest quality.

Associated International Insurance Company

Member Stewart Wrightson Insurance Group, London
Excess • Special Risk • Surplus Lines • Liability and Property
Home Office: 3670 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90010 • (213) 385-2017 Telex 67-3231
Cosmos Management Services Co., an Illinois corporation
Chicago Office: 300 West Washington Blvd., Suite 1405, Chicago, IL 60606 • (312) 346-4560 Telex 20-6311
Business accepted through specifically qualified surplus line brokers

GRUPO SEGUROS LA COMERCIAL

THE LARGEST GROUP OF INSURANCE COMPANIES IN MEXICO

"LA COMERCIAL" IS THE FIRST AND ONLY MEXICAN INSURANCE COMPANY WITH LIAISON OFFICES IN THE U.S.A. ALSO, ONE OF THE OLDEST AND MOST EXPERIENCED.

NATIONWIDE INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

INSURANCE

- Property and Casualty
- Life, Accident and Health
- Liability and Worker's Compensation
- Auto, Technical and Sundry Lines
- Inland and Ocean Marine

RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

- Evaluation of Current Protection
- Financial Counseling
- Risk Management Counseling
- Loss Prevention Engineering
- Property Conservation Programs
- Group Insurance and Employee Benefits

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES BY REGION:

MID WEST AND/OR EAST
MAIN LIAISON OFFICE:
SEGUROS LA COMERCIAL
20 NORTH WACKER DRIVE
SUITE 3004
CHICAGO, IL. 60606
TELEX # 283575
PHONE: (312) 236-0002

WEST AND/OR SOUTH
BRANCH OFFICE:
SEGUROS LA COMERCIAL
3345 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD
SUITE 509
LOS ANGELES, CA. 90010
TELEX # 686205
PHONE: (213) 386-9935

HOME OFFICE: SEGUROS LA COMERCIAL, S. A.
AV. INSURGENTES SUR # 3900, MEXICO, 22, D. F. MEXICO

Fellows takes over at Swett & Crawford

LOS ANGELES—William F.W. Fellows, president and chief executive officer of Swett & Crawford Group since 1974, has been appointed chairman.

He is succeeded by Mac W. Henderson as president and chief executive officer of Swett & Crawford's worldwide property and casualty insurance and reinsurance operations. Charles L. Norman will take over Mr. Fellows' former responsibility as president of Harbor Insurance Co., a principal Swett & Crawford subsidiary.

Fellows

Mr. Fellows joined Swett & Crawford in 1949, bringing insurance management experience and an extensive background in the Lloyd's of London market. He was elected a vp in 1959, a director in 1964, executive vp in 1971 and president in 1974. He also was president of Buffalo Reinsurance Co. from 1971 to 1977.

Mr. Henderson joined Swett & Crawford in 1972. In addition to his new responsibilities, he continues as president of Reinsurance Facilities Corp., a reinsurance intermediary subsidiary he organized in 1962.

Mr. Norman joined Swett & Crawford in 1962 and has served as executive vp and chief operating officer of the Harbor Insurance Co. since 1971.

Other insurer changes:

comings & goings: buyers

Darrell W. Alligood elected senior vp of the New Hampshire Insurance Co. in Manchester, N.H.

Edward Facciani promoted to resident vp and manager of Mission Insurance Co. in San Francisco.

Edmund F. Golaszewski appointed property-casualty underwriting manager for the standard lines division of Zurich-American Insurance Cos. in Schaumburg, Ill.

Broker changes

Peter R. McPherson elected vp of loss control claims analysis and **Konrad Gerstenbrand** elected assistant vp of James S. Kemper Agency in Chicago.

Peter A. Cohen named account executive with Marsh & McLennan Inc. in St. Louis.

Suzanne W. Schwank named account executive for commercial property and liability with Pritchard & Jerden in Atlanta.

Ben Wilcox joined Adams & Porter Associates Inc. in Houston.

Other suppliers

John N. Corey promoted to senior vp and **Arthur J. Salkin** promoted to assistant vp in the Birmingham, Ala., and Winston-Salem, N.C., offices, respectively, of Booke & Co. ■

A Manhattan Life Pacesetter

THE AEGLI $300,000 GROUP INSURANCE INVITATIONAL OPEN

Manhattan Life's Affiliated Employers Group Life Insurance (AEGLI) policy—the most talked about group insurance plan in the industry today. (Group policy no. 9000GL. Available in Texas only on a limited basis).

Entry Qualifications	Purse
25 or more lives	Up to $300,000 per Life Guaranteed Issue
20-24 lives	Up to $ 80,000 per Life Guaranteed Issue
15-19 lives	Up to $ 60,000 per Life Guaranteed Issue
10-14 lives	Up to $ 50,000 per Life Guaranteed Issue

Also available at the AEGLI Pro Shop

- Spouse Insurance
- Accidental Death Coverage
- Group Permanent
- Flexible Insurance Schedules
- Many, Many More Features

Want to score a hole-in-one with group insurance? Then tee off with the AEGLI Pro—your local Manhattan Life General Agent.

Select from three tournament levels

All entries subject to our underwriting guidelines.

LEVEL	PAR
Championship	
20% - 40% discount on New York State group rates	• Can be written on as few as one life • No cutbacks at age 65 • Lifetime coverage available at retirement
Masters	
30% - 50% discount on New York State group rates	• Requires 10 or more lives • Coverage reduces by 50 percent at age 70, and additional 50 percent at age 75 • Coverage terminates at retirement
Pro	
40% - 60% discount on New York State group rates	• Requires 10 or more lives • Coverage terminates at age 70

MANHATTAN LIFE
THE MANHATTAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

The Pacesetters
Setting the pace in products, underwriting and service

Home Office:
111 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019
Telephone: Marketing Department (212) 484-9445, 484-9432

a company of the MANHATTAN LIFE corporation

Standard Life sues to stop takeover

STANDARD LIFE Insurance Co. has filed suit in U.S. District Court of California to stop Kaufman & Broad Inc. and its Sun Life Group Inc. subsidiary from going through with its tender offer for controlling interest in the common stock of Standard Life. The suit charges the defendants with violations of the federal securities laws and other alleged wrongdoings.

The complaint filed by the Indiana-based company alleges that Kaufman & Broad recently sought to sell its insurance business and that one purpose of the Sun Group's offer to purchase Standard Life may be to include it as a part of "a more attractive insurance business package."

"Our analysis suggests that Kaufman & Broad may be in financial trouble and may be attempting to acquire Standard Life to help bail itself out," charges William H. O'Brien, vp of Standard Life. "We are not interested in such an arrangement and intend to resist Kaufman & Broad's offer vigorously."

Meanwhile, in Indiana, the state insurance commissioner has postponed until April 14 a hearing on the tender offer of Kaufman & Broad. Kaufman & Broad cannot buy any shares of Standard Life without prior approval of the commissioner.

Sun Life

Sun Life Group, the Atlanta-based wholly owned subsidiary of Kaufman & Broad, recently reported that its life insurance revenues rose 14% to $36.5 million in the first quarter of 1980. This contributed to an 11% growth in pretax life insurance income to $4.7 million, from $4.2 million earned during the same period in 1979. The company reports that life insurance was the largest contributor to Kaufman & Broad's first-quarter net income, which rose to $4.2 million from $2.6 million, an increase of 61%.

Yasuda

Yasuda Fire & Marine Co. of America has received $2 million in capital funds from its parent, Yasuda Fire & Marine Insurance Co. Ltd. of Tokyo.

Aneco Re

Aneco Reinsurance Co. Ltd. reported an operating net income of $295,000 for 1979, the first full year of business for the Bermuda-based reinsurer. Overall net income was reduced to $72,000, primarily through a $193,000 loss on the company's bond holdings. Net premiums for the year were $1.4 million.

AIG

American International Group has taken control of about 10% of the common stock of United Guaranty Corp., a North Carolina mortgage guaranty insurance holding company. The purchase of the 485,000 shares was completed by AIG subsidiary National Union Fire Insurance Co. AIG officials said the stock purchase was solely for investment purposes.

Lincoln National

Lincoln National Corp. of Fort Wayne, Ind., says it expects improved earnings in its life and health insurance operations to offset continuing worsening property/casualty operating results and boost the company's profit in 1980. Earnings last year rose 6% to $6.85 a share.

BI ticker

INA

INA Corp. of Philadelphia has declared a regular quarterly dividend of 55 cents per share of common stock. The dividend is payable May 15 to shareholders of record April 17.

Connecticut General

The Kansas commissioner of insurance has approved the application of Connecticut General Insurance Corp. to acquire control of ERC Corp.

In Missouri, a June 2 trial date has been set for Connecticut General's appeal of the insurance director's decision to bar the purchase. The trial will be in the circuit court of Cole County.

Nationwide

Nationwide Corp., a holding company with five insurance subsidiaries, increased net income 16% during 1979 to a record $36.3 million. That compares with $31.2 million earned in 1978.

A 31% increase in individual life insurance, combined with a steady rise in investment income, was attributed with much of the company's growth during the past year. Total life insurance sales, including group, rose 26% to $3.3 billion. Group sales grew to $907 million from 1978's $786.9 million, an increase of 15%.

Washington National

Washington National Corp., the Evanston-based life, annuity and health insurance complex, recorded a 3% gain in net income during 1979, to a record $35.8 million from 1978's $31.5 million.

Although all the life insurance operations showed sharp increases over the previous year, the group life division was among the fastest gainers, with sales jumping more than 38% to $1.2 billion from $911 million.

Interstate

Interstate Insurance Group, a Chicago-based insurer that specializes in nonstandard and higher risks, experienced a 14% drop in net adjusted income in 1979. Net income decreased to $4.9 million from the $5.7 million recorded a year ago.

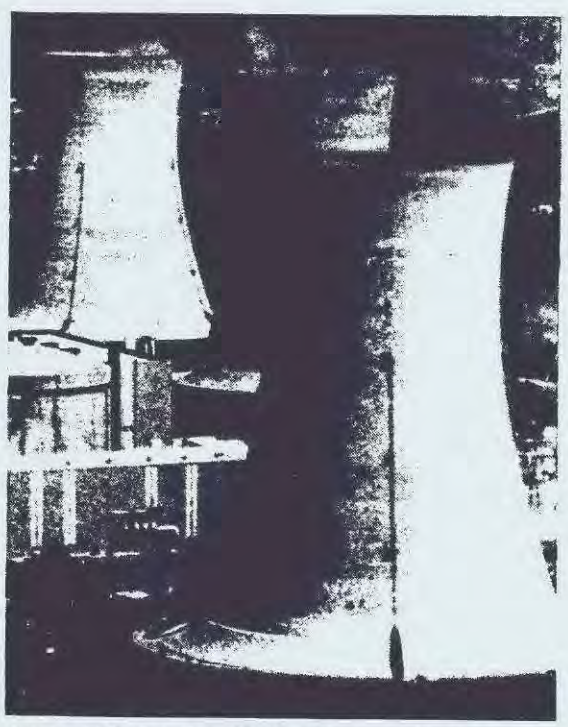
Statutory underwriting income dropped from $3.9 million in 1978 to a loss of $51 million last year, while the combined ratio increased to 98.9% from 88.2%.

McM Corp.

Net income for McM Corp., a North Carolina-based parent company of six insurance firms, increased 15% in 1979, to $10.8 million from $9.3 million. Consolidated revenues for the year rose 24%, to $165 million from $133 million. ■

THE "TAIL" OF TWO CITIES

San Francisco, 1906. An estimated $18,000,000 loss to reinsurers. Our company paid a large share of that loss. Fortunately, in those days the "tail" was a lot shorter and less expensive than it is today.



Three-Mile Island, 1979. The loss? The length of the "tail"? Claims, and losses, will run to the year 2,000. And when inflation is added to the loss picture, the cost of this "tail" will be enormous.

As professional reinsurers, the length and cost of the "tail" of future catastrophe losses is of constant concern. That's why we can promise that we'll be there when you need us, when the next big loss occurs.

NORTH AMERICAN RE®

245 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017

R.N. to develop hospital risk programs

comings & goings: buyers

Karmi Pelston, 40, has been named director of risk management for the Arizona Hospital Assn. In this new position funded by Kellogg Foundation, Ms. Pelston will develop risk management programs over the next three years for nine hospitals in Arizona, Colorado and Idaho. The registered nurse, who has set up risk management programs at St. John's Hospital in Santa Monica, Calif., and Summit Health Ltd. in Studio City, Calif., reports to vp of membership services Robert Crams. She holds an R.N. degree from Toledo Hospital School of Nursing.

* * *

Joseph F. McGuigan was promoted to director of safety and risk management from manager of the same function at Orange & Rockland Utilities Inc. in Pearl River, N.Y. Mr. McGuigan will continue to be responsible for defining risks and implementing protection measures. He joined the utility company in 1948 as a meter tester helper, in 1968 became safety and training manager and in 1972 was named manager of insurance and services. He has certificates in safety and management development from New York University and Rutgers University. Mr. McGuigan, who reports to Orange & Rockland vp and secretary Kenneth A. Archer, belongs to the American Society of Safety Engineers and the Risk & Insurance Management Society.

McGuigan

* * *

Interlake Industries in Oakbrook, Ill., named **Brenda Gillette** senior insurance analyst to replace **Allan Krasner,** who left the company as reported. Previously Ms. Gillette was an adjuster specializing in bond claims at Underwriter Adjusting Co. in Chicago. She has a bachelor of science degree from Iowa State University and reports to assistant treasurer Leonard Hellerich.

* * *

The city of Fond Du Lac, Wis., named **Kevin Houlihan,** 31, to the new position of risk manager. Mr. Houlihan was previously risk and insurance manager for the University of Wisconsin in Milwaukee, a position now vacant. He has a BBA from the University of Wisconsin and is working for an ARM. Mr. Houlihan reports to city manager Myron J. Medin Jr.

* * *

Thomas M. Bulman was named director of the office of risk management for the Commonwealth of Virginia. Mr. Bulman, in this newly created position, will report to H. Douglas Hamner, director of the general services department. Mr. Bulman had been risk manager for the state of Arizona, a position now held by **Ben Nygaard.** Mr. Bulman attended the University of Arizona.

* * *

Harold Vogel, 49, has been named risk manager at Citizens & Southern National Bank in Atlanta to replace **C. David Bass,** who left the company. Mr. Vogel has been an auditor for the bank for the last eight years; he has been with the company for 25 years. The Southern Illinois University graduate now reports to senior vp James Dixon.

•

We'd like to report on staff changes in your risk management or employe benefits department. Just drop a note to Mary Ann Matlock, Business Insurance, 708 Third Ave., N.Y., N.Y., 10017 or call 212-986-5050. We'd also like to receive pictures of the people.

letters

Continued from page 8

not in the Bahamas. It was founded by an act of the Royal Colonial Parliament of Bermuda, effective March 31, 1961.

It was the first mutual insurance company founded in Bermuda and at that time dealt only with strike insurance for daily newspaper members of ANPA in both the U.S., Canada and all their possessions. This was a group policy and a requirement of the insurance company was that members of the group, for control purposes, belong to the ANPA or be wholly owned by a newspaper member of ANPA.

The Mutual Co. insures first-dollar defense costs above the deductible which is based on circulation. All of these measures have considerably revolutionized the approach of other insurers to libel insurance, at least in the newspaper field.

Potomac Insurance Co. Ltd., a subsidiary of Mutual Insurance Co. Ltd., insures a large number of weekly newspapers which are not members of ANPA.

Arthur B. Hanson
U.S. general counsel
Mutual Insurance Co. Ltd.
Hanson, O'Brien, Birney & Butler
Washington, D.C.

Sayre & Toso, Inc.

Special Risk
Underwriters
For Over
70 Years.

S&T

San Francisco
Los Angeles
Orange County
Seattle
Portland
Denver
Houston
Minneapolis
Chicago
St. Louis
New Orleans
Atlanta
Philadelphia
New York
Boston
Tampa
Tulsa

MEMBER, MISSION INSURANCE GROUP INC.

Value
let us define it

When value is worth knowing, it's worth knowing IAC.

Industrial Appraisal Company
222 Boulevard of the Allies
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 471-2566
Offices nationwide in major cities

Reserves force black lung rate hike

Continued from page 1

Conning & Co. predicted last fall insurers would need to increase reserves by $1.3 billion to cover black lung claims. The company is now revising its estimate and expects it to be somewhat lower, said analyst Claire Greenspan.

The insurance industry had expected disability benefit payments to mount under the liberalized benefit structure created by the Black Lung Reform Act of 1977.

Under the act, claims for injuries suffered before 1970 are being paid out of a trust fund. Claims for injuries suffered after 1970 are administered by the Labor Department and charged against the coal operator or his insurer.

But the Labor Department has just recently started moving the claims for black lung disability benefits after hiring people to move the backlog of claims. "Liability notices are coming out so insurers are now putting up reserves," the NCCI attorney said. "We've never before had notice of these claims."

Insurers and reinsurers have expected the losses. "This shouldn't be a surprise," the NCCI attorney added.

Higher losses for insurers will result in increased workers compensation premiums charged by the residual market facilities in the various states. These higher costs will be passed on to coal consumers, mostly electric utilities, and eventually to the general public, at a time when coal is becoming an increasingly desirable energy alternative to foreign oil.

Retrospective basis

Old Republic Insurance Co. of Greensburg, Pa., is the only market writing primary black lung coverage on a voluntary basis.

Market sources point out, however, that most of its writings are on a full retrospective basis written for the convenience of mine operators who want an insurance policy as a buffer between them and claimants.

Little transfer of risk is said to take place in the Old Republic programs.

Large coal mine operators usually self-fund the black lung disability payment risk, through captives or 501 (c) 21 trusts. The trusts, named for the section of the tax code permitting their use, are tax-exempt and allow coal mines to tax-deduct reserve payments for filed, pending, paid and incurred but not reported claims for black lung disability benefits.

Stop-loss excess insurance is no longer available. Liberalized eligibility standards forced Employers Reinsurance Corp., the sole aggregate excess insurer, to withdraw from the black lung market last fall.

A footnote in ERC Corp. financial statements admits the company's black lung losses could be greater than its current reserves.

The company did not estimate its potential black lung losses and Don Williams, ERC vp-finance and treasurer, would not discuss black lung claims.

One analyst's guess put the Kansas City-based firm's 1979 and 1980 black lung losses at about $10 million. ■

Suit alleges bad faith

MONTGOMERY, Ala.—A $125,000 lawsuit filed here by a husband and wife charges Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Alabama with negligence and bad faith in handling a major medical expense claim.

Jimmy D. Marsh and Kay Marsh charge Blue Cross led them to believe that all members of their family were covered under an employers' policy when their infant daughter was hospitalized for an illness in mid-1977.

But after the couple submitted a claim in December 1977, they received a form letter from the health insurer in April 1978 saying they were not covered. Because of the delay, Mr. and Mrs. Marsh to lost eligibility for public financial assistance and had to pay their hospital bills themselves.

Attorneys for the Alabama plan declined comment on the case but said the suit will be contested. ■

If you insure aircraft, we'd like to make this claim.

Your clients are probably constantly in the market for flight control surfaces and air frame parts.

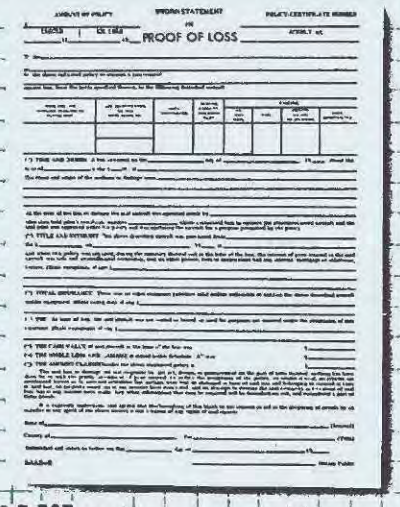
Well, we've got them. An incredible inventory of wing and tail parts—flaps, rudders, trim tabs, panels (in every shape and size) and elevators. All available on an exchange basis, too.

That's why we can make this claim.

Whatever your clients' requirements, Aviation Sales can cut their costs (and yours) time and again. You'll find that we'll invariably offer a competitive bid, and that our service is unsurpassed in the industry. Particularly on the Boeing 707-720-727.

If you're an insurance company specializing in the aviation industry, we're a company you ought to get to know.

We support over 90 airlines in 50 countries around the world. And we'd like nothing more than to support you, too.



Aviation Sales Company, Inc. We'd like to support you.

P.O. Box 522914 Miami, Florida 33152. Telephone: (305) 592-4055. Telex 51-5547.

Information: creating a valuable asset... Sigma+System®

Sigma+System is a sophisticated risk management information service designed for users having little or no training in use of the computer. This service provides a user with a new generation of data management and analytical capabilities, to complement or replace the voluminous "loss runs" they have received in the past. Much like the terminals utilized by airlines personnel to access vast amounts of data concerning flight schedules, routings, fares, status reports, etc., the Sigma+System allows risk management personnel to have similar access to data concerning the status of claims and loss reserves, claim payments, incident reports, loss control information and exposure data. A user may then perform risk analysis, loss forecasting and financial modeling on their own data base. Sigma+System*, a service of Risk Sciences Group, Inc.

*Supported exclusively on the National CSS Computer Network

Risk Sciences Group 2 INCORPORATED

524 Colorado Blvd., Santa Monica, California 90401
(213) 393-0507

Grand jury investigates E/S broker

Continued from page 1
underwriting authority of S&L Associates in Aberdeen Township, N.J., were never approved by the purported insurers.

The U.K. insurers Orion Insurance Co., Minster Insurance Co., La Concorde, Pinetop U.K. and Scottish Lion Insurance Co. claimed to have no knowledge of Mr. Campbell, S&L Associates or the principal of S&L, Stanley Siebenberg, who signed the policies.

State investigations

The bogus trucking policies issued to an unknown number of trucking firms have prompted insurance department investigations in New Jersey, Missouri, Florida, New Mexico and Louisiana. The investigations have recently resulted in the forced closing of S&L Associates and the suspension of the license of Mr. Siebenberg in New Jersey, according to the New Jersey insurance department.

The new Kentucky investigation, say sources, centers on the property damage risks after attorneys Le Boeuf, Lamb, Leiby & MacRae, representing three of the insurers, circulated letters denying coverage.

Attempting to provide replacement for the coverage that did not exist, Mr. Campbell tapped the resources of his own Highlands Mutual Insurance Co., the Kentucky department says. Now the question is whether or not the Highlands is adequately reinsured for the risks.

No claims are outstanding in Kentucky, according to the department.

Highlands Mutual does not have a listed telephone number in Lexington where its address is a post office box number. Mr. Campbell would not return messages placed with Transportation Insurers Inc., which is currently operated by his wife Janice Campbell, who is still a licensed broker.

"After we circulated a letter on behalf of our clients, I don't really know what happened to the risks," explained Thomas Burke, partner at Le Boeuf, Lamb, "but the problems stemming from the S&L Associates alleged policies have been spreading all over the place."

Mr. Burke entered the case when the Florida insurance department contacted client insurers, including Orion and Lloyd's, in response to complaints about unpaid claims. In Florida, the coverage was sold by Global Underwriters agency on the alleged authority of S&L Associates, Mr. Burke said.

Reinsurance help

"My clients had never heard of S&L, so obviously the firm and principal Stanley Siebenberg had no authority," he said. "In tracking this down to other states, we came in contact with Mr. Campbell."

Mr. Siebenberg, however, told *Business Insurance* that his only direct connection with Robert Campbell was helping him negotiate reinsurance for Highlands Mutual with a Jamaican insurer, Central Fire Insurance Co., in 1978.

When Mr. Campbell later sought trucking coverage, Mr. Campbell's brokerage contacted the Florida firm, Global Underwriters, for help in placing the coverage. Global, Mr. Siebenberg said, contacted him for help. At the advice of London broker George Herbert, Mr. Siebenberg said he recommended three U.K. insurers—Orion, Sovereign Fire & Marine and Turguem Insurance Co.—to underwrite physical damage insurance for Mr. Campbell's clients.

"What Mr. Campbell did was have cover notes printed up and sign my name to them," Mr. Siebenberg charged. "Through Global, I had him on a monthly reporting form for trucking physical damage.

"He was collecting an annual premium and only sending me small premiums, say, every other month, based only on the accidents he reported."

No approval

The coverage, though, according to LeBoeuf, Lamb, had never been approved or recommended to the British insurers.

"A couple of times," Mr. Siebenberg added, "I came across claims from trucking firms that I did not have recorded.

"When I asked Mr. Campbell, he just said he would take care of it. When an agency says it will take care of a $10,000 claim on its own, you know something is wrong," he said.

'Nightmare' situation

When Mr. Siebenberg attempted to open a New York state office under the initials of his children, S.A. Blythe, he said, cover notes that he had never issued began to turn up, bearing the name S.A. Blythe and his old New Jersey address. He accuses Mr. Campbell of issuing them.

"This whole thing has been like a nightmare to me," Mr. Siebenberg said. "I've had everybody from insurance departments to the FBI in here looking at my books. And the whole situation is so complicated it could take me years to explain."

Thousands of policies may be involved, he said. ■

Would You Go To A Specialist For Open Heart Surgery? If you're like most people the answer is yes; because you realize it is a life and death decision.

Placing your corporation's property insurance could be a life and death decision as well. That's why, when you're deciding where to place your company's property coverage, you should choose the large line property specialist — IRM.

For almost sixty years IRM has provided creative underwriting, risk improvement programs and personal claim service, exclusively for large properties.

The next time you're placing property coverage for your corporation, and want it to receive the attention it deserves, go to the specialist — IRM.

Contact a member company for the IRM facility.

IRM INSURANCE
IMPROVED RISK MUTUALS

15 NORTH BROADWAY
WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK 10601
ATLANTA • CHICAGO • DALLAS • DETROIT
GREENSBORO • LOS ANGELES • NEW ENGLAND
SAN FRANCISCO

Planning migrants' benefits

Continued from page 3
full-time employment.

Eligibility standards are less stringent in the UFW's medical plan than for the Citrus Insurance Fund's health plan. The UFW self-insures the benefit with employer contributions of about 34¢ per employer-hour worked. Lower contributions are paid by some employers.

To receive minimum benefits a man and wife must together work 50 hours in three months, 100 hours in six months or 150 hours in nine months. Minimum benefits provide outpatient care only, however. Each spouse, as well as each dependent child under age 19, may receive up to $8 per doctor visit; $200 for lab tests per calendar year; $60 for prescription medicine; $50 for emergency room care; $50 for ambulance services and $50 for emergency dental treatment.

Hospitalization and major medical coverage are also provided. Each family member receives up to $800 for in-patient hospital care and $500 for surgery. In addition, at the second level of benefits, 80% of in-patient bills are paid up to $2,000. That limit is increased to $10,000 under the best plan for workers who can establish eligibility—250 hours worked within the preceding three months, 500 hours within the preceding six months, or 750 hours within the preceding nine months.

Until recently, most growers paid 16.5 cents per employe-worked hour into the plan. With new contracts requiring more than double that amount, "we are reviewing and analyzing the plan to put it in line with increased contributions," says Mr. Magana.

About $10,000,000 has been paid in medical claims out of the plan since it began in 1969, Mr. Magana said. Until 1979, however, the plan included only minimum benefits without major medical coverage. Both the Robert F. Kennedy Medical Plan and the Juan de la Cruz Pension Trust try to hold administrative costs to 5% of revenues, estimates Marc Grossman, a top UFW administrator. ■

You Now Have A Direct Line to Brazil

CIU INCORPORATED

Through CIU Incorporated

We're pleased to announce that we are now representing, in the United States, the Companhia Excelsior de Seguros of Brazil ... a major insurer and a most welcome addition to our expanding international facilities.

If you're interested in this dynamic market—or in any other in the world—call on CIU for assistance.

CIU INCORPORATED

CIU INCORPORATED
Underwriters of International Insurance
127 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038 (212) 943-8100
Telex: WU 126586 RCA 235466

representing:
Companhia Excelsior de Seguros
Rio de Janeiro, R.J. Brazil

Photo: Fireman's Fund

The safety records of corporate van pools have been excellent, and drivers are usually carefully screened.

Van pool bandwagon picks up more riders

Continued from page 1

vans, risk managers report few problems finding insurance since the Insurance Services Office established a separate classification for the risk two years ago. ISO took van pools out of the livery class, grouped with trucks and other common commercial carriers, and created a separate category whose rates are closer to those of private passenger automobiles.

A few years ago it could cost $2,000 to insure a van used for ridesharing, recalls Dr. Frank W. Davis, professor of transportation at the University of Tennessee in Knoxville and one of the nation's foremost experts on the subject. Today coverage is generally available in the $250 to $700 bracket, he says.

Individual cases

Insurers are more reluctant to quote premiums, saying risks vary enormously and must be considered on a case-by-case basis.

The Travelers Insurance Co., described as a good market by insurance buyers, follows "normal underwriting procedures" in its approach to van pools, reports Tony Rezoski, assistant director of commercial lines. He describes the company's attitude as "interested, but not aggressive."

Good driver selection and control weigh heavily in The Traveler's underwriting criteria, Mr. Rezoski says. "Van pool risks also are more attractive if we are already handling collateral lines of coverage for the customer."

Aetna Insurance Co. writes the business as part of a corporate fleet policy but not on an individual separate contract basis. Workers compensation questions are still a roadblock to stronger marketing of van pool coverage, a spokesman said.

Indeed, "If there's any one insurance issue that could dampen enthusiasm for van pooling, it's workers compensation," said Clarence Shallbetter, president of Ridesharing Inc., a private corporation founded in St. Paul in January to provide employer transportation services. Mr. Shallbetter is also a member of President Carter's National Task Force on Ridesharing, organized to identify and promote ridesharing to employers around the country.

"Workers compensation is still an unresolved issue that is a cloud over ridesharing," Mr. Shallbetter contiued. The laws governing liability vary from state to state, but in general the courts have shown a recent propensity to extend employers' responsibilities under workers compensation laws.

Ironically, workers compensation would probably be the most economical approach to insuring van pool risks involving employes. But such limited liability would not protect employers against civil lawsuits. Consequently, some employes worry they could be hit from two directions: higher workers compensation as well as automobile liability premiums.

These fears are probably more "illusory than real," Mr. Shallbetter contends. Workers compensation costs have risen so dramatically over recent years that employers are skittish of anything that threatens to hike premiums, he says.

Business Insurance was unable to locate a single claim to date against an employer's workers compensation insurance arising out of a van pool incident.

The giant corporations that own and operate van pools are probably not too concerned about primary coverage, Mr. Shallbetter noted. They figure that if an employe is hurt, the company will pay out of one pot or another, whether it be under health and life, automobile liability or workers compensation.

It may be tougher to get insurance in some no-fault states in which liability automatically follows either the van or the driver, insurers say.

One such state, Colorado, recently passed legislation to encourage ridesharing by shifting primary responsibility for personal injury from the driver of a vehicle to the individual passengers. The bill (S.B. 1) also increases the no-fault threshold from $500 to $5,000 in ridesharing accidents.

Excellent record

Legal observers, however warn this section of the law may be short-lived. A similar law in Michigan was recently overturned, they point out, on the grounds it treats risks unequally.

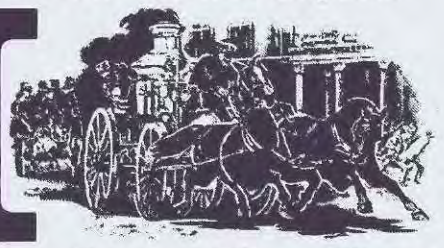
Proponents of corporate van pooling stress the safety performance has been excellent. This is not surprising, they say, since drivers are usually carefully screened, travel the same familiar route every day and are under peer pressure to drive defensively.

Insurance companies, in fact, have been in the forefront of the van pooling boom across the country. The Prudential Insurance Co., with fleets at nine regional home offices and some satellite locations, boasts a corporate fleet of 275 vehicles, making it the largest corporate van pooler in the U.S., said a Prudential spokesman.

Fireman's Fund in San Francisco has been expanding its van pool fleet. About 260 employes in 25 vans now travel to the two San Rafael offices and the home office in San Francisco. ■

Over 100 Years of Experience in the New York Marketplace

T&H



Tanenbaum · Harber Co., Inc.
Insurance Specialists
221 West 57 Street, New York NY 10019
212/399-0777

A steady hand in an unsteady world.

Over a hundred years of continuous growth.

Frenkel & Co., Inc.
Insurance Brokers Established 1878

A world of insurance services for a risk filled world.

123 William Street, New York, N. Y. 10038. (212) 267-2200.
Telex: Foreign 420204 Joiner, New York. TWX: 7105816899

European Correspondents: Paris, London, Brussels, Amsterdam. Branch: Los Angeles, Calif.

classified advertising

RATES AND CLOSING TIME:

$3.50 per line, minimum charge $17.50. Cash with order. Figure all cap lines (maximum-two) 26 letters and spaces per line; upper and lower case 34 per line. Add two lines for box number. Replies are forwarded daily. Closing deadline: Copy in written form in Chicago office not later than noon, Monday, 7 days preceding publication date. Published every Monday. Display classified takes card rate of $41.00 per column inch, and card discounts on size and frequency. Mail ads to Barbara Tosheff, Business Insurance, classified advertising dept., 740 N. Rush St., Chicago, Illinois 60611. Call (312) 649-5340 for more information. No verbal phone copy accepted.

RISK MANAGER $35-45K
New England client seeks strong generalist

RISK & INSURANCE MANAGER $30-40K
Texas client staffing new R/M function.

RISK & INSURANCE CONSULTANT $25-40K
Quality firm. All consulting, no sales.

INSURANCE MANAGER $15-20K
Deep South client. Start & run own program.

Risk & Benefit Recruiters
Donald Delaney
(214) 559-3820
3131 Turtle Creek • Suite 222 • Dallas, Texas 75219

EXECUTIVE MANAGER

Independent Insurance Agents of Kansas

General manager of strong, professionally staffed well financed state agents association. Broad insurance and management background required. Trade association knowledge helpful. Salary to mid 30's depending on qualification. Send written resume to:

James D. Wallace
917 Topeka Avenue
Topeka, Kansas 66612

RISK MGT. CONSULTANT

Southern California (Orange County) consulting firm looking for motivated individual to add to its consulting staff. Experience in property insurance underwriting, fire protection or safety engineering desired, with knowledge of or willingness to learn other risk management disciplines. College degree required. CPCU, RM, PE, CSP or other professional designation helpful. Excellent fringes and learning atmosphere. Salary commensurate with experience and bonus based on performance.
Send resume in complete confidence to:
Box 324, BUSINESS INSURANCE
740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill. 60611

RISK MGMT POSITIONS AVAIL

RM, upstate NY, small growing firm needs mgr for start up position 35M
RM, Pa., for major consultant . . 25M
RM, NJ, Fortune 500 co needs mgr, prop, cas & benefits, 10 yrs exp . . . . . 40M+
ASST FM, Conn, cas exp 22M
RM Midwest, $600MM co., fire, cas exp, degree MBA . . . . . 40M+
RM Fortune 1000 firm, cas & wc exp, surburban NYC 35M
ASST RM, NJ, cas exp 21M
ASST RM's, several, NYC 18-25M
SAFETY engr, cas+fire+RM . . 26M
FIRE prot engr, hvy boiler mach. 32M
PENS bnfts mgr, solid exp in pens. admin, design & development + fire/cas exp . . . . . 40M+

JOHN HUTTNER
(212) 732-3110
david j. hollinger assoc., inc.
150 Broadway, New York, NY 10038

HELP WANTED

SALES—SYRACUSE
Nat'l broker needs professional P C person to sell and service accts. Salary plus bonus plus car. Please call or write to George Wilson, Mgr. J. S Kemper & Co., 224 Harrison St., Syracuse, NY (315) 474-1049.

HELP WANTED—INSURANCE
If you are an ambitious Property Casualty Agency owner or producer with agency experience interested in joining a larger Bergen County firm and handling more accounts, send full resume to:
Box 325, BUSINESS INSURANCE
740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill. 60611

CORPORATE NSURANCE MGR. — Midwest mfg. company, good property, casualty insurance bkgd., will receive orientation, degree, to 25K. FEE PAID. Send resume w salary data to CORPORATE RECRUITERS, Suite 525, 2120 S. 72nd St., Omaha, NE 68124. 402 393-5515.

LOSS PREVENTION SPECIALIST
Starting Salary: $14,377
Career opening in large governmental entity with excellent benefits. Administrative and technical work in development and implementation of multi-faceted loss prevention programs. Identification, evaluation and implementation capability desired. College Graduate. Desire two (2) years related experience. Applicants should send a detailed resume NO LATER THAN JUNE 1, 1980, TO:
DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL
PINNELLAS COUNTY
315 COURT STREET
CLEARWATER, FLORIDA 33516

MISCELLANEOUS

FREE. The **ONLY** consumer life insurance newsletter. Reveals what Consumer Reports and others conceal. Send one 15c stamp for each issue desired to Life Insurance Educators, Inc., 96 Washington Street, Quincy, Mass. 02169. 617-479-5099

INSCO LIMITED

A leading International Insurer and Reinsurer invites applications for:

Two Casualty Underwriting Officers

Candidates must possess a sound knowledge of all aspects of Casualty Insurance and Reinsurance (Facultative and Treaty). The ability to apply the Lloyd's style approach to Underwriting and a close knowledge of the London and major U.S. markets are essential. A broad and current experience in Directors' and Officers' and other Professional Liability classes would be a plus factor.

Insco is a Bermuda based Company with total assets of approximately $200 million, a capital and surplus of $93 million, and a gross premium income currently $112 million. A $10 million Trust Fund is maintained in New York, and the Company is an approved non-admitted carrier in 38 states of the U.S.A.

An attractive compensation package, including liberal overseas benefits, is offered.

Applications accompanied by a resumé will be treated in strict confidence and should be submitted to

The President
INSCO LIMITED
P.O. Box 268
Hamilton 5
Bermuda

NEED A EUROPEAN REPRESENTATIVE?

I am a German national with over 30 years in the insurance field, the past twenty-six with the Zurich Insurance Company, managing the German claims operation out of Frankfurt. My strengths are General Liability inclusive of Product Liability, Accident Insurance, and all Automobile Risks. May 1981, I will be available to represent an American-based company either already established or preparing to operate in the Federal Republic of Germany.

I will be in New York, May 5 and 6; and in Chicago, May 14 and 15 for interviews. To set up a meeting, please call (212) 964-1600, or write

Zurich Insurance/New York
c/o Mr. W.C. Jayne
156 Williams St.
New York, NY 10038

DIRECTOR OF RISK MANAGEMENT

The Metropolitan Transit Commission of Minneapolis/St. Paul has an immediate opening for a Director of Risk Management. This is a highly visible administrative position which will be responsible for the formation of a Risk Management Department for this public agency which operates a fleet of 1,000 buses in the seven county metropolitan area. The director will be accountable for the major components of the risk management function which will include safety, self-insured claims administration, (workers' compensation, personal injury and property damage) and the purchasing of excess loss insurance.

This position requires extensive loss prevention experience. The successful candidate must have proven administrative and supervisory capabilities and a college degree in a related field. Familiarity with tort liability laws, comparative negligence applications, workers' compensation, OSHA regulations desirable. Attractive salary and fringe benefits. Please submit resume to Director of Personnel.

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION
801 American Center Building
150 East Kellogg Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55101

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF MEMBER BENEFITS

A national professional medical association headquartered in Washington, D.C., is accepting applications from experienced insurance and pension plan executives for the position of Director, Office of Member Benefits. The person selected will be responsible for planning, implementing and reviewing member benefit programs of the Association and coordinating those programs with appropriate policy components and departments of the organization. This executive will participate in major policy decisions of the Association related to member benefits.

Candidates must have at least five years' experience in management of group insurance programs, including at least three years' experience in the in-house administration of benefit plans encompassing promotion, enrollment and renewal, processing claims, premium collection, and liaison with underwriters. Should possess a relevant college degree or equivalent, with academic training in insurance and pension plans. Familiarity with professional liability insurance and pension plans, as well as underwriting practices of insurance companies, is required. Must be highly competent in verbal and written communication and have the ability to articulate, clarify, and organize concepts derived from the Association's components.

Salary negotiable. EOE/AAE. Reply to:
Box 321, BUSINESS INSURANCE
740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill. 60611

FINANCIAL ANALYST

Houston based Texas International Airlines is seeking a Financial Analyst for its Treasury Division. The selected individual will be responsible for:

- Monitoring the corporate pension plan program.
- Preparation of equity, debt, and real estate market trend analysis.
- Identifies and analyzes existing and forseeable corporate risk exposures.
- Analyzes alternate methods for funding risk exposures.

Your credentials must include 1-3 years experience in finance; MBA preferred.

If you are an aggressive professional and want to become associated with an industry leader forward your resume, along with salary history to:

Box 323, BUSINESS INSURANCE
740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill. 60611

an equal opportunity employer m/f

INSURANCE MANAGER

One of the nation's largest investor owned electric utilities has a career opportunity for a highly motivated individual to assume responsibility for the risk management functions. The Insurance Manager will report to the Director of Insurance & Pensions and will have full responsibility for planning, implementing and managing a multi million dollar property, casualty, inland and wet marine portfolio which also includes self insured programs.

Candidates should possess a solid insurance background with at least 5 years related experience gained in a corporate insurance department, broker's office or insurance company. College degree required. Studies toward a CPCU or ARM an asset.

Initial assignment will be in New York City with RELOCATION TO COLUMBUS, OHIO, within one to two years.

Salary dependent on education and experience and includes generous relocation allowance.

Send resume including salary history and requirements in confidence to
M. D. Daley, Dept. 121

AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER SERVICE CORPORATION
2 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10004
AEP
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

INSURANCE RECRUITERS, INC.

3707 Rawlins, Suite 416,
Dallas, Texas 75219
1-800-527-5428

AGENCY OPPORTUNITIES

ALASKA ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE
Well established agency seeks proven performer whose prime responsibilities will be to service 4-5 major corporate accounts. No production duties. Salary to $50K with related experienced.

BROKERAGE UNDERWRITER (Texas)
Position located in metropolitan Texas locale and calls for an individual with at least five years of commercial casualty underwriting exp. Must have the ability to make both written and oral presentations to corporate risk managers. Comfortable salary package to low $40s.

DENVER PRODUCER
Our Denver office has lucrative opening requiring candidates with proven experience in the production of accounts with minimum premiums of $50,000. Oil and Gas related experience extremely desirable warranting additional compensation. Please contact Linda Mayer, in Denver, at 303-320-5347.

REINSURANCE
This leading So. Western reinsurer is seeking to add to their facultative underwriting staff during 2nd quarter. Ideal backgrounds will be with a major primary company, underwriting large commercial casualty accounts and possessing a very minimum of five years experience. Light travel by air. Salary flexible but in the general range of upper $20s.

ATLANTA, ALABAMA, GEORGIA, & TENNESSEE
Agencies are seeking account execs with dual responsibilities of producing and servicing commercial accounts. Direct writing backgrounds will be considered with proven sales records. These positions range from low $20s to $40,000 plus automobiles and various bonus programs. These are solid and well established agencies with long time markets.

MARINE MANAGER (PacNoWest)
Superb opportunity for individual with solid wet marine (and related coverages) technician. Should possess a minimum of 8 years experience. Must have thorough knowledge of experience with major US marine underwriters and London markets. Salary to $50K.

Contact: Jim Gilbert

ALL FEES EMPLOYER PAID

BENNETT & BENNETT SUBROGATION ATTORNEYS

Inland and Ocean Marine
Auto Fire Product Liability
Investigation and Adjustment
World Wide Associates
Cable-Subro
769 Northfield Avenue
West Orange, New Jersey 07052
(201) 325-0033

A NYSE Corporation located in Central New Jersey with nationwide facilities has immediate openings in its Risk Management Department. The positions are based in New Jersey and report to the Director of Risk Management.

CLAIMS CONTROL MANAGER

Responsible for the Claims Control program corporate wide. Applicants should possess a degree and at least 3-7 years experience in property & casualty claims adjustment and the ability to coordinate claims control activities with insurance carriers and self insured programs.

INSURANCE ADMINISTRATOR

Responsible for the Administration of all Risk Management functions of a manufacturing subsidiary. Applicants should possess a degree and at least 2-4 years experience with all property and casualty insurance programs.

Send resume including salary history and requirements to

Box 322,
BUSINESS INSURANCE
740 Rush St,
Chicago, Ill. 60611

Use strict liability: Ont. panel

Continued from page 2

free ride," says Mr. McArthur of Canadian Gypsum.

The commission, however, wants to increase the exposures of American companies exporting to Canada—a step the commission says is long overdue.

U.S. manufacturers

"The American manufacturer who distributes goods in Canada finds himself more favorably treated here than at home," the commission noted. "In view of the very close trading relationship between the United States and Canada . . . the disparity in levels of liability seems strange." Strict liability was adopted by a majority of the states in the 1960s.

The commission found little sympathy with arguments that manufacturers' liability needs to be cut off after a certain number of years.

A 10-year statute of repose inevitably would present "very real practical problems" to the consumer. In the case of many products, an initial defect may not come to light within 10 years of the time a product is sold. Furthermore, some products, such as aircraft parts or building materials, are expected to last more than 10 years, the commission said.

Defense rejected

Similarly, the commission rejected an absolute defense for manufacturers based on compliance with government safety standards—a proposal business groups in the U.S. have been urging their state legislatures to adopt.

"In our view, it would be unwise to adopt a rule making compliance conclusive . . . proof of the absence of a defect. Often, statutory standards are incomplete, out of date or are enacted for social purposes other than product safety," according to the commission.

Instead, the commission recommends compliance with government safety standards be taken into account by courts when determining liability.

•

Copies of the Ontario Law Reform Commission's "Report on Product Liability" may be obtained from the Government Bookstore, 880 Bay St., 5th floor, Toronto, Ont. Canada M7A1N8. A check for $3.25 must accompany an order.

People make the overwhelming difference in underwriting management.

Don't let anybody tell you that all underwriters of excess and special risk insurance deliver the same kind of service.

The difference is quickly brought home when you deal with the crack troop from Baccala & Shoop. Excess/special risk is no stepchild to us. We concentrate all our time and energies in this specialized area.

The underwriting management services of Baccala & Shoop are as complete as complete can be. We issue the policies. We collect the premiums. We supervise, settle and pay out claims. We place reinsurance.

And we have the facilities you need in this day and age. With casualty policy limits of up to $10,000,000 in Umbrella Liability, up to $5,000,000 in Excess Workers' Compensation and up to $1,000,000 in Gap/Buffer Layers. With property coverage limits of up to $5,000,000 per risk as first loss or excess of loss.

For sheer professionalism in excess and special risks, pick up the phone and call in the crack troop from Baccala & Shoop.

You'll be joining the ranks of some very particular producers.

Baccala & Shoop

The crack troop in underwriting management.

Atlanta • Chicago • Columbus • Dallas • Denver
Houston • Los Angeles • Minneapolis • New York
Philadelphia • Phoenix • San Francisco • Seattle

classified advertising

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES

Career opportunity for results oriented professionals highly skilled in the production and service of large property and casualty insurance accounts.
We offer unlimited income potential based on performance and an excellent suburban working environment.
Reply in confidence to:
Daniel A. Kobeski, President
INTERNATIONAL IRM, INC.
One Crossroads of Commerce
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
(312) 392-4500

FIDELIFACTS INC.

FINANCIAL & CREDIT REPORTS ON

Individuals & Corporations

Pre-Employment

Insurance & Pre-Employment Investigations

U.C.C. & Court Records

25 Broad St. N.Y., N.Y. 10004 • (212) 425-1520

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE FOR RISK MANAGEMENT EXECUTIVES

MARTY HODES, ARM

Will Be At

The Conference (RIMS)

Atlanta, April 13 thru 18.

Please call for details and to arrange a meal-time chat.

(212) 267-2600

WALL ASSOCIATES, INC.
170 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10038

COMMERCIAL CASUALTY MARKETING REP.

Alexander & Alexander, one of the nation's largest and most distinguished insurance brokerage firms is seeking an accomplished professional to assume responsibility in the area of casualty marketing. This highly responsible position is best suited to an aggressive individual with 3-5 years of recent casualty underwriting experience, preferably with an agency. Position involves independent responsibility for the negotiation and placement of coverage. You should be familiar with agency procedures and possess excellent interpersonal, communication and organizational skills. We offer an excellent salary commensurate with experience, liberal benefits and outstanding potential. For prompt confidential consideration, call:

(312) 454-3237
ALEXANDER & ALEXANDER, INC.
130 East Randolph Dr.
Chicago, IL 60601

LOGIC

CORPORATE CLAIMS MGR.

Major northern New Jersey industrial mnfr. seeks a seasoned professional with multiline claims bkgd, with a particular emphasis in extensive product liability, general liability, worker's comp & ocean marine claims & losses. Any legal education a plus. Position involves managing all claims & assisting Risk Mgr in negotiation of all Prop/Cas coverages. Call (212) 227-8000 or write:
Richard Meyers/Bill Perry

PERSONNEL ASSOCIATES, INC.
170 Broadway • New York, NY 10038

Executive Search Recruiter

Leading U.S. Search Consultant to the Insurance Industry located in N.Y. Metro area needs self-motivated person preferrably experienced in Property/Casualty. Other lines considered (i.e. Engineering, Life/Benefits, RM, etc.)

- Brokerage background desired. Company background considered.
- Strong financial rewards based on desire and ability.
- Professional image required.
- Previous Executive Search experience preferred.

Reply to:
Paul E. Runkle, President
Consulting/Executive Search
(to the insurance industry)

Paul E. Runkle Associates, Inc.
One Chase Road
Scarsdale, New York 10583
(914) 725-0773

Plans take many forms

Premium deferral plans mean premiums are paid in installments, one-twelfth each month or only a deposit in the first month and no payments until losses occur.

Deferral plans have evolved into a complicated formula under which an estimate is made of the first premium return at the time of the first retrospective adjustment. Premium payment is then deferred until the first adjustment is actually made, and then the debit or credit to the account increases or decreases the amount of the first installment.

A compensating balance plan allows a policyholder to put a deposit premium in the bank of his/her choice in the name of the insurer and guarantee the balance required to pay any losses during the year by using a line of credit.

Paid-loss retro plans require a policyholder to deposit a minimal percentage of the annual premium with the insurer and a promissory note or letter of credit for the rest of the premium. More payments are made as losses occur.

Regardless of the type of plan, the policyholder is usually permitted some credit throughout the year for a portion of the interest income earned on reserves held by the insurer.

Liability programs put cash in buyer's coffer

Continued from page 1

come up with a lot of cash quickly to pay a big loss, they add.

Nearly all property/casualty insurers are offering buyers cash flow programs to grab an account.

But one of the major property insurance markets, the Factory Mutual System, remains outside the competitive fray.

Despite corporate insurance buyers' growing demand for the use of their cash that is tied up in premium deposits amounting to roughly three years of premiums, FM insurers don't plan to change their payment requirements, said David Brower of Arkwright-Boston.

In the face of some resistance among buyers, Mr. Brower defended the system's payment requirements. "It's not a policy we apply haphazardly; the requirements apply to all our insureds. It's the way we do business."

The property insurer's purist approach is in sharp contrast with the compromises the liability market will make for large and small accounts.

"You don't have to be a jumbo risk to take advantage of their offers," said a risk manager for a national chain of sportswear stores based in Northern California.

In a recent remarketing of the retail risk, "We received quotes requiring as little as 30% down with nine monthly installments and 20% down with 11 monthly installments on liability insurance premiums in the $200,000 range," the risk manager said. "From our standpoint, the competition in the market is a phenomenal advantage to our cash flow situation."

Paid loss retros

"It would not be at all shocking for a corporate insurance buyer to be able to defer 25% or more of the premium and not pay it at all during the policy year," said an executive of a major New York broker.

"More buyers are demanding cash flow programs today than ever before," said a spokesman for Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. in Boston, a leading provider of cash flow programs for nearly a decade.

Among the most popular devices for keeping the corporate cash flowing are paid loss retro plans, which allow policyholders to defer paying premiums and instead pay losses as they occur.

The advantage of paid loss retros "is that you have the reserves, not the insurance company," said the risk manager for an East Coast-based pharmaceutical manufacturing firm. "With interest rates at 20%, that's a significant financial advantage."

Almost every liability insurance underwriter offers paid loss retros. However, in California the insurance commissioner ordered companies to stop writing paid loss retros for workers compensation premiums, pending further investigation (*BI*, Nov. 26, 1979).

"The momentum is building for paid loss retros," said Leonard P. Lawrence, president of broker Emett & Chandler Inc. in Los Angeles, "instead of the emphasis on captives and other forms of self-insurance."

Joseph Lombardo, senior vp at Schiff Terhune in New York, described the trend as a "back to the basics approach."

"For insureds that aren't ready to take the plunge into captives or don't want the hassles of administering a self-insured plan, premium deferred plans like paid loss retros are the answer to cash flow problems," Mr. Lombardo said.

Underwriters that lost millions of premium dollars to captives and self-insurance in recent years admitted the current varieties of cash flow programs represent an attempt to recoup that business.

"After fighting self-insurance tooth and nail for years, insurance companies are realizing it's better to offer attractive alternatives," said Samuel Alcorn, senior vp at broker Bayly, Martin & Fay International Inc. in Los Angeles.

The loss of investment income by allowing policyholders to defer payment of premiums is more than supplemented by the gain of business, Mr. Alcorn added.

According to Emett & Chandler's Mr. Lawrence, the competition for that business is so fierce "whether the money is paid upfront or down the road is secondary; the rates and premiums are the issue."

Perhaps a bit dazzled by the current very attractive array of cash flow programs and competitive premium rates, risk managers are nevertheless jaded about the motives behind the underwriters' seeming largess.

"Insurance companies certainly aren't offering cash flow programs as a loss leader," said William Dodge, risk manager at Fuqua Industries in Atlanta. "The buyers are paying for it, either at the front end or later on in the policy period."

At Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. in Oakland, Emmett Monahan, director of insurance, noted, "All these schemes start off with insurers knowing they have to make a certain amount of money on the risk. They may defer it to the future, but they'll make it eventually."

Individual factors

Underwriters are charging for their "loss of use of money," Shiff Terhune's Mr. Lombardo said. "They know how much they need for overhead, administrative costs and profit. Somewhere in the premium either hidden or upfront is a charge for that loss."

Premiums for cash flow programs are individually calculated. Factors considered include loss experience, size of the risk and how badly the insurer wants the business.

Not all risk managers are enticed by cash flow programs currently being marketed.

"Unless you're really strapped for cash, I'm not convinced paid loss retros and other such programs are the way to go," said Mr. Monahan of Kaiser Aluminum.

His counterpart at an East Coast-headquartered manufacturing company pointed out that the advantage of cash flow today could be wiped out by a hefty bill for a loss that occurs tomorrow.

A big loss could wipe out a company that hadn't reserved for it, the risk manager warned. "If your company is marginal on cash, you might look at other methods of saving than your insurance program." ■

Big business for CNA

Cash flow programs amount to big business for CNA, one of the dozen leading insurers anxious to offer their choicest customers flexible payment plans.

"Cash flow plans constitute a pretty substantial part of our overall book of business," says Thomas M. Harmon, vp of CNA's national accounts division. "This business is growing fast; it's very much in demand."

During the last 18 months, cash flow plans have exploded in popularity, largely because of the combined factors of tight insurance markets and the high cost of money, says Mr. Harmon of CNA. CNA has a few scattered customers with cash flow plans begun as long ago as the early 1970s, but now has probably two dozen customers using paid loss retro programs alone, and this is only one type of plan, Mr. Harmon says.

CNA figures it should make a profit of at least 5% to 8% on each cash flow account. To ensure this return, CNA runs each prospective casualty account's loss statistics and premium plan through a computer model that predicts the bottom-line payments on behalf of the policyholder, charging a fee based on the findings.

"This business isn't as lucrative for us as traditional kinds of insurance, but it is profitable," Mr. Harmon says.

Paid loss retro plans and premium deferral plans are the most popular cash flow programs, while fewer corporations establish compensating balance arrangements with their insurers.

CNA, for example, has more customers using straight deferral plans than any other type of cash flow programs, although the greatest dollar volume for CNA is in paid loss retros.

The Wetzel Company, Inc.
Excess and Surplus Lines
Reinsurance,
Treaty and
Facultative

Only through
Agents, Brokers &
Insurance Companies
P.O. Box 66452
Houston, Texas 77006
713/523-3003 · Telex 76-2053

SPEND YOUR PREMIUM FOR ALL ITS WORTH?
HOW WILL YOU EVER REALLY KNOW?
It's just possible you won't . . . Unless you've requested a
Special Risk quotation form
- Business Travel AD & D (including short period trips)
- Voluntary AD & D—Almost any industrial or occupational class including Offshore Oil Drilling, Research and Exploration

From the Common to the Uncommon Hazards . . . We have the capacity to meet the need.
LIMITS? — Up to $12,500,000 Any one Life
CAPACITY? — Up to $37,500,000 Group Aggregates
Regardless of the Accident Hazard . . Call or write the Specialists.

INTERNATIONAL ACCIDENT FACILITIES, INC.
Home Office: 15 Broad Street, Boston, MA 02109 Tel. (617) 742-6660 Telex: 94-0241
Branch Offices
Suite 503-Buckeye Towers, 3300 Buckeye Road, Atlanta, Georgia 30341 Tel. (404) 452-1311
Suite 170, 8204 Elmbrook Drive, Dallas, Texas 75247 Tel. (214) 634-1861

HOW DO YOU KNOW IF YOU HAVE THE RIGHT FIDUCIARY LIABILITY POLICY?

The Insurance Buyer's ERISA quiz.

- ☐ Does your policy provide coverage on a limited claims-reported basis rather than on a true claims-made basis?
- ☐ Does your policy limit coverage to persons defined as fiduciaries?
- ☐ Does your policy limit coverage to wrongful acts of insureds only?
- ☐ Does your policy provide defense costs within limits of liability?
- ☐ Does your policy limit loss to damages by definition, and exclude non-pecuniary claims?
- ☐ Does your policy by definition exclude employee benefits liability losses?
- ☐ Does your policy include outside persons as insured fiduciaries?
- ☐ Does your policy contain a limited retroactive acts exclusion?
- ☐ Does your policy give the insurer the right to settle claims without your consent?
- ☐ Has your policy been purchased without the advice of competent legal counsel who has rendered an opinion in writing as to which contract he felt offered the broadest coverage?

IF the answer to **any** of the above questions is "Yes," the chances are you have probably purchased the wrong policy. And the real problem is that you will probably never know until you have an uninsured loss.

HOW do you know you have the right fiduciary liability policy? There's only one way—to **compare.** Remember—**all policies are not created equal.** While all contracts may appear to be similar, there can be substantial differences in their terms and conditions—differences which can be very significant—and costly. And, unfortunately, it's impossible to compare policies without a thorough understanding of the law. (ERISA)

THE Professional Indemnity Agency, direct Lloyd's correspondents, is one of the very few insurance underwriters qualified to make sound recommendations. Fiduciary liability coverage is our business. We understand this is a difficult business—and we refuse to take the easy way out. Combining a Fiduciary Liability and a Directors and Officers Policy may serve the best interests of the insurance carrier and the broker, but it may **not** serve **your** best interest because it may not give your people the complete protection as provided by the P.I.A. form. The responsibilities of persons covered under each policy are quite different; in fact the law (ERISA) **mandates** this conflict. P.I.A. does not deal directly with insureds, but we will be happy to make our facilities available to your agent or broker.

BEFORE the enactment of ERISA, your sole responsibility was the guarding of corporate assets. But now, because of this law, (ERISA) you are faced with the tremendous additional responsibility of protecting the personal assets of your directors, officers and other employees. You've got to be **sure.** You've got to **compare.** You've got to talk to the experts... NOW!

pia

Professional Indemnity Agency, Inc.
Professional Intermediaries Associates, Inc.
110 East 59th Street
New York, N.Y. 10022
Tel. (212) 421-2033 Telex 14-8435

How A&A looks at offshore drilling

Working high on a derrick in the Gulf of Mexico.

From derrick to corporate offices, Alexander & Alexander studies rig safety through a contractor's eyes. We scrutinize the workers and the working environment. Probe routine operations and emergency evacuation plans. Learn the whys of injuries and the hows of accident prevention. View down-time as dollars.

It's not the usual way to look at offshore oil rigs. Unless, of course, you're one of the oil companies on A&A's roster of clients.

Safety programming

But this insider's vantage point gives A&A the best view of the risks involved in offshore drilling. It's the frame of reference that enables our loss control consultants to be sticklers on safety for any corporation with high hazards. Ferreting out hot spots from loss data banks. Casing the carrier's services. It's how we create comprehensive safety programs that work. And stay on top of them, ever alert to changing conditions, new hazards, new operations, new technology.

Every industry is unique. Each has different needs. For insurance, for risk management, for human resources management, for financial services. That's why A&A works from a client's point of view. Only by working as partners, by solving business problems together, can we be sure a company gets the most comprehensive, cost-efficient programs possible.

We think our dedication to forming a close alliance with our clients is a big reason why A&A has become one of the biggest and most trusted insurance brokers worldwide. Each of our 120 offices here and overseas has the facilities, expertise and strength to meet the needs of any company, large or small, in any industry. Because we work the same way with every client. From the client's point of view.

Alexander & Alexander

From the client's point of view.